



# Catalogue 2014



# Preface



Cover picture: © ril - Fotolia.com

Reprint of word and picture, also extracts is only allowed with the approval of BALZER. Changes in products and descriptions to further technical progress are reserved by ourself. Differences in colors are caused by printing.

## Off to new fishing grounds!

Anyone who has succumbed to the fascination of fishing at some time will never lose the passion.

The first twitch of the float, a successful strike and landing the catch will arouse ambition in you. The casting technique will be refined or a prefabricated assembly will be replaced by a individually equipped leader.

The exchange of ideas with experienced anglers and many days by the water sharpen the feel for the desired catch. Ultimately every angler develops his or her own preferences and tactics.

Each catch represents a new challenge which may cause one to fail. However, true to the motto "The journey is the reward", you will be a sport, and even if you fail you will nevertheless be glad to have gained in experience and last, but not least, enjoy a beautiful day by the water. And at some point the moment will come: the sense of pleasure after catching a capital fish is beyond description and the greatest form of motivation.

The Balzer Team supports you in all kinds of situations with a broad range of high quality fishing accessories. It goes without saying that this also includes the "trappings" such as clothing and outdoor equipment. After all angling is not just a fair-weather sport; and which true angling enthusiast wants to forego the kick and exhilaration of hunting down his or her target fish or capital catch for six months each year?

For decades it has been our objective to provide angling fans with high quality accessories to enable them to enjoy successful catches. To do so we keep abreast of new developments enabling us to keep readjusting tried and tested products to meet the increasing demands as well as integrating the latest trends and developments into our innovations.

In this spirit, we send you our sincere greetings,  
Yours, Dieter Balzer and Team



## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

For your order please use only the first 5 numbers of the item number.

The 6th number (0) is not activated until we launch our new ERP Software in the beginning of 2014.

The Order-No. remains as a 3 digit number.

Example:

until end of January 2014 please enter data such as: 1 0166/925.

At February 2014 please enter: 1 01660/925

## Our product highlights in 2013 / 2014

For the 2014 season, too, we have further enlarged our extensive range and topped it up with absolutely hightech products.

The special highlights

**71° North NANO rods:** The 71° North series which received 3rd prize in the 2008 Blinker Award in the "Best Sea Rod" category has been improved again by applying nano technology. Developed by Volker Dapoz and our technicians extremely lightweight, slender and unbreakable blanks arose from combining carbon mats made from carbon nanotubes with IM-12 carbon-fibre mats.

**MK Adventure rods:** True to his motto, "stay flexible", Matze Koch and we ourselves have successfully developed genuine multipurpose rods with which you can cover major areas in predator fishing. For example, there is a perch rod with which you can also take on pike-perch and medium sized pike. 2 series are underway which are predestined to cause all predator anglers to fall in love with them.

**8-fold braided Edition line:** What do you get if an elite group of well-known angling experts gets together with Honeywell, the American industrial giant and a prestigious braiding company? That's right! Superlative braided lines for all purposes. When genuine experts compile the specific requirements profile for their speciality field the result is, for example, an especially abrasion-resistant sea line, a flexible and easy-to-see spinning line, an abrasion-resistant sinking carp line, or a feeder line with an inconspicuous, smooth surface, etc.

**Owner artificial bait and accessories:** We supply you with products from the Japanese manufacturer, Owner, which gives top priority to the very highest quality. With 75 years' experience in smithery, the Owner brand stands primarily for superlative hooks. In addition we cooperate with the Japanese engineers and European angling experts in the development of innovative products to meet local requirements. For example, besides a wide variety of hooks, the Owner range also includes soft lures which coordinate perfectly with Owner hooks as well as swivels, snaps and split rings.

**RUSTY-HOOK clothing by NORTHLAND:** With the Rusty Hook Collection you are now equipped for all kinds of weather. Functional design and high-tech functional materials never leave you standing in the rain. Watertight materials, breathable materials and elastic stretch materials make anglers' hearts leap with joy.



# Alphabetical Contents

ITEM	PAGE
------	------

<b>A</b> drenalin multiplier reels .....	26–28
Adrenalin rods .....	52–53
Adrenalin 6000 reel .....	29
Aluminium landing nets .....	291–294

<b>B</b> ags .....	280–285
Baitcast reels .....	24–25
Baitfish range KÖFI .....	142–144
Bait needles .....	301
BALZER Shop .....	321–322
Bee maggots .....	188
Belly belts .....	88
Bite indicators .....	85–86
Blueberry reels .....	10–11
Boat rod holder .....	300
Boilies .....	214, 268–269, 274–275
Boilie throwing stick .....	211
Boots .....	317
Boxes .....	287–289
Braided lines .....	96–99
Buckets .....	217
Buoyancy balls .....	236

<b>C</b> amtec Fly line .....	101
Camtec Platin hooks .....	259
Camtec Premium hooks .....	260
Camtec Speci hooks .....	261–265
Camtec Speci Line .....	95
Caps .....	313, 318
Carbo Blue rods .....	74–77
Carp Edition .....	204–207, 209
Carp rods .....	37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 67, 71
Chairs .....	323
Chemical lights .....	82
Clothes .....	310–313
Colonel Classic spoons .....	106–107
Colonel spinners .....	104–106
Colonel spinner-/spoon assortments .....	115
Colonel wobblers .....	135–139
Colonel Z wobblers .....	140–141
Combo Modul Fly, Magna Special Fly .....	81
Crimped sleeves .....	176

<b>D</b> epth meter .....	86
Diabolo Wave rods .....	62–71
Downrigger .....	87
Drop nets .....	295
Drop Shot range .....	184–187, 195–196
Drop Shot rods .....	40, 64

<b>E</b> dition Ice .....	203
Edition IM 12 71° North Nano rods .....	54–58
Edition IM 12 Alegra Carp rods .....	39
Edition IM 12 rods .....	34–38
Edition North Norway rigs .....	154–162
Edition Sea rigs .....	163–172
Eelkiller .....	307
Elektronik bite indicators .....	85–86
Elektronik boat engines .....	89–91

<b>F</b> eeder basket .....	212, 220
Feeder range .....	44–48, 60, 211–220
Feeder reels .....	16–21
Feeder rods .....	44–48, 66, 76, 80, 81
Feeder food .....	213–214
Fleece jackets .....	299

ITEM	PAGE
------	------

Floats .....	230–236
Float colours .....	236
Fluorocarbon line and lead line .....	101, 176
Fly assortments .....	198–199
Fly line .....	101
Fly reels .....	30, 81
Fly rods .....	50, 51, 65, 81
Food .....	213–214, 268–277
Food buckets .....	212, 220
Food sieve .....	217, 284
Free run reels .....	9, 10, 17, 19, 21

<b>G</b> affs .....	296
Gags .....	301
Giant Jigheads .....	146–147
Glasses .....	315, 320–321
Gloves .....	318

<b>H</b> ats .....	313, 318
Head lamps .....	322
Herring rigs .....	163
Hook disgorgers .....	301
Hook sharpener .....	307

<b>I</b> ce Edition .....	203
---------------------------	-----

<b>J</b> ackets .....	310–313, 317
Jerkbait rods .....	54, 58, 64, 73, 75
Jewel IM 12 fly rods .....	50–51
Jig Heads .....	122–123, 147, 182–183, 247

<b>K</b> eeper nets .....	295
Knives .....	302–304
Knife sharpener .....	307

<b>L</b> anding nets .....	291–298
Lavaret rigs .....	188–189
Lavaret rods .....	36, 66
Lead .....	224–225
Line .....	94–101
Line stopper .....	237

<b>M</b> agna Feederace rods .....	47–48
Magna MX3 rods .....	72–73
Masterpiece IM 12 feeder rods .....	44–46
Matze Koch Edition .....	40–43, 269
Metallica landing nets .....	275
Metallica reels .....	14, 24, 25
Method Feeder range .....	212–215
MK Adventure BR reels .....	9
MK Adventure rods .....	40–43
Mormischkas .....	203
Multiplier reels .....	24, 26–28

<b>N</b> orway Safari rods .....	60–61
Norway rigs .....	150–160
Norway shads .....	149

<b>O</b> moto engines .....	89–91
Outlaw Bulletproof accessories .....	304, 318, 320
OWNER hooks .....	247–258
OWNER soft lures .....	244–246
OWNER swivels .....	246
OWNER wobblers .....	241–243

<b>P</b> ellets .....	214, 270, 274
Pike-perch/Jörg Strehlows Edition .....	180–187
Pilkers/perks .....	145, 148, 145

ITEM	PAGE
------	------

Platinum Royal line .....	94
Pliers .....	305–307

<b>R</b> eels .....	7–31
Relax lavaret rigs .....	188
Relax Kopyto and Jankes .....	118–121
Relax Xtails .....	121–122
Rod bags/bags .....	280–285
Rod bells .....	82
Rod holders .....	300
Rod Pods .....	209–211
Rod spare parts .....	83
Rooker articles .....	289
Rusty Hook clothes .....	310–315

<b>S</b> birolino fishing .....	36, 68, 69, 190–202
Sbirolinos .....	190–193
Scales .....	299
Scotty downriggers/rod holder .....	87
Sea rigs .....	150–171
Shads and twister .....	116–122, 124–126, 180–185, 189, 196–197, 244–246
Shirasu soft lures .....	124–126
Shirasu wobblers .....	128–134
SIC guides and SIC assortments .....	84
Sparta reels .....	7–8
Speed Jigs .....	145
Spinners .....	102–106, 108–111, 113
Spoons .....	107–108, 114
Steffen Dietzes Norway rigs .....	150–153
Swim bread .....	277
Swivels .....	202, 226–227, 246
Syndicate reels .....	18–21, 23

<b>T</b> ackle boxes .....	287–288
Tactics reels .....	12–14, 30
Taperline .....	100
Tents .....	323
Thermal clothing .....	312–316
Top Secret aromas .....	271–272
Top Secret boilies .....	214, 268–270, 274–275
Top Secret food .....	214, 268–275
Treble hooks .....	258, 265
Tremarella fishing .....	69, 192
Tremarella rods .....	69
Trout spinners, spoons and wobblers .....	200
Trout paste .....	195
Twisters .....	122, 166, 167, 169

<b>U</b> mbrellas .....	323
-------------------------	-----

<b>V</b> ertikal baits .....	108
Vertikal rods .....	66

<b>W</b> ading nets .....	281
Wadings pants/boots .....	319
Wagglers .....	230–234
Wire leaders .....	142–143, 175
Wobblers .....	128–141

<b>X</b> ray rods .....	78–81
-------------------------	-------

<b>Z</b> ammataro Edition .....	16–21, 44–48, 283–285
Zammataro 9600 BR reels .....	17
Zammataro feeder reels .....	16–21
Zocker .....	114

# Edition

„DIE BESTE SCHNUR, DIE WIR JE HATTEN!“



## Edition PREMIUM

- 8-fach geflochten
- 2-fach Teflon-Beschichtung
- Universell einsetzbar auf Raub- und Friedfisch
- Extra glatte Oberfläche

**MATZE KOCH**  
Premium



## Edition FEEDER

- 8-fach geflochten
- 2-fach Teflon-Beschichtung
- Hohe Abriebsfestigkeit
- Sehr gute Knotenfestigkeit
- Langsam sinkend
- Kaum Schlaufenbildung

**M. ZAMMATARO**  
Feeder



## Edition SPIN

- 8-fach geflochten
- Sehr gute Sichtbarkeit
- Extra glatte Oberfläche
- Super Wurfeigenschaften
- Teflon-Beschichtung

**J. STREHLOW**  
Spin



## Edition SEA

- 8-fach geflochten
- Hohe Abriebsfestigkeit
- Sehr gute Sichtbarkeit
- 3-fach Teflon-Beschichtung

**V.DAPOZ**  
Sea

Auszeichnungen 2013: Esox, Kutter&Küste, Fisch&Fang, Rute&Rolle.  
Weitere Sorten erhältlich: Edition Carp, Caffish, Multicolor



**BALZER**

Qualität seit 1949.

[www.balzer.de](http://www.balzer.de)

# Contents

	REELS.....	4–31
	RODS.....	32–91
	LINES.....	92–101
	ARTIFICIAL BAIT.....	102–177
	FISHING METHODS.....	178–221
	LEADS/SWIVELS.....	222–227
	FLOATS.....	228–237
	HOOKS.....	238–265
	FOOD.....	266–277
	GENERAL ACCESSORIES.....	278–307
	OUTDOOR.....	308–323



# BALZER Fishing Training

**BALZER**  
ANGEL-TRAINING



The BALZER TEAMS – The guarantee for tried and tested successful products!

## TEAM BALZER

Experience, spirit, purposeful preparation and perfect equipment are the most important components for success. All these characteristics our BALZER teams distinguishes and we use this wealth of experience and

the advice of our experts. They help us with the Design, with the choice of materials and functionality and test all innovations under hardest conditions.



Balzer Team Austria



Balzer Sea fishing team



Balzer Freshwater team

Specialist know-how pays off, targeted fishing for better catches!

### SEA FISHING / NORWAY



**Volker Dapoz:** One of the best Norway anglers and author of numerous specialist reports on fishing in Norway. Inventor of the Giant Jighead.



**Balzer Sea fishing team:** Bernd Baye, Danny Schimanski, Andreas Schweitzer, Alexander Moltrecht, Egon Jenke, Wolfgang Majcherek.



**Steffen Dietze:** Guide and fishing tour operator (Guided Fishing Tours): he knows how to fish in Norway as no one else. Many months in the year he is testing our new products and optimize the existing program.

### PREDATORY FISHING



**Jörg Strehlow:** Contributor to the angling magazine BLINKER, director of the most successful angling school in Germany, and the undisputed top pike-perch expert.



**Attila Juhász:** The Hungarian guide and predator professional who lives by the Tisza is certainly one of the top predator anglers in Europe.



**Willi Frosch:** Former member of the German national team. Apart from fishing for non-predator fish, one of his specialties is sbirli-no fishing.

# Service and initiative

## MATCH-, FEEDER FISHING



**Michael Zammataro:** The unrivalled number 1 in feeder fishing. With his 10-man team he has collected almost every title to be had in national and international competitions.



**Team Zammataro:** The Championship team. They help us to develop perfect equipment.



**Willi Frosch:** Former member of the German national team. Apart from fishing for non-predator fish, one of his specialties is sbirli-no fishing.

## CARP FISHING



**Michael Komuczki:** One of the top carp and non-predator fishing professionals in Austria. He writes regularly for Blinker and is also the author of books and a film producer.



**Matze Koch:** Without a doubt one of the most popular and successful anglers in Germany. He has given the company Top Secret his secret boilie and food receipts to produce them exclusively in best quality for us! And now he has also his own reels, rod series and artificial baits.



**Carp Junkies:** Our new development-team for the carp range - Carp Junkies Brandenburg. These are not off-the-shelf articles; they are each individually designed, tested and produced specifically for us.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

For your order please use only the first 5 digits of the item number.

The 6th number (0) is not activated until we launch our new ERP Software in the beginning of 2014.

The Order-No. remains as a 3 digit number.

Example:

until end of **January 2014** please enter data such as: **1 0166/925**.

At **February 2014** please enter: **1 01660/925**



More in the net for everybody.

## FISCHERS FRITZ

We shall continue to organise our well-established events for young people in collaboration with the angling clubs, thus supporting up-and-coming fishermen, for instance also as part of the BALZER fishing training programme.

## BALZER Service Initiative

**IMPROVED QUALIFICATIONS FOR SPECIALIST PERSONNEL AT BALZER FISHING TRAINING COURSES.**

**THE PICK-UP AND RETURN SERVICE.**  
Merchandise presentation and information services in retail shops.

**OUR SEASONAL SUPPLY GUARANTEE**  
for important tackle like hooks, line, swivels and so on.

**HIGH DELIVERY SPEED AND RELIABILITY.**



**ACTIVE CLIMATE PROTECTION - CO<sub>2</sub>-NEUTRAL**

Our logistics partner DPD certifies us the proven CO<sub>2</sub> neutral transport of packages since 2012.



Photo: © Maxim Petrichuk - Fotolia.com



# Reels

## Let your passion run free

The equipment is packed, the weather conditions stable. And as you at the water arrive, is even your best place free. Those are the days, for which hours of full conscientious preparation is worthwhile itself. Here outside you can rely completely on your experience, each handle must sit to control the catch. Owing to your know-how and a material that in each situation supports you.

### MATERIALS

The SPARTA reels have frames made from CNC mill-cut **duraluminium**. The corpus made from lightweight composite fibre surrounds this frame. Even under the greatest strain the entirely torsion-proof aluminium frame prevents pressure from being exerted on the reel gear. This protects the mechanics to a very large extent and the reel continues to run smoothly throughout, even under heavy loads.

For several years already we have been using for most of our reels state-of-the-art, robust, durable materials for reel construction. Many parts are made of metal: housing, rotor, drag buttons etc. are made from torsion-proof, **lightweight aluminium**; the ball bearings and even the bail are made from the best quality **stainless steel**, which means that the reels are highly recommended for the very toughest use in saltwater.

### LINE LAY AND GEAR

Our SPARTA 9000 reels have a **special lifting system** which permits the rotor to move up and down in **slow motion**. With a normal spin reel it takes about 10-14 turns of the rotor for the spool to move up and down once. The rotor in the SPARTA reels take approximately 60(!) rotations! Thanks to this incredibly slow stroke the line is laid extremely tight and crosswise on the spool. The result is that even the thinnest braided line is wound in a quality you normally only find with line-spooling devices!

Most of our other reels are equipped with the superior **S-stroke system** that guarantees optimal line lay even when using braided lines. Apart from the outstanding materials, special attention was paid by some reels to a perfect, crosswise line lay. The flag ships of the Feedermaster family or the Syndicate Feeder reels are equipped with **wormshaft gears** for perfect crosswise line lay, even with the very thinnest braided lines!

### DRAGS

A drag that functions well is prerequisite for relaxed, successful fishing. The reel drag should therefore work without jerking to ensure that the fish do not break out during play and that no lines or rods are caused to break. The two most important reel drags are the front and rear drags.

The front drags work particularly smoothly and gently thanks to the direct force displacement from the drag-regulating screw which has a direct impact on the spool. Besides, it is possible to build-in larger drag discs to raise the drag performance. The main advantage of rear drag reels is that they are fast and easy to operate because it is very easy to grip the reel from behind and adjust the drag effect during play.

The **Adrenalin 6000 reels offers up to 15 kg** drag force because of the 10 assembled drag discs (5 x stainless steel, 5 x carbon).

### THE ADRENALIN MULTIPLIER REELS

The extra-narrow form of the housing and spool facilitates very even line lay, even if the line is brought in fast; and it also prevents the line from knotting. Nevertheless the reels have sufficient line capacity!

The new needle bearing (infinite return stop) ensures that the reels are absolutely free from backlash, ideal for jig fishing.

# About our reels

What do you expect of your fishing reel?

A modern technology power pack that never lets you down? Then go for the BALZER Formula: Perfection plus quality plus convenience=maximum angling pleasure.

These quality features are the same on all BALZER reels. Small, fine float-fishing, match and fixed spool reels for very light float fishing. The high-tech fixed spool spinning reels for spin fishing. Powerful long-distance casting reels and precision casting Bait-cast multi-reels for surf fishing and fine fly reels for fly fishing.



## EASY FIX

Special holes in the spools help you to fix the line with special line stoppers



## THE S-STROKE SYSTEM

The S-Stroke System guarantees optimal line lay even when using thin braided lines.



## TOTAL TOLERANCE SYSTEM

The new Total Tolerance control system reduces a lot of tolerances of the reels (crank, needle bearing and so on) to a minimum.



## SENSITIVE DRAG-SYSTEM (S.D.S.)

BALZER reels with the Sensitive Drag System (S.D.S.) are characterised by an extremely finely adjustable drag. This precision adjustment and the extremely fine serrations ensure sensitive, consistent transmission of the drag power.



## BAIL FIX-SYSTEM

With the Bail-Fix system the bail engages during casting in order to prevent unwanted backlash. To release it, simply start winding and the bail snaps shut as usual.



## ANTI-TWIST-SYSTEM (A.T.S.)

Extra-big line rollers reduce line friction. Most line rollers also have an anti-twist function, which almost compensates line-twisting during spooling.



## STRONG BAIL-CONCEPT

Instead of the conventional reel bail made of metal, most of our new reels have sturdier bails made of solid aluminium, which are lighter in weight. This not only improves the appearance of the bails, it also increases their serviceable life.



## STAINLESS STEEL BALL BEARINGS

Ball bearings made of stainless steel which are impervious even to salt-water.



BALZER reels have design and material properties that make casting over extremely long distances easier and you obtain the perfect exchange spool free of charge when you buy a new reel: just one more argument for buying BALZER



## DURALUMINIUM

Our top models in the »Metallica« series have housings made of top grade duraluminium. Even under the toughest conditions these reels retain their shape perfectly and have a considerably longer life.



## WORMSHAFT LIFTING GEAR

The best of BALZER technology for top running properties and precision. Perfect mechanics for consistently perfect cross-winding: the prerequisite for trouble-free, precise long-distance casting



## DOUBLE-SEALED BALL BEARINGS

BALZER ball bearings enhance smooth running due to optimum ball bearing technology; the result is incomparable satisfaction with the reels. BALZER reels with double-sealed ball bearings are impervious to saltwater and dirt.



## MULTI STOP-SYSTEM (M.S.S.)

BALZER reels equipped with the Multi Stop System (M.S.S.) carry a large number of stops in the anti-reverse system. This facilitates fast bites without delays as well as smooth play.



## ANTI SWING-SYSTEM (A.S.S.)

The BALZER Anti Swing System (A.S.S.) ensures that the reels have optimum balance. This prevents unwanted vibrations and the reels run perfectly smoothly.



## QUICK STOP-SYSTEM (Q.S.S.)

BALZER fixed spool reels with the Quick-Stop System (Q.S.S.) prevent even a single millimetre of play. This enables you to place a hit completely smoothly and very, very fast. This is made possible by a needle bearing that prevents the rotor from reversing.



## ONE TOUCH HANDLE

Press a button and the crank folds down flat against the reel housing for easy transportation. When opened, it engages automatically. All the BALZER fast-folding cranks are made of lightweight aluminium.



## FULL METAL

Rotor and housing are 100% made out of aluminium



## LINE CONTROL

The special developed Bodyguard line roller prevents from jamming of thin lines



## SAFETY LINE-CLIP

The rubber-buffered safety line-clip has finally banned damage to lines when limiting casts

# Sparta 9000

## SPARTA 9000



### The reels with the Super-Slow lifting system!

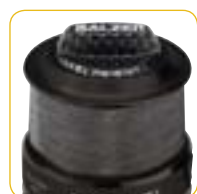
The SPARTA 9000 reels have a special lifting system which permits the rotor to move up and down in slow motion.

By way of comparison: With a normal spin reel it takes about 10-14 turns of the rotor for the spool to move up and down once. The rotor in the SPARTA reels take approximately 60(!) rotations! Thanks to this incredibly slow stroke the line is laid extremely tight and parallel on the spool. The result is that even the thinnest braided line is wound in a quality you normally only find with line-spooling devices! The line looks as straight as with a ruler. This makes the reels genuine casting machines; even the tiniest baits can be cast further and with greater precision than with conventional reels.

Another highlight is the design of the reel corpus. Instead of a plastic or die-cast corpus, the Sparta reels have frames made from CNC mill-cut duraluminium. The corpus made from lightweight composite fibre surrounds this frame. Even under the greatest strain the entirely torsion-proof aluminium frame prevents pressure from being exerted on the reel gear. This protects the mechanics to a very large extent and the reel continues to run smoothly throughout, even under heavy loads. Stainless steel ball bearings and main axle make these reels suitable for use in salt-water. The ergonomic crank handles made from fine Duplon lie perfectly in your hand.

Take a look at the Super Slow stroke system at [www.balzer.de](http://www.balzer.de)

- 8 precision stainless-steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Stainless steel main axle
- CNC mill-cut, torsion-free duraluminium frame plus sheathing on the corpus made from lightweight composite fibre
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Super Slow stroke system for extremely close, parallel line lay
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S)
- Anti-Twist line rollers with titanium alloy
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Aluminium long-distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool (except 9550 = aluminium spare spool)
- Optional left or right manual operation
- Crank knob made from non-slip Duplon



Excellent line winding, accurate to the millimetre



Appr. 60 (!) turns of the rotor for the spool to move up and down once line winding

#### SPARTA 9000

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
101660	/925	100 0.25	310	4.9 : 1			191660/925
	/930	100 0.30	325	4.9 : 1			191660/930
	/940	100 0.40	430	4.5 : 1			191660/940
	/955	200 0.45	445	4.5 : 1			191660/955



Ball bearings and centerline made of high-grade steel



**IMPORTANT NOTICE:** For your order please use only the first 5 numbers of the item number. The 6th number (0) is not activated until we launch our new ERP Software in the beginning of 2014. The Order-No. remains as a 3 digit number.

Example: until end of **january 2014** please enter data such as: 1 0166/925. At **February 2014** please enter: 1 01660/925



## New: Sparta 5000

# SPARTA 5000

### Super Slow Stroke for everyone!

Based on the great success of our Sparta 9000 series, the Super Slow Stroke system is now available in a less expensive version.

With the 5000 series, too, the rotor needs roughly 60 revolutions to move up and down once. The result is perfect, tight parallel winding so that the line runs off the reel without any frictional resistance whatsoever and facilitates significantly longer casting distances.

The drag starts entirely without jolting and can be dosed extremely exactly.



- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Super Slow stroke system for extremely close, parallel line lay
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S)
- Anti-Twist line rollers with titanium alloy
- Aluminium long-distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool (except /550 = aluminium spare spool)
- Optional left or right manual operation

**SIZE 55 WITH EXTRA HIGH LINE CAPACITY AND 2 ALUMINIUM SPOOLS**



#### SPARTA 5000

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
100900	/525	100 0.25	275	4.9 : 1			190900/525
	/530	100 0.35	305	4.9 : 1			190900/530
	/540	100 0.40	400	4.5 : 1			190900/540
	/555	145 0.50	435	4.5 : 1			190900/555



# New: MK Adventure BR 5600



## The free-running reel by Matze Koch!

Lots of anglers have been waiting for this: A free-running reel from Matze Koch, developed by him and thoroughly tested in practical use.

The 60 size is ideal for bottom fishing for carp and predators. The extremely finely-adjustable free running is a genuine highlight. The fleeing fish feels hardly any resistance.

The specific combination of the extra-large drag discs ensures extremely finely-dosed drag power. The S-stroke gear guarantees precision crosswise line winding.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free-running
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick Stop (Q.S.S.) for stopping the rotor immediately
- Strong Bail Concept: Bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S.)
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.) for optimal smooth running
- Anti-twist line roller
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Aluminium long-distance casting spool
- Spare spool made from aluminium
- Impact-resistant housing
- Optional left or right manual operation



Handle made of aluminium and handle knob made of duplon



### MK ADVENTURE 5600 BR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
100920	/560	270 0.45	505	4.6 : 1			190920/560	



# Blueberry 5000 BR



## Small corpus, big spools!

The Blueberry reels represent a new reel concept: a small reel corpus with a big spool. The large diameter of the spool with its thick core provides two clear advantages over conventional spools:

- During casting the line slides off the reel without twisting, thus enabling especially long-distance and accurate casts.
- The line can be brought in especially fast: an important advantage in many situations.

All reels are equipped with an S-stroke gear which facilitates crosswise, casting-optimised line lay.

The ergonomic crank handles can be held securely.

The Blueberry reels are available in a front-drag, rear-drag and a free-run version.

### BLUEBERRY 5000 BR

The free-run version is available in 3 sizes. The smallest size - 25 - is excellent for fine bottom fishing for trout, whitefish and small predators.

The 35 is perfect for medium distances and medium-sized fish such as pike-perch, eel etc.

If greater distances are to be covered, we recommend size 45, a genuine allrounder for anything from eel to pike-perch!

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- FREE FLOW gear for silky smooth running
- Finely adjustable drag
- Total-Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Strong-Bail Concept bail made of extra strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.): Infinite return stop for stopping the rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Aluminium long-distance casting spool plus nylon/ABS spare spool



Size 45 with large T-handle knob

### BLUEBERRY 5000 BR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
102320	/525	130 0.25	350	5.1 : 1		192320/525
	/535	130 0.35	370	5.1 : 1		192320/535
	/545	150 0.45	435	4.8 : 1		192320/545





# Blueberry 5000



Small corpus and big spools also by the front and rear drag reels!

## BLUEBERRY 5000 FD

The front drag reels will be highly welcome especially to match and trout anglers as well as to spin and bottom anglers. The powerful front drag starts up entirely without jerking and can be dosed with great precision.

## BLUEBERRY 5000 RD

Rear-drag reel fans also get their money's worth. The scope of usage ranges from float and bottom fishing to angling on a trout lake. The rear drag can be dosed extremely finely.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- FREE FLOW gear for silky smooth running
- Finely adjustable drag
- Total-Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Strong-Bail Concept bail made of extra strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.): Infinite return stop for stopping the rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Aluminium long-distance casting spool plus nylon/ABS spare spool



Size 45 with large T-handle knob



## BLUEBERRY 5000 RD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
102310	/525	100 0.25	280	5.1 : 1			192310/525
	/535	100 0.30	310	5.1 : 1			192310/535

## BLUEBERRY 5000 FD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
102300	/525	130 0.25	280	5.1 : 1			192300/525
	/535	130 0.35	310	5.1 : 1			192300/535
	/545	150 0.45	375	4.8 : 1			192300/545



# Tactics TT 4000

## TACTICS TT4000

Top price and performance!

The Tactics TT reels equipped modern technology and contemporary design. The reels are equipped with everything a demanding angler could wish for. What's more, its price-performance ratio is excellent.

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Bail-Fix-System, no unwanted bail backlash during casting
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with extra-large brake discs
- Aluminium spool plus nylon/ABS spare spool
- Ergonomic handle made of Duplon



### TACTICS TT 4000 RD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
102360	/425	100 0.25	360	5.5 : 1			192360/425
	/430	100 0.30	370	5.5 : 1			192360/430
	/440	100 0.40	430	5.2 : 1			192360/440

### TACTICS TT 4000 FD

102350	/425	100 0.25	360	5.5 : 1			192350/425
	/430	100 0.30	370	5.5 : 1			192350/430
	/440	100 0.40	440	5.2 : 1			192350/440



## New: Tactics Torro 3000 FD and RD

# TACTICS

## TORRO 3000



Permanent low price!

### TACTICS TORRO 3000 FD UND 3000 RD

This series is distinguished by a unique price-performance ratio.

The technology of the reels is state-of-the-art and the equipment good, for example infinite reverse stop and an aluminium spool plus spare spool.

The Tactics Torro reels are available in front- and rear drag versions.

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with extra-large brake discs
- Aluminium spool plus nylon/ABS spare spool

**PERMANENT  
LOW PRICE!**



#### TACTICS TORRO 3000 RD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
101700	/325	100 0.25	245	5,1 : 1			191700/325
	/330	100 0.30	260	5,1 : 1			191700/330
	/340	100 0.40	335	5,1 : 1			191700/340

#### TACTICS TORRO 3000 FD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
101710	/325	100 0.25	245	5,1 : 1			191710/325
	/330	100 0.30	250	5,1 : 1			191710/330
	/340	100 0.40	340	5,1 : 1			191710/340





# Metallica Micro Spin 8180 / Alegra Mini 515

## METALLICA Micro Spin 8180

### Small but tough!

Our smallest Metallica is ideal for spin-fishing for trout, perch etc. with small artificial baits. The ultra precision adjustable drag sets in entirely without jerking and thus »cushions« the sudden flight of large fish even when thin lines are used.

- 7 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium spool
- plus aluminium spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Crank handle made from non-slip Duplon



Ball bearings and centerline made of high-grade steel

#### METALLICA MICRO SPIN 8180

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare-spool aluminium
101600	/818	100 0.18	215	5.2 : 1			191600/818



## ALEGRA Mini 515

### Our little turbocharger!

This dwarf is a genuine wolf in sheep's clothing. Our smallest Alegra will win you over because of its great design, state-of-the-art technology and excellent running properties. Ideal for ultra light spin fishing, light float fishing and for ice fishing.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Anti-twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool, plus aluminium spare spool.
- Optional left or right-handed operation



#### ALEGRA MINI 515

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
101200	/515	100 0.15	175	5.1 : 1			191200/515



## New: Tactics Strong II

# TACTICS Strong 3650 II

An indestructible demon for work!

Our indestructible demon for work now in the new design and with an even stronger drag effect.

The reel is suitable for using both in the sea (pilking, surf) and for big fish in fresh water.

The strong axle can even deal with catfish and big cod.

- 3 precision ball bearings
- Multi-Stop-System (M.S.S.)
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Knock-proof housing with two-component varnish coating
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Power crank



### TACTICS STRONG 3650 II

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare-spool aluminium	
102260	/365	335 0.40	665	4.1:1			192260/365	



sensitive drag system



Anti-Swing-System



Anti-Twist System



Strong-Bail-Concept



Spare Spool 5



Long-Cast-Spool



S-STROKE SYSTEM

# Zammataro 9600

## ZAMMATARO 9600

Only the very best quality bears the name of Zammataro!

Michael was involved in its development and implementation from start to finish. Innumerable tests by the water followed until the reel achieved the full score in all the requirement criteria. The result is quite something: A highly innovative high tech product with a breathtaking appearance! The reel is driven by a smooth-running chrom-plated brass wormshaft gear and high quality stainless steel main axle and ball bearings. Even heavy baskets can be brought in without any problems in a strong current.

Like the predecessor model the Zammataro 9600 has a rubber-buffered and spring-loaded line clip to reliably prevent damage to the line if casting is restricted.

The ROTOR CONTROLLER, is new - a closed system which prevents even the thinnest braided lines from getting caught in the rotor.

The new LAZY ROTOR SYSTEM fixes the rotor when the bail is folded, preventing it from twisting before or during casting. However, it is not completely blocked; fine adjustment is still possible after the crank has folded.

In combination with our tried and tested BAIL FIX SYSTEM, which fixes the bail as it folds down, thus preventing inadvertent folding during casting (a broken line or injuries would be the consequence!), you will experience precision and certainty in your casts!

The two cast-optimised aluminium spools have different line capacities. Therefore it is possible to fish with both braided and monofilament lines.

### DEVICE TIP:

Ideal in combination with Michael's Edition Masterpiece rods and the Edition Feeder 0.08 mm or 0.10 mm!

- 8 precision stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing (extra large)
- Chrome-plated brass worm shaft gear for a super long strike and crosswise line lay: ideal for braided line
- Lazy Rotor System: fixes the rotor when the bail folds
- Rotor Controller System: prevents the line from getting caught in the rotor
- Rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip
- Total-Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Bail-Fix-System, no unwanted bail backlash during casting
- Extra strong stainless steel main axle
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Anti-twist line rollers with double ball bearings
- 10 line stoppers included to fix the line on the spool
- 2 cast-optimised long-distance aluminium casting spools in different sizes:  
Spool 1: 200 x 0.10 mm  
Spool 2: 370 x 0.25 mm



LINE WINDING: 1 M PER  
HANDLE ROTATION



Rotor Controller System: prevents the line from getting caught in the rotor



Lazy Rotor System: fixes the rotor when the bail folds



Rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip

### ZAMMATARO 9600

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		sp.- spool Alu 200 0,10	sp.- spool Alu 370 0,25
103140	/960	200 0.11	645	4.5:1		193140/960	193140/961

ADDITIONAL SPOOL WITH HIGHER  
LINE-CAPACITY AVAILABLE





## New: Zammataro 9600 BR

# ZAMMATARO 9600 BR

### Zammataro BR: Now also in a free-run version!

Last season the entirely newly-developed Zammataro 9600 caused a real stir in the feeder scene!

Now this high tech reel is available also as a free-running version! Of course we have adopted the innovative features, such as the rotor control system and the lazy rotor system also for the BR version. You will find details of this in the catalogue description of the Zammataro 9600.

Free-run reels are enjoying increasing popularity for feeder fishing. Feeder champ Michael Zammataro explains why: When using the free-run system immediately you have rod and line under tension. While landing the fish you can control the action by having the free run system on and with the curved tip you avoid line tangling around the tip.

The two casting-optimised aluminium spools have different line capacities. One spool is designed for thin braided lines; the other for monofilament lines.

#### IDEAL COMBINATIONS

Line: Edition Feeder braided line

Rods: Michael Zammataro's Edition IM-12 Masterpiece II

- 8 precision stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Chrome-plated brass worm shaft gear for a super long strike and crosswise line lay: ideal for braided line
- Finely adjustable free-run system
- Total-Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Bail-Fix-System, no unwanted bail backlash during casting
- Extra strong stainless steel main axle
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Anti-twist line rollers with double ball bearings
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Rubber-buffered Safety Line Clip
- 10 line stoppers included to fix the line on the spool
- 2 cast-optimised long-distance aluminium casting spools in different sizes

Spool 1: 200 x 0.10 mm; spool 2: 370 x 0.25 mm



LINE WINDING: 1 M PER HANDLE ROTATION



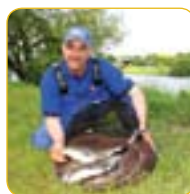
Rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip



Spool with holes to fix the line reliably with special line stoppers



Incl. 10 line stoppers



Michael Zammataro – unrivalled top champion in feeder fishing worldwide

#### ZAMMATARO 9600 BR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
103180	/960	200 0.10/370 0.25	715	4.5 : 1		

#### SPARE SPOOLS

Alu, braided 200 0.10		Alu, mono 370 0.25	
193180/960		193180/961	



Syndicate

# SYNDICATE Feeder 7600

## Michael Zammataro's latest feeder reel!

Like the predecessor model, the excellent price / performance ratio and great features of Michael's latest feeder reel make it an attractive proposition.

The smooth-running worm shaft gear guarantees perfect crosswise line lay. The rubber-buffered safety line clip prevents the line from being damaged by the long-distance casting limitation.

The two casting-optimised aluminium spools have different line capacities. One spool is designed for thin braided lines; the other for monofilament lines.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong Bail Concept Bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Worm shaft gear for perfect cross-wise winding and spool contour
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Line guide system
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Ball-bearing anti-twist line rollers with titanium alloy
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium power crank
- Rubber-buffered Safety Line Clip
- 2 cast-optimised long-distance aluminium casting spools in 2 sizes (spool 1: 200x0,10mm; spool 2: 200x0,25mm)
- 10 line stoppers included to fix the line on the spool



LINE WINDING: 1 M PER HANDLE ROTATION



Michael Zammataro



Spool with holes to fix the line reliably with special line stoppers



Rubber-buffered Safety Line Clip



10 line stoppers included

### SYNDICATE FEEDER 7600

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
103120	/760	200 0.10/200 0.25	585	4.9 : 1		

### SYNDICATE FEEDER 7600 - SPARE-SPOOLS

Spare-Spool Alu-Braided	Line capacity m Ø mm		Spare-Spool Alu-Mono	Line capacity m Ø mm	
193120/760	200 0.10		193120/761	200 0.25	



Syndicate

# SYNDICATE Feeder 7600 BR

The free-run version!

By popular request Michael Zammataro's inexpensive feeder model is now available with free run. The rest of the technical equipment corresponds exactly to the Syndicate Feeder 7600.

Free run facilitates perfect timing and handling of both basket and fish. For exact information about this, please read the description of the Feedermaster 9600 BR on p. 17.

A further advantage: in view of the fact that the reel has two spools with different line capacities, they can also be used for carp fishing!

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Super-sensitive free run
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong Bail Concept Bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Worm shaft gear for perfect cross-wise winding and spool contour
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Line guide system
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Ball-bearing anti-twist line rollers with titanium alloy
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium power crank
- Rubber-buffered Safety Line Clip
- 2 cast-optimised long-distance aluminium casting spools in 2 sizes:  
Spool 1: 200 x 0,10mm  
Spool 2: 200 x 0,25mm
- 10 line stoppers included to fix the line on the spool



Michael Zammataro



Spool with holes to fix the line reliably with special line stoppers



Rubber-buffered Safety Line Clip



10 line stoppers included

## SYNDICATE FEEDER 7600 BR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
103160	/760	200 0.10/200 0.25	620	4.9 : 1		

## SYNDICATE FEEDER 7600 BR - SPARE-SPOOLS

Spare-Spool Alu-Braided	Line capacity m Ø mm		Spare-Spool Alu-Mono	Line capacity m Ø mm	
193160/760	200 0.10		193160/761	200 0.25	





# Syndicate Light Feeder

## SYNDICATE Light Feeder

The perfect reel for light feeder fishing!

Fishing with lightweight feeder rods is becoming increasingly popular. This is why we have added other light models to the new Masterpiece rod series. Meanwhile we have also developed the reel to match these rods in collaboration with Michael Zammataro. The Syndicate Light Feeder is a very filigree reel with a high line-winding capacity. The special shape of the spool deserves particular attention. This minimises curling of the line when casting.

Of course, the Light Feeder spools are also equipped with Michael's rubber-buffered safety line clip.

The tried and tested S-stroke gear ensures a very neat line lay for optimal casting.

Michael recommends combining the Syndicate Light Feeder with the following rods:

Masterpiece II Ultra Light Feeder  
Masterpiece II Light Feeder  
Magna Feederace Light Feeder and Method Feeder

Fantastic video about the Syndicate Light Feeder at [www.balzer.de](http://www.balzer.de) or in our Balzer Youtube channel.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong Bail Concept Bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Ball-bearing anti-twist line rollers with titanium alloy
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium power crank
- Rubber-buffered Safety Line Clip
- 2 cast-optimised long-distance aluminium casting spools
- 10 line stoppers included to fix the line on the spool



LINE WINDING: 0.8 M PER  
HANDLE ROTATION

ALSO PERFECT FOR  
METHOD FEEDER FISHING



Rubber-buffered Safety Line Clip



Spool with holes to fix the line reliably with special line stoppers



10 line stoppers included



Successful completion!

### SYNDICATE LIGHT FEEDER 7400

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare-spool Aluminium	
103120	/740	220 0.10	405	4.9:1		193120/740	



# Syndicate Light Feeder 7400 BR

## SYNDICATE Light Feeder BR

Michael Zammataro's successful Light Feeder as a free-run version!

Lots of anglers have been waiting for it: The Syndicate Light Feeder now also with the free-run function. Apart from the free-run function it is identical to the Syndicate Light Feeder 7400 on p. 22. The free-run function facilitates perfect timing and handling of both basket and fish. For exact information about this, please read the description of the Feedermaster 9600 BR on p. 17.

Of course, the reel is also excellent to use for light to medium bottom fishing for trout, pike-perch, carp etc.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Super-sensitive free run
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong Bail Concept Bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Line guide system
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Ball-bearing anti-twist line rollers with titanium alloy
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium power crank
- Rubber-buffered Safety Line Clip
- 2 cast-optimised long-distance aluminium casting spools in 2 sizes
- 10 line stoppers included to fix the line on the spool



Rubber-buffered Safety Line Clip



Spool with holes to fix the line reliably with special line stoppers



10 line stoppers included



Successful completion!

### SYNDICATE LIGHT FEEDER 7400 BR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare-spool Aluminium	
103170	/740	220 0.10	450	4.9:1		193170/740	



# Syndicate Pilk and Surf

## SYNDICATE

### A perfect symbiosis of technology and beauty!

Our Syndicate feeder reels enjoy an excellent reputation among anglers. The great price-performance ratio in particular is unbeatable!

In the form of the Syndicate Pilk and Syndicate Surf we have developed especially two reels which were for these two angling methods and with a very convincing price-performance ratio.

Both reels have non-rusting stainless steel bearings and stainless steel axles: a MUST for use in saltwater!

The oversized Duplon handles on the CNC mill-cut power cranks guarantee perfect handling.

#### FEATURES SYNDICATE PILK 7500

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong Bail Concept Bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Line guide system
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Ball-bearing anti-twist line rollers with titanium alloy
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium power crank with extra large Duplon handle
- Aluminium long cast spool plus nylon/ABS spare spool

#### FEATURES SYNDICATE SURF 7650

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Worm shaft gear for perfect cross-wise winding and spool contour
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong Bail Concept Bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Line guide system
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Ball-bearing anti-twist line rollers with titanium alloy
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium power crank with extra large Duplon handle
- Aluminium long cast spool plus nylon/ABS spare spool



#### SYNDICATE PILK 7500

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
100740	/750	200 0.40	390	5.2:1			190740/750

#### SYNDICATE SURF 7650

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
100730	/765	300 0.35	550	5.2:1			190730/765





## Spezi 100 / New: ROY 100

# SPEZI

### Respectable rods for little money!

The Spezi reels presents itself in a modern design and with the proven technology.

Each reel is already fitted with the appropriate target fish line, which in each case is geared exactly to the relevant target fish in terms of colour and diameter.

- 1 precision ball bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Finely adjustable micro disc drag system (S.D.S)
- Anti-swing system for excellent smooth running (A.S.S.)
- Long distance casting spool made from lightweight nylon/ABS
- Knock-resistant nylon /ABS housing with two-component varnish coating
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Rust-free brass pinion
- All reels carry a monofilament line



Item-No.	Order-No.	Carried with Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
<b>SPEZI TROUT</b>				<b>1 BEARING SYSTEM</b>		
102520	/125	0.25mm	215	4.8 : 1		
<b>SPEZI CARP</b>				<b>1 BEARING SYSTEM</b>		
102520	/135	0.30mm	250	4.8 : 1		
<b>SPEZI PIKE</b>				<b>1 BEARING SYSTEM</b>		
102520	/140	0.33mm	265	4.8 : 1		
<b>SPEZI COARSEFISH</b>				<b>1 BEARING SYSTEM</b>		
102520	/120	0.20mm	205	4.8 : 1		
<b>SPEZI EEL</b>				<b>1 BEARING SYSTEM</b>		
102520	/136	0.37mm	250	4.8 : 1		



## ROY 100

### Robust beginners' reels!

Robust, practical reels for beginners and occasional anglers. The reels have 1 ball bearing, S-stroke system and a precision drag system.

- 1 precision ball bearing
- Multi-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) stops rotor quickly
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S)
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-twist line rollers
- Nylon/ABS long-distance casting spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation

<b>ROY 100 RD</b>						
Item-No.	Order-Nr.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
100530	/125	100 0.25	215	5.5 : 1		
	/130	100 0.30	225	5.5 : 1		
	/140	100 0.40	260	5.5 : 1		
<b>ROY 100 FD</b>						
100540	/130	100 0.30	210	5.5 : 1		
	/140	100 0.40	220	5.5 : 1		



## Hitra 3000 / Metallica HC

# HITRA

### High speed multiple reels

Following the successful development of the 71° North rods and systems, we have developed the matching multiplying reels with uncompromising quality and high speed transmission.

With most commercial models the transmission is much too low, making cranking up pretty torturous and spoiling the pleasure of fishing. The models we have developed have a high speed 6.1:1 transmission.

This enables you to lift the assembly or hooked fish to the top fast.

The tough housing is made from nylon/ABS reinforced with aluminium. Equipped with multi-stop system and 3 rust-proof stainless steel ball bearings.

- 3 rustproof stainless steel ball bearings
- Multi stop system
- High Speed transmission 6.1:1
- Super fast line winding
- Aluminium spool
- Ultra strong construction made from nylon/ABS reinforced with aluminium
- Level Wind system for even line lay
- Light free-run function
- Oversized brake discs ensure strong, smooth controlled braking
- Indestructible, rustproof power gear for a long service life
- Optional ratchet function



#### HITRA 3000

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104200	/330	350 0.40	695	6.1:1		
	/340	400 0.50	750	6.1:1		

## METALLICA HC

### Genuine highlights in fresh water and salt water!

We developed these bait-casting reels, which are produced from aircraft aluminium, for heavy jerk-fishing and sea fishing.

Gear and ball bearings are made from stainless steel (5 units plus 1 needle bearing) and they guarantee excellent running and a long service life. The centrifugal drag system effectively prevents tangle formation during casting. The star drag works entirely without jerking and can get the better even of big adversaries.

The free-run function is activated by a tip of your thumb.



#### METALLICA HC 4000 L

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104210	/640	240 0.30	330	5.3:1		

#### METALLICA HC 5000 L

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104210	/650	320 0.30	350	5.3:1		



# Metallica Cast / Alegra BC 6000

## METALLICA Cast

You are unlikely to find a better bait-casting reel!

A wonderful bait-casting reel made from strong duraluminium with an excellent precision gear.

The free-run function is activated by a tip of your thumb. The magnetic drag system can be adjusted with extreme precision and thus prevents the spool from over-rotating (no tangle formation).

The micro disc system of the star drag is unbeatable in terms of precision. With 6 stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing.

- 7 stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Super fast line winding
- Aluminium spool
- Level Wind system for even line lay
- Light free-run function
- Microdisc star drag system



### METALLICA CAST 3000 L

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
104270	/800	250 0.20	265	6.3:1		



## ALEGRA BC 6000

Our exciting Baitcast!

The successor to the Alegra Cast has a further-developed gear and an improved magnetic drag.

The spinfishing with baitcast reels is enjoying ever-increasing popularity. In this case the free-run is simply activated by means of thumb pressure enabling single-handed casting and significantly raising the casting frequency. The magnetic drag system can be adjusted with extreme precision and it prevents the spool from overrotating during casting (no tangling).

With 5 ball bearings and 1 needle bearing.



### ALEGRA BC 6000

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio			spare spool aluminium
104280	/600	250 0.20	220	6.2:1			194280/600



# Adrenalin II



Place in the top 3 sea fishing reels in the nomination for the "Golden Fishing Hook" of the Jahr Top Special Publisher 2012.

ADRENALIN® - Superlative multiple reels!



Ken Wu : Taiwanese Champion in speed jigging

The ADRENALIN reels are exciting thanks to the entirely new colours and shape with extra-narrow spools and infinite return stop!

Like the previous series, these reels will also continue to be produced in Taiwan not in China in order to guarantee the high quality standard. All components of these reels comes exclusively from Japan, the US or Taiwan; and the precision CNC mill-cutting machines were exported from Japan! And the very popular size 12 is now also available as a 2-speed reel. Size 14 (2-speed) is also new and its perfect handling, light weight and high line capacity account for the fact that they are most captivating!

You will find the matching, brand-new Adrenalin rods on pages 52-53!

## FEATURES:

### HOUSING

The one-part housings are made from a block of 6061-T6 aluminium. This type of aluminium is also used in aircraft construction; it is distinguished by an extremely low weight yet is extremely resilient.

### FORM

The extra-narrow form of the housing and spool facilitates very even line lay, even if the line is brought in fast; and it also prevents the line from knotting. Nevertheless the reels have sufficient line capacity! The narrow shape was developed for us by the Taiwanese speed-jig champion, Ken Wu.

### SURFACE TREATMENT

The entire housing is anodised and provides excellent protection against aggressive saltwater.

### GEAR

The whole gear is made from non-corrosive stainless steel. This also applies to every single screw or spring.

### LEVER-SHIFT DRAG

This infinitely adjustable carbon / stainless steel drag system, which works brilliantly, is impressive owing to a jerk-free, even drag action – both at 40 degrees on the Ebro and at minus temperatures on the Lofoten.

The drag disks made from hardened carbon are manufactured in the United States and are unbeatable with regard to the drag action and service life.

A locking device secures the free-run mechanism and the drag to prevent inadvertent activation of the former or blocking of the latter.

### BALL BEARINGS

All reels are equipped with 6 Japanese, double-sealed ball bearings and one needle bearing, also made in Japan. The needle bearing (infinite return stop) ensures that the reels are absolutely free from backlash.

### CRANKS

The cranks are longer than those on the predecessor models in order to guarantee even more convenient line winding. The shape of the crank handle was selected to ensure that they have their centre of gravity on one side. Consequently the handle always falls into the same position. No mistakes when there is a fast strike!

### FREE-RUN

There are arguably only a few reels with such a sensationally smooth free-run function.

### RIGHT / LEFT-HAND

All the Adrenalin models are available both in a right and a left-hand version.

**All reels are supplied with a small bottle of oil.**



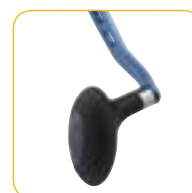
Drag disks



Lever-shift drag



Power gear made of stainless steel



Safe Grip: The focus is always down.



Pin for easy and safe line fixing



# Adrenalin II



## Adrenalin AN-10 / AN-10 L

Small, but oh boy! Don't be misled by the delicate size. All of 22 LBS drag capacity can make even very strong opponents look old. They are used with light to medium-weight artificial bait and natural bait fish for cod, saithe, pollock etc. However, it is also very good for trawling in both fresh water and saltwater. Perfectly combined with the Adrenalin Flexo pilk (p. 52). Fast line retraction thanks to the 5.2:1 transmission.

### ADRENALIN AN-10 / AN-10 L

Item-No.	Order-No.	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio		
105100	/010	LH	460 0,20	22lbs/10 kg	460	5,2:1		
	/110	RH	460 0,20	22lbs/10 kg	460	5,2:1		



## Adrenalin AN-12 / AN-12 L

A real allrounder for Norway! With this reel you are excellently equipped for any situation. Ideally combined with the Adrenalin Boat 30 or Boat Inliner 30 (p. 53). The strong 26.5 lbs drag performance outfights even the biggest fish. The high 5.8:1 transmission facilitates fast line winding.

### ADRENALIN AN-12 / AN-12 L

Item-No.	Order-No.	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio		
105120	/012	LH	480 0,25	26lbs/12 kg	610	5.8:1		
	/112	RH	480 0,25	26lbs/12 kg	610	5.8:1		



\* for the predecessor reel



### THE PREDECESSOR REEL WAS TESTED IN BLINKER 04/2010

Features:



Practical test:



Price:



The Blinker quality seal is only awarded to high quality tackle that is achieved at least 13 (of 15 possible) points on the test scale.

# Adrenalin II



## Adrenalin TSN-12 / TSN-12 L

Size 12 is now available with an energy-saving 2-speed gear. The high gear has a high-speed transmission of 6.2:1 and permits extremely fast line winding. The lower, 3.9:1 gear is switched on for playing big fish or bringing in heavy assemblies with hooked fish and saves your strength.



Adrenalin-TSN 12 with powerful 2-speed gear to save strength

### ADRENALIN TSN-12 / TSN 12 L

Item-No.	Order-No.	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio		
105120	/212	LH	480 0.25	26lbs/12 kg	650	6.2:1/3.9:1		
	/312	RH	480 0.25	26lbs/12 kg	650	6.2:1/3.9:1		



## Adrenalin TSN-14 / TSN 14 LH

Our strongest Adrenalin, also with a 2-speed gear.

Size 14 is ideal for fishing with natural bait at great depths for ling, ocean perch etc. where a greater line capacity is needed, and for hunting for the really big ones! The reel weighs only 760g and thus provides wonderful handling. With its gigantic 30-pound drag capacity this reel can stand up to even the biggest flounders and lings.

Ultra fast line winding in 1st gear thanks to the 6.2:1 high speed transmission and strength-saving 3.9:1 in 2nd gear.



Adrenalin-TSN 14 with powerful 2-speed gear to save strength

### ADRENALIN TSN-14 / TSN 14 L

Item-No.	Order-No.	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio		
105140	/014	LH	650 0.30	33 lbs/15 kg	760	6.2:1/3.9:1		
	/114	RH	650 0.30	33 lbs/15 kg	760	6.2:1/3.9:1		



# New: Adrenalin 6000



## Strong, stronger, Adrenalin!

They are here at last: the Adrenalin fixed spool reels manufactured by Omoto. Real power packs, ideal for big predators in salt and fresh water! The reels are designed throughout for maximum stress:

the body and rotor are made from torsion-proof duraluminium.

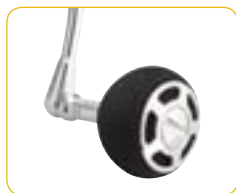
The drags, equipped with heat-proof carbon drag discs provide 12 or 15 kg drag force.

The reinforced main axle made from saltwater-resistant stainless steel is also indestructible even in the toughest play.

All the ballbearings are made from high quality stainless steel and are thus excellently suitable for using in saltwater.

The S-stroke gear ensures a perfect crosswise line lay. The ergonomic Duplon handle on the strong CNC-milled aluminium power cranked lies perfectly in the hand.

- 5 stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 saltwater-resistant needle bearing
- The body and rotor are made from torsion-proof duraluminium
- Extra strong stainless steel main axle
- Drag discs made from carbon, cool 12/15 kg of drag power  
Modell 6400 und 6500: 12 kg drag force  
Modell 6600 und 6700: 15 kg drag force
- CNC mill-cut stainless steel power crank
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Bail Fix System stops the bail from folding back during casting
- Super Slow stroke system for extremely close, parallel line lay
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Anti-Twist line roller
- Aluminium long-distance casting spool
- Optional left or right manual operation
- Crank knob made from non-slip Duplon



CNC mill-cut stainless steel power crank with large crank knob made from non-slip Duplon



Drag discs made from carbon for up to 12 or 15 kg of drag power

ADRENALIN 6000							
Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
102700	/640	220 0.40	310	4.9 : 1			192700/640
	/650	280 0.40	325	4.9 : 1			192700/650
	/660	320 0.40	430	4.5 : 1			192700/660
	/670	390 0.40	445	4.5 : 1			192700/670



Ball bearings and centerline made of high-grade steel



## Titan Fly / Tactics Fly / New: Tactics AX

*Titan* **FLY**

Elegant appearance and technology for the more demanding!

Wonderful fly reels with an outstanding technology and offering a unique price/performance ratio. The reels can be adapted for left-hand use in a matter of seconds. The aluminium body and spool are coated with a fine titanium alloy. The jerk-free high performance drag enables you to play even large fish safely to the end. Supplied with transport bag.

- 2 stainless steel ball bearing and 1 needle bearing
- Duraluminium body
- Finely adjustable drag
- Transport bag

### TITAN FLY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	AFTMA-class		
107980	/056	Fly 5/6	5/6		
	/067	Fly 6/7	6/7		
	/078	Fly 7/8	7/8		



## TACTICS FLY

Big core, small price!

Our new fly reel with the large core is convincing because of its top quality at a super price! The reel is made from high quality duraluminium and - besides 2 stainless steel ball bearings - a high quality needle bearing. The drag can be adjusted with extreme precision and also forestalls the flight of big fish masterfully. The large spool core facilitates very fast line retraction.

- 2 precision ball bearings
- Housing made of Duraluminium
- Super-sensitive drag-system

### TACTICS FLY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	weight g.	AFTMA-class		
107950	/006	Fly 4/5/6	165	4/5/6		
	/008	Fly 7/8	180	7/8/9		



## TACTICS AX

Extra lightweight Nottingham reel made of Aluminium for fishing for lavarets or perch.

- 2 japanese ball bearings
- Spool made of aluminium
- Weight 120g
- Lockable drag (releases during fight)

### TACTICS AX

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		
107970	/000	-	120	-		



Fly fishing combos consisting of rod, reel and line can be found on page 81. Accessories and lines can be found on page 198-199.



# Am besten testen!

✉ Paul Parey Zeitschriftenverlag GmbH & Co. KG,  
FISCH & FANG-Leserservice, Erich-Kästner-Str. 2, 56379 Singhofen, Deutschland

☎ +49 (0) 26 04 / 978-881

☎ +49 (0) 26 04 / 978-6721

✉ leserservice.fischundfang@paulparey.de

## FISCH & FANG

[www.abo.fischundfang.de](http://www.abo.fischundfang.de)

### 2x FISCH & FANG + 2 DVDs + Wobbler

(inkl. Versand und MwSt.)

nur **6,40 €**



#### Gratis dazu: Wobbler Sudden Death 100 SU

■ Typ: schwebend ■ Tauchtiefe: 1,30 m ■ Länge: 10 cm ■ Gewicht: 17 g

**PAUL  
PAREY**  
ZEITSCHRIFTENVERLAG

Weitere Angebote finden Sie im Internet unter  
[www.abo.fischundfang.de](http://www.abo.fischundfang.de)

Ein Angebot der Paul Parey Zeitschriftenverlag GmbH & Co.KG, Erich-Kästner-Str. 2, 56379 Singhofen, Deutschland, vertreten durch Thorn Twer, Amtsgericht Montabaur HRA 3166.



#### Noch mehr Vorteile im Abo

- 1 x jährlich das beliebte FISCH & FANG-Fangbuch
- Immer günstiger als am Kiosk
- Jeden Monat pünktlich und druckfrisch ins Haus

☒ Ich bestelle mein Testpaket: 2 x FISCH & FANG jetzt nur 6,40 €. Den Wobbler erhalte ich gratis dazu.

Zahlungsweise: ☐ durch Bankeinzug (nur von deutschen Konten möglich)

Name, Vorname

Kontonummer

Straße, Nr.

BLZ

PLZ, Ort

Bank

Telefon (für evtl. Rückfragen) / Fax

Geburtsdatum

E-Mail

☐ Ich möchte den kostenlosen FISCH & FANG-Newsletter an obenstehende E-Mail-Adresse erhalten. Der Newsletter kann jederzeit wieder abbestellt werden.

**Datenschutz:** Die im Rahmen des Bestellvorgangs erhobenen personenbezogenen Daten verarbeitet und nutzt der Verlag zur Unterbreitung von interessanten Angeboten (schriftlich / per E-Mail) des eigenen Hauses. Ich möchte über interessante Angebote auch ☐ per Telefon unterrichtet werden. Der Nutzung meiner personenbezogenen Daten kann ich jederzeit gegenüber dem Verlag widersprechen.

Wenn ich bis 10 Tage nach Erhalt der 2. Ausgabe keine schriftliche Absage an den Verlag sende, erhalte ich die FISCH & FANG zum jeweils gültigen Bezugspreis für 1 Jahr (12 Hefte inkl. 14 DVDs) inkl. Versand und MwSt. Nach Ablauf des Testbezugszeitraumes kann das Abo jederzeit gekündigt werden. Der Versand der Zugabe erfolgt nach Zahlungseingang und nur an eine Adresse innerhalb Deutschlands und der EU. Ich kann meine Bestellung innerhalb von 2 Wochen ohne Angabe von Gründen schriftlich widerrufen. Per Brief, Fax oder E-Mail an den Leserservice. Durch den Widerruf entstehen mir keine Kosten. Ich habe im letzten halben Jahr FISCH & FANG nicht im (Test-) Abo bezogen.

Datum

X

Unterschrift (evtl. des Erziehungsberechtigten)

022014EA-01



Photo: © Maxim Petrichuk - Fotolia.com

# Rods

## When man and tool become one

The rod is the extended arm of the angler. Not only a stick with a line to it, but a precision instrument most developed. It is the link which lets a perfect interaction of the angler with its equipment become reality.

### **RODS MADE OF BEST CARBON FIBRE**

#### **EDITION IM-12 CARTHAGO**

For a long time our Edition rods are convincing in design and technology. Nevertheless we still have improved these rods with other innovations. Our designer team has succeeded in producing a genuine hit in terms of appearance. The symbiosis between the ruby-red, shimmering carbon surface and the gold-coloured elements has a superb, noble effect.

#### **MASTERPIECE II AND NOW NEW THE MAGNA FEEDERACE**

Last we present the new generation of the Masterpiece rods to you and now we are introducing the new range of the inexpensive Magna Feederace series.

Michael Zammataro and his team here also invested a great deal of time in the further development of the IM-8 feeder rods. Not only were the existing models further optimised, new rod types - such as the Method Feeder - were furnished with sensible extras.

#### **EDITION IM-12+ ALEGRA CARP**

Experience an entirely new dimension in cod-fishing!

The combination of Japanese IM-12+ carbon fibre and our PFC production process (Power Fibre Concept) enable the production of »progressive« blanks. This makes it possible to achieve distances considered impossible to date and furthermore, with maximum casting precision.

#### **DIABOLO WAVE - NOW IN THE 7. GENERATION**

One of the most prominent is undoubtedly the innovative IM-7 Wave Carbon! It furnishes the rods with very dynamic actions and, at the same time with slender blanks and a low weight. The blue waves on the surface of the rods, reel seats and sealing caps are extremely modern in appearance, elegant and very sleek. Besides the classic rods there are also entirely new models, such as the Jungle Spin rods, super short spin rods which can be handled outstandingly in overgrown waters.

#### **ADRENALIN II RODS**

Our best sea rods now in a new outfit! Visually and technically they match the new generation of our Adrenalin reels. The rods not only look fantastic, they are made from the best Japanese IM-12+ carbon fibre and are equipped with the very finest components. We use FUJI Alconite guides only.

#### **71 ° NORTH**

In collaboration with well-known Norway professionals, we have succeeded in developing genuine dream rods for fishing in Norway. The series is based on the Power-Fibre Concept we have developed combined with high-tech IM-12 carbon.

## New: Edition IM-12 put over

### Edition IM-12



Only the very best deserve to be called Edition!

In terms of rod construction Edition has always stood for the very highest quality.

The new Edition series is captivating with its great blanks, elegant appearance and top class components.

The Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre guarantees slender, featherweight blanks with outstanding actions. The "Fast Taper" actions lend the rods superb dynamics for long, precise casts.

The superlative precision and robust nature of the FUJI reel seats makes them most convincing.

#### FEATURES:

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- Precision FUJI reel seat
- Duplon® butt caps
- Super-slim titanium SIC guides, ideal also for braided lines
- Precision-ground tongue and groove joints
- Handles made from Portuguese natural cork or Duplon
- Guide connections sealed with epoxy varnish
- Delivered in soft case



#### SPIN 15

Ultra light rod for fishing with extra small artificial bait in small streams or from the boat.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111300	/195	1.95	2	1.02	85	3-15	natural cork		



#### SPIN 25

Wonderfully filigree rod for light spin fishing with small artificial bait. The extremely fast action casts even the tiniest bait over amazing distances with outstanding precision. It is most pleasurable to play a big trout with this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111300	/210	2.10	2	1.12	100	5-25	natural cork		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	115	5-25	natural cork		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	140	5-25	natural cork		



#### SPIN 45

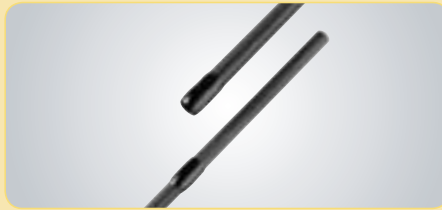
A real general purpose rod, sensitive enough to fish for trout and perch, yet on the other hand strong enough to be able to deal with a pike. The ideal use for it is spin fishing for big trout and perch, pike-perch or medium-sized pike.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111310	/210	2.10	2	1.13	100	10-45	natural cork		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	130	10-45	natural cork		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	150	10-45	natural cork		
	/300	3.00	2	1.57	180	10-45	natural cork		





Precision FUJI reel seat



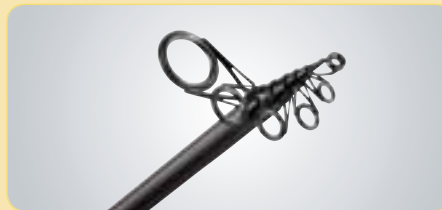
Precision-ground faucet joints



Super-slim titanium SIC guides, also ideal for braided lines



Portuguese natural cork



Super-slim titanium SIC guides also by the tele rods



#### SPIN 75

The Ideal spin fishing rod for pike and pike-perch with. All kinds of artificial baits can be used.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111320	/240	2.40	2	1.24	150	20-75	natural cork		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	185	20-75	natural cork		
	/300	3.00	2	1.55	215	20-75	natural cork		



#### SPIN 105

Ideal for spin fishing with large artificial baits for pike and other large predators. Also excellent for fishing in the baltic sea or light tackle fishing in norway.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111330	/270	2.70	2	1.40	200	30-105	natural cork		
	/300	3.00	2	1.55	215	30-105	natural cork		



#### PIKE SPIN

The power packs in this spin rod series These rods can easily stand up to larger predatory fish. They are also ideal for pilking in the Baltic Sea.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111340	/245	2.45	2	1.27	170	30-85	natural cork		
	/275	2.75	2	1.42	190	30-85	natural cork		

## New: Edition IM-12 put over



### SBIRO 25

Very sensitive sbirolino rods Thanks to the well-conceived structure of the blank light and medium-weight assemblies weighing up to 25 g can be cast with great precision. The sensitive tip enables extremely accurate bite indication; thanks to the hard backbone you make certain strikes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111350	/330	3.30	3	1.15	170	3-25	natural cork		
	/360	3.60	3	1.25	185	3-25	natural cork		
	/390	3.90	3	1.37	195	3-25	natural cork		



### SBIRO 55

A fantastic long distance casting rod for sbirolino fishing for big trout, sea trout, pike and pike-perch. Although it is a real flyweight, it casts assemblies weighing up to 55 g and deals with astonishingly long distance casts with extreme precision. The hard backbone makes for a certain strike even at a great distance.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111360	/360	3.60	3	1.28	215	10-55	natural cork		
	/390	3.90	3	1.37	230	10-55	natural cork		
	/420	4.20	3	1.47	255	10-55	natural cork		



### SEATROUT SPECIAL

Lots of anglers have been waiting for this: A sea trout rod developed especially for fishing with braided lines. The bottom and top guides are always subjected to special strain when using hard braided lines. This prompted us to select highly resilient Low Rider guides for these two positions. All the guides in between are special single-foot guides that save a good deal of weight.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111370	/305	3.05	2	1.58	205	12-38	natural cork		
	/335	3.35	2	1.73	215	12-38	natural cork		



### LAVARET

Wonderfully filigree lavaret rod made of IM-12 carbon fibre developed by Swiss lavaret specialist Ruedi Bleuer. The extremely parabolic blank reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum, yet it is powerful enough to play several fish safely. Supplied with 2 exchangeable tips.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111390	/180	1.80	2	0.93	65	-	natural cork		
	/210	2.10	2	1.10	75	-	natural cork		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	85	-	natural cork		
	/001	Spare tip soft							
	/002	Spare tip medium							



### UNIVERSAL

Multi purpose rod with 3 sections and fantastic action for all kinds of fishing for carp or pike.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111380	/360	3.60	3	1.26	255	15-60	natural cork		

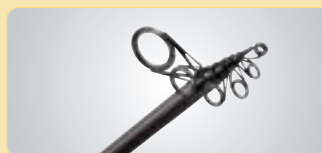
## New: Edition IM-12 tele

### Edition IM-12

The telescopic rods have an entirely new kind of blank design. It makes them very light and slender. As far as dynamics are concerned, they are by no means inferior to put-in rods!



Original Fuji reel seat



Super-slim titanium SIC guides, also ideal for braided lines



Portuguese natural cork



#### MINI SPIN

Anyone travelling with little baggage who does not want to do without his top grade »favourite« must choose these mini spin rods because, despite the short, convenient sections, you still get the perfect action you need for long, precise casts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111400	/180	1.80	6	0.44	100	15-50	natural cork		
	/210	2.10	7	0.44	110	15-50	natural cork		
	/240	2.40	8	0.45	145	15-50	natural cork		
	/270	2.70	9	0.45	170	15-50	natural cork		



#### TELE ALLROUND 75

Well-balanced and with a strong backbone for light and medium spin, float and ground fishing for perch, trout and pike-perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111460	/270	2.70	7	0.75	190	20-75	natural cork		
	/300	3.00	7	0.80	225	20-75	natural cork		
	/330	3.30	7	0.85	240	20-75	natural cork		
	/360	3.60	8	0.80	250	20-75	natural cork		



#### DISTANCE CARP

The ideal travelling rod for all carp fans who do not want to forego the extremely popular split handle. The IM-12 diamond carbon makes these rods real power packs and long distance casting geniuses, which are in no way inferior to put-in carp rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Cast. w. LBS	Handle		
111450	/360	3.60	7	0.87	240	3.00	Duplon		



## New: Edition IM 12 TELE



### TROUT

Wonderfully sensitive trout rods for bottom and float fishing: The super sensitive solid carbon tip shows every single tug and can reliably cushion even the most sudden flights of a big rainbow trout. This makes it possible to fish for big trout even with fine lines.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111410	/300	3.00	7	0.84	190	3-26	natural cork		
	/330	3.30	8	0.85	230	3-26	natural cork		
	/360	3.60	8	0.89	240	3-26	natural cork		



### CARP

Wonderful all-rounder for carp fans The harmonious interaction between the sensitive tip and the powerful backbone make fishing with float and bottom assemblies a real experience.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111420	/360	3.60	7	0.87	225	20-65	natural cork		



### PIKE

Top grade pike rod with which you can cast and guide big bait accurately. The fantastic dynamism of the blank will even play out capital pike reliably. Also ideal for baitfish assemblies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111440	/350	3.50	7	0.87	240	30-85	natural cork		



### PIKE-PERCH

Responsive rods with the typical »pike-perch action«, i.e. sensitive Fast Taper tip and semi-parabolic action. These enable the assemblies to be cast and the bait to be guided with precision. Equally suitable for artificial and natural baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111430	/345	3.45	7	0.87	215	8-45	natural cork		

### SPECIAL RODS



### IM 10 BAITFISH

The special roller guide makes it possible to infinitely arrest the length at between 7 and 8 meters. The special alloy of the handle lies securely and comfortably in ones hand. A special rubber ring is attached to the handle for fixing the line when fishing with the bail open. With extra thick, rounded top guide.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110350	/800	8.00	8	1.48	610	30-135	Rough Grip		

# Edition IM-12+ Alegra

## ALEGRA

### Edition IM-12+ Alegra

#### Experience an entirely new dimension in cod-fishing!

Super slender blanks, extremely lightweight and with actions like you have never experienced before! The combination of Japanese IM-12+ carbon fibre and our PFC production process (Power Fibre Concept) enable the production of »progressive« blanks. What does this mean?

At the beginning of the casting process the rods charge up progressively (progressing from bottom to top) and discharge explosively on cast-off. This makes it possible to achieve distances considered impossible to date and furthermore, with maximum casting precision. As soon as you make the first cast you will notice the significant difference compared to conventional rods!



#### ALEGRA 3,00 LBS

The probably most popular test curve of all It is excellent for medium to long distances. Distances significantly greater than 130m can be achieved easily.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. LBS	Handle		
111500	/360	3.60	2	1.90	315	3.00	Duplon		

#### ALEGRA 3,00 LBS/ 3,50 LBS

The ideal test curve for long distances and big baits Casting distances beyond 140m are absolutely feasible Reliable strike at great distances

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. LBS	Handle		
111510	/390	3.90	2	1.90	330	3.00	Duplon		
	/391	3.90	2	2.00	345	3.50	Duplon		

#### ALEGRA OLDSCHOOL 3,00 LBS

Many carp anglers hark back to the "good old times" when they were still fishing with rods with cork handles. We have fulfilled this wish and also supply the 12"/3.00 lbs rod with a super-slender solid natural cork handle. It's a great feeling when you have these "oldies" lying on your rod pod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. LBS	Handle		
111520	/360	3.60	2	1.90	330	3.00	natural cork		

#### ALEGRA SPOD ROD 6,00 LBS

The Alegra SPOD ROD also casts large spods/feeder rockets to extreme distances with the utmost precision.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. LBS	Handle		
111530	/360	3.60	2	1.90	465	6.00	Duplon		

# NEW: Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE IM-12 RODS



## IM-12 CARBON

The best-known phrase for Matze Koch must be: Stay flexible! He has often enough used rods in ways for which they were not intended, completely ignoring what the manufacturers had printed on the blank. This did not make it easy for him to develop rods because he wanted his rods to have precisely those characteristics: i.e. they should cover large segments, enable the angler to react as flexibly as possible, and they can be used for other purposes than the intended one without any misgivings.

We have succeeded in performing this tightrope walk-type feat in the form of the high class IM-12 and the affordable IM-7 rods. A sensitive rod for catching both perch and medium-sized pike? It exists! A rod which is short and easy to handle and at the same time capable of making it easier to embark on vertical fishing. A rod suitable for medium spin fishing and light jerking? This too was made possible in the MK series.

Casting weight specifications ranging from 6 to 60 grams are by no means utopian. And it is so delicate that it can present ultra light bait perfectly and nevertheless go ahead and perform a full swipe with a 50-gram jerk.

### Features:

- Japanese IM 12 carbon
- FUJI Skeleton reel seat, 20 % lighter
- The special curvature of the guide supports acts as a "line deflector" and prevents loops of the line from getting wrapped around the guides, even when casting is inferior.
- The Titanium SIC „Vector Angle" guides stand extra far away from the blank so that the line does not get stuck to the rod even during heavy rain.

### MK PERCH WHIP

„Perch measuring more than 40 cm are more difficult to catch than metre-long pike," Matze is in the habit of saying. Therefore one must attack with perfectly adjusted tackle in order to be able to present small bait seductively. At the same time an extremely sensitive action is required because as pike-perch anglers are aware: hooked perch tend to break out just before the being landed. This rod takes this circumstance into account with a beautifully supple upper rod section. This does not make it a lamb's tail because if a pike-perch or hake happens to bite, the progressive action ensures that the bottom section of the rod takes over the work, while the top instantaneously rebounds.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117050	/195	1.95	2	1.03	112	8-23	Duplon		
	/235	2.35	2	1.22	114	8-23	Duplon		

ONLY 112 GRAM

### MK PIKE-PERCH WHIP

Perch don't like it too rough, unless one is fishing on the Rhine or Elbe. The delicate jumps of the rubber bait, or the fine guidance of a small, deep-running wobbler, guarantee successful fishing for shy perch. The Pike-Perch Whip is highly sensitive in action and in the strike, but still has a great backbone in case the bombshell pike gets hooked at some stage. Light bait can also be cast and presented with pinpoint accuracy. The short rod is – at 1.95 m – also excellent for vertical fishing. Its action is slightly stiffer than the "vertical feeler" and is thus also suitable for greater depths with leadheads weighing up to 30 grammes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117060	/195	1.95	2	1.03	115	14-35	Duplon		
	/235	2.35	2	1.24	145	14-35	Duplon		
	/265	2.65	2	1.37	165	14-35	Duplon		

### MK DROP SHOT STICK

With the drop shot method you can offer the bait at the most attractive spots and fish extremely fine and slow. Specialists leave the lead even stand on ground and beat with the soft rod tip into the braided line. So the bait reacts seductively on the spot. To lead the bait perfect the rod has to have a particularly sensitive and soft tip. At the same time the rod needs a hard backbone and action to set the hook. All these requirements has this rod. Based on the Perch Whip blank this rod has the necessary soft tip and more rings.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117040	/265	2.65	2	1.37	120	3-28	Duplon		



Titanium SIC guides



Original Fuji reel seat



Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre



Fine duplon handles



#### MK PIKE WHIP

Like all of the models in the IM-12 series, this exceptionally fast spin rod is light in weight and one can fish with it for many hours without tiring. Medium-sized wobblers up to 20 cm are no problem for the snappy action, even lightweight jerks can be presented attractively. And when fishing with rubber fish the pike whip can play out its strong features to the full. It is just as good at short, gentle lobs out of the rod blank as the classic lazybones method Yet it is sensitive enough to also present lighter pike-perch bait successfully.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117070	/225	2.25	2	1.18	150	19-56	Duplon		
	/255	2.55	2	1.32	180	19-56	Duplon		
	/285	2.85	2	1.42	210	19-56	Duplon		



#### MK GIANT PIKE STICK

You want to fire out bait beyond the 50-gramme mark with the greatest possible force? And then expedite it powerfully away from the bottom? Want to be able to deal playfully with pike measuring over one metre? Then this is the right rod. Pleasantly light in weight, it plays out its strength wherever large bait is supposed to be offered, and they succeed in landing the requisite hard strike into even the toughest pike mouth. No matter if confronted with an aggressively guided big wobbler, a reeled-in giant twister or twitched jerkbait, the Big Pike Whip can handle it all.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117080	/275	2.75	2	1.42	190	28-74	Duplon		

Extra tip: Excellent also for light pilking or for mackerel.



#### MK VERTICAL STICK

An ultra sensitive little rod for feeling around the bottom. Excellent for bait weighing around 20 g and not just from a boat; it can also be used from the bank. The extremely delicate yet taut action immediately conducts even shy nibbles straight into the fisherman's arm. Yet one not only places the strike reliably, the lightning-fast blank with a slight bounce can buffer even the hard head-butts of pike-perch and the explosive flights of pike securely and steadily. This short rod enables you to guide the bait from the wrist, no matter whether you wish to move the bait gently or to tug it briskly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
117090	/185	1.85	2	0.95	120	8-28	Duplon		



# NEW: Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE IM-7 RODS



Lots of rod for little money!

Truly top-class IM-7 Fibre Carbon rods at a truly astonishing price-performance ratio.

The carbon not only looks great, it encloses the blanks like a protective shield and significantly reduces the risk of breakage.

The models are not off the shelf; the many great details contributed by Matze makes them captivating.

## MK TWIN

Conceived for anglers who wish to be more flexible and want to fish for pike-perch and pike with one and the same rod. They are supplied with two tips.



## MK TWIN SPIN

An Esox has no chance against the taut tip which guarantees a good presentation even with medium-sized baits. The second tip is sensitive and seduces pike-perch and perch perfectly.

**Extra tip:** You can enjoy excellent fishing for eels from the bank using the taut tip, and use the soft one splendidly for such non-predators as the tench. An allround carefree package for beginners and professionals.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114800	/265	2.65	2+1	1.37	240 250	10-45 20-75	Cork		



## MK TWIN NATURAL BAIT

Twin natural bait: The version for fishing from the bank offers more options. The Twin is superbly suited to pike and pike-perch fishing with large and small baitfish assemblies and their scope of use is equally extendable.

**Extra tip:** For predator anglers who would like to get a taste of carp fishing. The hard tip makes it a medium carp rod for classic modern bottom fishing. The soft tip is an obvious choice for surface fishing for carp.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114800	/365	3.65	2+1	1.85	350 360	25-70 30-110	Cork		



## MK NATURAL BAIT

Baitfish rods are not necessarily just for pike. Pike-perch also like vertically-presented natural bait on fine float assemblies. This is probably the first rod to open the door to this technique; it is the first baitfish rod for pike-perch. It is long, sensitive and light. The second, somewhat stiffer variety is the classic for fishing for pike with baitfish. It presents the baitfish statically, close to the bottom. What is in principle imperative for baitfish rods, but which is frequently lacking, is a matter of course here: A gentle rubberised line clip on the side of the rod blank.

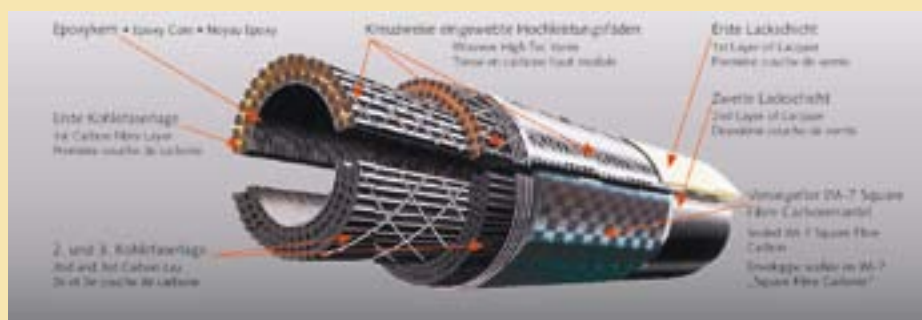
### MK NATURAL BAIT PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114810	/650	6.50	6	1.35	605	35-115	Roughgrip		

### MK NATURAL BAIT PIKE-PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114820	/650	6.50	6	1.35	550	20-75	Roughgrip		

## IM-7 CARBON



### MK RUBBER TRUNCHEON

These rubberfish rods have a most interesting price-performance ratio and an action which is unbeatable in this price class. One normally associates fast rods with a high proportion of carbon fibre and equally high prices. Even at the lower price level these rods provide the imperative fast action for rubber fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114850	/245	2.45	2	1.27	215	7-23	Cork		
	/275	2.75	2	1.42	260	15-43	Cork		



### MK WOBBLER STICK

Contrary to the rubber truncheons, these rods are softer in the top section. This has a positive effect on the running action of many wobblers; it uses the soft tip to vibrate itself upwards so-to-speak, and then makes them run all the more aggressively. Get into the habit of a snappy strike when there is a bite so that the stiffer part of the rod sets the hook accurately. It goes without saying that one can present other artificial baits well. In particular spinners, streamers and smooth-running surface baits should be mentioned here.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114860	/240	2.40	2	1.25	225	6-22	Cork		
	/280	2.80	2	1.43	245	14-42	Cork		



### MK PREDATOR

You need a sensitive rod for fine perch and pike-perch fishing. The IM-7 rods have an unbeatable price-performance ratio. These fine artificial bait sticks are suitable not only for beginners. Owing to the short length the Predator is also good for performing fine jerks (measuring less than 10 cm). And light wobblers can be presented splendidly at close range and besides the outstanding characteristics for porous perch mouths – it becomes a weapon for medium pike.

**Extra bait tip** for hot summer months: Poppers!

#### MK PREDATOR 1

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114870	/195	1.95	2	1.00	145	5-22	Cork/Dupl.		

#### MK PREDATOR 2

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114880	/195	1.95	2	1.00	150	13-33	Cork/Dupl.		

# Michael Zammataro Edition IM-12 Masterpiece II

## Masterpiece II



### The new generation of rods by Michael Zammataro!

Michael Zammataro' first Masterpiece series caused a real sensation in the feeder scene and has collected loads of prizes (incl. the Blinker quality seal and the 2010 Blinker Award as the best non-predator rod).

After 2 years' development work by Michael, his team and our engineers, we are now ready to present the new generation of the Masterpiece rods to you.

This involves ongoing further development of the old rods, and is not a mere facelift.

Furthermore, the »Ultra Light Feeder« and the »Medium Heavy Feeder« are two additional models.

The Masterpiece II rods are equipped with high quality FUJI reel seats; they again have extra long faucet joints and are supplied in a hard case.

### The innovations at a glance:

#### 1. Carbon fibre

The blanks are built from highly compressed Japanese IM-12+ spiral carbon. This extremely high quality spiral carbon fibre lends the rods approximately 20% more elasticity than the predecessor models... and what's more at a lower weight! You will be amazed!

#### 2. Guides

Michael has paid special attention to optimising the guides for good casting. Priority was given to 3 criteria: Distance, precision and no tangling.

The special curvature of the guide supports acts as a »line deflector« and prevents loops of the line from getting wrapped around the guides, even when casting is inferior. The guides stand extra far away from the blank so that the line does not get stuck to the rod even during heavy rain. It goes without saying that all the rods are fully equipped with titanium SIC guides.



Fantastic video about the Michael Zammataro Edition can be found at [www.balzer.de](http://www.balzer.de) or in our Balzer Youtube channel.



#### ULTRA LIGHT FEEDER 40

Because of more sensitive biting behavior we have developed in collaboration with our feeder team NL a lightweight rod - a fantastic addition to our professional series. Ultrafine carbon tips in 0.5, 0.75 and 1 oz are used to show us the slightest movements. During the fight the rod behaves because of the parabolic backbone like a rubber-buffer and allows fast and sensitive landing of the fish. Also great for fishing with Method feeder.

**Recommended casting distance: 15-45 m**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113930	/352	3.52	3+3	1.32	305	40	natural cork		

3 tips: 0,5oz (65 cm), 0,75oz, 1oz (75cm)



#### LIGHT FEEDER 65

Light-weight put over feeder with joint in connections and amazing casting properties. This light feeder rod is our "Number One" when speed-fishing for small and medium sized fish. It captivates with a length of 3.77 m by low weight and you can fish for hours without tiring. The reel seat was positioned in this series in direct reach to react immediately to quick bites.

**Recommended casting distance: up to 60 m.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113940	/377	3.77	3+3	1.40	345	65	natural cork		

3 tips: Lenght 75cm, 1 oz, 1,5 oz, 2 oz

\* Test result for the predecessor rod

### 3. Balance weights

#### Optimal rod balance depends primarily on three factors:

The weight of the reel, the angler's personal feeling and, not least of all, the casting technique. Each Masterpiece II rod possesses unscrewable brass discs at the end of the handle enabling the angler to adjust the balance and point of gravity of the rod according to his preference.

### 4. Handle

Like its predecessor, series II also has slim, ergonomic handles made of Portuguese natural cork. What's new is that the last third consists of shrink rubber cork. This specific cork can be cleaned excellently and it is no problem to free it of residual feed.

We also set great store by our spare parts and spare tip service!

There is a big selection of **spare tips** to choose from. The diameter at the point of insertion of the tips is 3.6 mm. The tips fit all our Masterpiece 1 and II, Magna Feederace rods as well as most feeder rods available on the market. 1 unit in a self-service pack.

**ALL MASTERPIECE-RODS  
SUPPLIED IN  
HARD-SHELL CASE**



Original Fuji reel seat



IM-12+ Spiral carbon-fibre



Titanium SIC guides



Portuguese cork with shrink-rubber



Unscrewable brass discs to adjust rod balance



#### MEDIUM FEEDER 115

It is used on all lakes, quarry ponds and in slow currents. The Medium Feeder is used for fishing over any distance up to 80m. The extra-long fin between the handle and the middle section give the rod a great deal of dynamism and casting power with little effort. Thanks to their pleasantly light dead weight, one can fish for hours with this feeder rod without ever tiring.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113950	/392	3.92	3+3	1.50	440	115	natural cork		

3 tips: Length 65cm, 1,5 oz, 2 oz, 3 oz



#### MEDIUM HEAVY FEEDER 135

With this feeder rod we have combined the gigantic casting power of the 155er with the versatility and flexibility of the 115er Masterpiece. This feeder rod can be used in large lakes and also in rivers with moderate current.

With the prototype of this rod Michael Zammataro and Kurt Kricke has won the famous Zammataro-Balzer Feeder cup in Gartow 2011 in spite of extreme wind conditions.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113960	/408	4.08	3+3	1.52	470	135	natural cork		

3 tips: Length 65cm, 1,5 oz, 2 oz, 3 oz



# Michael Zammataro's Edition IM-12 Masterpiece



\*  
1.Place



## HEAVY FEEDER 155

This is Michael's »favourite rod«. As a confirmed current and distance fetishist this rod is often the priority choice to be used at most events involving really long dista large diameters right up to the tip permits the line to slide optimally during casting and makes this tackle a real »casting crackerjack«. Distances up to 100m are feasible.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113970	/422	4.22	3+3	1.66	525	155	natural cork		

3 tips: Length 65cm, 2oz, 3oz, 4oz



\*



## ULTRA HEAVY FEEDER 310

As the pugnacious build of this beefcake reveals, the big barbels are for preference caught in the Hammer current. We developed this series of rods specifically to be able to fish here with weights above 300 g. In situations where others would have to capitulate you will be able to continue to do target fishing. Big guides, a long fin and endless power make this the ultimate rod in its category.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113980	/455	4.55	3+3	1.72	690	310	natural cork		

3 tips: Length 50cm, 4oz, 5oz, 6oz



## FLEXO FEEDER

The 3-section rod with the long Method Feeder tip section can be fished with as a pedigree Method Feeder rod or, with the extra intermediate section and the 3 different feeder tips, it can be used as a light feeder rod. When using the Method Feeder tip section the rod forms a circular bending curve and gently cushions all flights. The fine, exchangeable feeder tips indicate even very tentative twitches. Ideal for smaller rivers, lakes and flooded gravel pits.

**Casting distance up to 55m.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
113920	/367	3.67	3+4	1.26	285	310	natural cork		

3 tips: Length 60cm, 0.5 oz, 0.75 oz, 1 oz plus Method Feeder tip



## SPARE TIPS: ALL WITH DIAMETER 3,6 MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Material	Length cm	action /oz		
114180	NEW /050	Carbon	65	0.50		
	/065	Carbon	65	1.50		
	/075	Carbon	75	1.50		
	/165	Carbon	65	0.50		
	/175	Glas fiber	75	1.00		
	/176	Carbon	75	1.00		
	/265	Carbon	65	2.00		
	/275	Carbon	75	2.00		
	/350	Carbon	50	4.00		
	/365	Carbon	65	3.00		

Item-No.	Order-No.	Material	Length cm	action /oz		
114180	NEW /375	Glas fiber	75	0.50		
	/450	Carbon	50	5.00		
	/465	Carbon	65	4.00		
	/475	Glas fiber	75	0.75		
	/550	Carbon	50	6.00		
	/565	Carbon	65	0.75		
	NEW /575	Glas fiber	65	0.75		
	/650	Glas fiber	65	1.00		
	/651	Carbon	65	1.00		

\* Test result for the predecessor rod

# Michael Zammataro's Feederace IM-8

## MAGNA FEEDER ACE

### FeederAce IM-8

#### Top quality rods at affordable prices!

In view of the fact that we brought out the Masterpiece IM-12 series just last year, this year Michael and his team invested a great deal of time in the further development of the IM-8 feeder rods.

Not only were the existing models further optimised, new rod types - such as the Method Feeder - were furnished with sensible extras. The basis of the rods is again the tried and tested Japanese IM-8 carbon fibre combined with our

Power Fibre Concept manufacturing method.

The result is progressive blanks which charge up during casting and bring the basket to exactly the right spot at a long distance. The handles are made from cork combined with non-slip Duplon for perfect handling even with wet hands. All feeder tips from the Zammataro program also fit onto the IM-8 rods\*. Tips can therefore be replenished as desired.

\*Exception: There are no exchangeable tips for the Method Feeder.



#### LIGHT FEEDER

Developed for feeder fishing in smaller waters and where trees do not permit the use of long rods. Although the rod is beautifully sensitive it nevertheless easily carries feeder baskets weighing up to 100 g a long distance. Also excellent for fishing by trout lakes and for »eel-picking«.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114200	/365	3.65	3+3	1.40	285	max 70	Cork/Dupl.		

3 tips: Length 75 cm, 1 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz



#### MEDIUM FEEDER

Developed for feeder fishing in smaller waters and where trees do not permit the use of long rods. Although the rod is beautifully sensitive it nevertheless easily carries feeder baskets weighing up to 100 g a long distance. Also excellent for fishing by trout lakes and for »eel-picking«.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114210	/380	3.80	3+3	1.50	285	max 120	Cork/Dupl.		

3 tips: Length 65 cm, 1.5 oz, 2.0 oz, 3 oz



#### HEAVY FEEDER

Extremely dynamic rods with extra-large long distance casting guides. The slender, lightweight IM-8 rod blanks have astonishing power reserves, making distances of over 80m no difficulty. Despite their power, these rods are very well balanced in the upper section and thus minimise the number of fish lost during play.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114220	/360	3.60	3+3	1.35	305	max 150	Cork/Dupl.		
	/390	3.90	3+3	1.45	390	max 150	Cork/Dupl.		
	/420	4.20	3+3	1.55	450	max 150	Cork/Dupl.		

3 tips: Length 65 cm, 2 oz, 3 oz, 4 oz

# Michael Zammataro's Feederace IM-8

## MAGNA FEEDERACE

- Japanese IM-8 Kohlefaser plus Power Fib are Concept
- Handles made of Cork-Duplon for perfect handling even with wet hands
- The Feeder tips from the Zammataro range fits well to the Feederace IM-8 rods



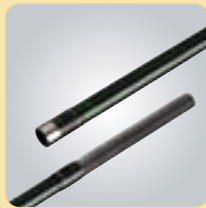
IM-8 Carbon and Power-Fibre Concept



Ergonomically shaped handles



Reel seat with carbon Look



Reinforced precision faucet joints



### BARBEL

Developed for feeder fishing for strong barbels in fast currents. This rod is a genuine power pack with a casting weight of up to 280g; it carries even heavy baskets long distances without any trouble. Where other feeder rods capitulate unconditionally, this rod is just beginning to play out its strong features!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114230	/430	4.30	3+3	1.55	520	max 280	Cork/Dupl.		

3 tips: Length 50 cm, 4 oz, 5 oz, 6 oz

## METHOD FEEDER

by Michael Zammataro

### Method Feeder fishing – a brilliant and successful way of feeder fishing

Method fishing is currently in fashion. By introducing a well-engineered Method range, together with our Zammataro Team we have developed an absolutely brilliant yet affordable rod especially designed for this type of angling.

### TEST ANGELWOCHE 09/2013

Practice: ★★★★★  
Material & processing: ★★★★★  
Price/performance ratio: ★★★★★  
Overall rating: ★★★★★  
of possible 5 stars



Beside this rod Michael Zammataro and his team have created an interesting range of accessories including food, pellets and boilies. For more information see chapter methods/method feeder.



### METHOD FEEDER

In Method fishing you use self-hooking assemblies. Immediately after the fish have picked up the bait they flee with incredible power. Our engineers have taken this into account and have designed this extremely lightweight, slender rod according to the bungee principle. The fish is intercepted every time it flees. The tip zone has been marked in signal colours and it clearly signalises each and every movement.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114190	/375	3.75	3	1.30	260	max 55	Cork/Dupl.		



# KARPFFEN!

**Nº1**



**Jan Brauns + Christopher Paschmanns = Traumsession**

**Mark Dörners Lifestyle: Karpfenangeln.**

**Björn Brockmann an den Adern der Elbe.**

**Dr. Paul Garner lüftet ein Geheimnis.**

**Arnulf Ehrchen und Tobias Norff heben das Herbstgold.**

**Das digitale Angel-Magazin für's iPad!**



**Karpfen!**

**ZUM DOWNLOAD  
AB SOMMER 2013  
im App Store**

**Rute & Rolle**

powerde by





# Edition IM-12 Jewel

## JEWEL

### Edition IM-12 Jewel.

#### Fantastic fly rods at affordable prices!

Our Edition IM-12 Jewel fly rods prove that it not only American companies that are capable of constructing outstanding fly rods. During their development we were supported all the way through the process by well-known personalities from the international fly-fishing scene. Each and every detail was refined over and again until these heavenly rods were 100 % perfectly engineered.

The outcome is featherweight rod blanks with outstanding casting characteristics and an extremely unobtrusive design, just as fly-fishers want them to be. Size 5/6 at 2.10m weighs only 92g! In a nutshell, these are superlative fly rods at affordable prices!!



All Jewel rods are supplied with in hard-shell case.



#### 160 AX

Perfect all-rounder rod for small, overgrown streams. Due to its length of just 1.60 meters (!) the rod allows a perfect handling. Line class: AFTMA 4/5.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA	Handle		
111800	/160	1,60	2	0.87	75	4/5	natural cork		

#### 210 AX UND 255 AX

Tailor-made for precision casting in small spaces by smaller waters. Ideal for small dry flies and nymphs. Line class: AFTMA 4/5.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA	Handle		
111800	/210	2.10	2	1.15	92	4/5	natural cork		
	/255	2.55	2	1.35	100	4/5	natural cork		

#### 255 FX UND 275 FX

The multipurpose rods for almost all situations by or on the water. Precision casts, even if the loops of the line are small, are a strong point of these rods! Line class: AFTMA 5/6

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA	Handle		
111810	/255	2.55	2	1.35	105	5/6	natural cork		
	/275	2.75	2	1.42	115	5/6	natural cork		

#### 275 MX

This rod easily overcomes the wind and can also cast larger flies. A great symbiosis of power and sensitivity. Line class: AFTMA 6/7

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA	Handle		
111820	/275	2.75	2	1.42	110	6/7	natural cork		

#### 285 LX

Magnificent streamer rod, powerful and with accurate casting even in gusty winds. Ideal when fishing for sea trout, pike, steelheads and grilse. Line class: AFTMA 7/8.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA	Handle		
111830	/285	2,85	2	1,48	120	7/8	natural cork		

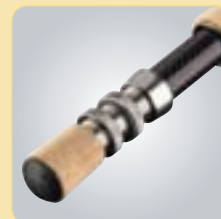
# JEWEL

## Jewel IM-12 Travel – ideal flight attendant

Travel rods (4 sections)



Noble design,  
with woven carbon



Reel seat made of stainless  
steel and woven carbon

### 255TX

The ideal multipurpose rod; versatile and in a convenient transport length. Line class: AFTMA 5/6

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA	Handle		
111850	/255	2.55	4	0.65	110	5/6	natural cork		

### 275TX

Special rod for smaller streamers and large flies. Line class: AFTMA 6/7

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA	Handle		
111850	/275	2.75	4	0.70	120	6/7	natural cork		

### 285TX

Excellent, short-sectioned rod that easily deal with a gusty wind and large flies. Ideal for sea trout, smaller salmon and pike, but also for bonefish and smaller tarpons. Line class: AFTMA 7/8

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA	Handle		
111850	/285	2.85	4	0.73	130	7/8	natural cork		

### 305TX

The perfect travelling rod for fresh and salt water, if you wish to use larger flies for big predators such as salmon, pike, bonefish or medium sized tarpons. Line class: AFTMA 8/9

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	AFTMA	Handle		
111850	/305	3.05	4	0.78	145	8/9	natural cork		

# Adrenalin® II rods



## Our best sea rods!

Visually and technically they match our Adrenalin reels (p.26-28).

The rods not only look fantastic; they are made from the best Japanese IM-12+ carbon fibre and are equipped with the very finest components. We use FUJI Alconite guides only.

The DISTANCE 145 and the FLEXO PILK have FUJI reel seats and the other two models have tried and tested extremely strong aluminium/nylon ABS reel seats which are also in use on the Edition 71° North series.

All the guides are underwound and, even under the toughest load, they provide secure protection against excessive pressure from the guide against the carbon blank.



All the rods have absolutely non-slip shrink-rubber handles, even when wet.

Besides a cross-butt and normal end cap, the BOAT 30 and the BOAT 30 INLINER also have a Fighting Shell which can replace the normal end cap as an option. The Fighting Shell has a large, ergonomic support area and can be used very conveniently as an alternative to a belly belt.

Each rod is supplied in a high quality Cordura transport tube!



### DISTANCE 145

The successor to the SPEED STICK is a long distance casting rod par excellence. The wonderfully light, filigree blank charges up progressively during casting and facilitates fantastic long-distance casts. The ingenious combination of Low Ryder guides and single-foot guides saves additional weight and enables you to control the line perfectly.

The rod is equally suitable for rubber fish and perks. And in fresh water it is also perfect for fishing with rubber fish!

**Recommended reel:** Adrenalin AN-10 or a spinning reel.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast.wg. g	Handle		
110030	/280	2.80	2	1.45	270	max 145	Duplon Shrink Rubber		



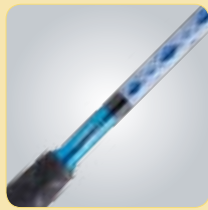
### FLEXO PILK 200

Fantastically light pilking rod with Low Ryder guides. Ideal for bait weighing up to approximately 200g and water up to 120m deep.

During testing it was possible to »arrest«, for example, heavy saithe weighing up to 18kg and some halibut. Great fun with this dream rod! The special guides permit both fixed spool reels and multiplying reels to be used.

**Recommended reel:** Adrenalin AN-10 AN-12, TSN-12 or a spinning reel.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110020	/210	2.10	2	1.57	320	50-200	Duplon Shrink Rubber		



Aluminium insert



Reel seat from Fuji



Reel seat from Fuji



Robust reel seats of the boat rods made of best aluminium



Fuji Alconite guides throughout



Every rod is supplied with a high quality transport tube.



Fighting shell on the boat rods



Duplon-shrink rubber handle for perfect grip



### BOAT 30

The all-rounder for fishing with perks, Giant jigheads and also natural baits. The ideal bait weight is between 200 and 500 g.

The well-balanced tip facilitates excellent bait guidance and bite identification. Low Ryder guides throughout.

**Recommended reels Adrenalin AN-12 / AN-12 L.**

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.- Length m	W. g	Cast.wg. g/lbs	Handle		
110000	/215	2.15	2	1.48	540	150/600 30	Shrink Rubber		



Screw-off top guide



### BOAT 30 INLINER

In view of the fact that this rod has external guides, it has a perfectly continuous action. At 30 lbs it is a great all-rounder for artificial and natural bait fishing in Norway.

With a screw-off top guide for easy replacement in case of damage.

1 spare screw-on ring is supplied with the rod. The ideal jig weight is between 200 and 500 g.

**Recommended reel: Adrenalin AN-12/ AN-12 L.**

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.- Length m	W. g	Cast.wg. g/lbs	Handle		
110010	/215	2.15	2	1.47	480	150/600 30	Duplon-Shrink Rubber		



# NEW: 71° North NANO



## Volker Dapoz's "Best of" Now with nanotechnology!

How can you improve a perfect product? Volker Dapoz and our technicians pursued precisely this question in connection with our legendary 71° Northrod series. The result is real high tech rods based on carbon fibre fortified by nanoparticles.

Carbon mats made from carbon nanotubes (CNT) are combined with IM-12 carbon mats for the special blank construction. An extremely high fracture resistance is thereby obtained, which provides for slender blanks and a low weight.

The guides are resistant to salt water and underwound to ease the burden on the blanks when the line exerts a lot of pressure.

Besides the established models, some more interesting rods have been added, for example halibut trolling rods and a special pollack rod.

All the rods are supplied in a padded case.



### FLEXO PILK 200

Wonderfully lightweight pilk rods, ideal for perks weighing up to 200g and depths of up to approx. 100m. The length 2.45m and 2.75m have halved, easy-to-transport sections, the 2.15m rod is sectioned above the handle.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112480	/215	2.15	2	1.60	295	50-200	Shrink Rubber		
	/245	2.45	2	1.27	305	50-200	Shrink Rubber		
	/275	2.75	2	1.42	340	50-200	Shrink Rubber		



### BALTIC SEA 165

A fantastically lightweight pedigree long distance casting perk for the Baltic Sea. The featherweight rod blanks made from IM-12 carbon are dead fast and carry perks or rubber fish extremely long distances. However, at the same time the tip is flexible enough to facilitate excellent bait guidance and to minimise the number of fish that are lost. The ingenious combination of low rider and single-foot guides combine lightness with maximum stability.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112490	/240	2.40	2	1.25	225	40-165	Shrink Rubber		
	/280	2.80	2	1.46	250	40-165	Shrink Rubber		
	/320	3.20	2	1.65	295	40-165	Shrink Rubber		



### COALFISH JERK 120 SPIN

Ideal for speed jigging in Norway. The guides are designed for fishing with a fixed reel. The 2.50m length and halved, easy-to-transport sections. The 2.10m rod is sectioned above the handle.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112500	/210	2.10	2	1.60	265	30-120	Shrink Rubber		
	/250	2.50	2	1.30	290	30-120	Shrink Rubber		
	/290	2.90	2	1.50	345	30-120	Shrink Rubber		

The 2.10m rod is sectioned above the handle.



### BOAT 20

The ideal boat rod for fishing with perks weighing between 100g and 400g. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
112400	/220	2.20	2	1.53	445	100-400/15-20	Duplon		

### BOAT 30

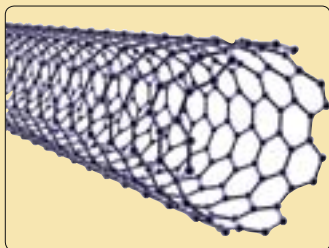
A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 650g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
112410	/220	2.20	2	1.53	465	300-650/25-30	Duplon		

### BOAT 40

When we held the rod in our hands for the first time, we were totally crazy about how light it is and how fantastically it handles. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
112420	/220	2.20	2	1.53	505	350-1100/30-40	Duplon		



CNT nano carbon combined with IM-12 carbon fibre

**Blinker Award 2008:**  
3. place: Best Norway rod



All inliner rods with screw-off top guide



#### BOAT 20 INLINER

The ideal boat rod for fishing with perks weighing between 100g and 400g. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
112430	/215	2.15	2	1.48	425	100-400/15-20	Duplon		

#### BOAT 30 INLINER

A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 650g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400g. For the Boat 30 great importance was attached to a balanced tip action. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
112440	/215	2.15	2	1.48	440	300-650/25-30	Duplon		

#### BOAT 40 INLINER

The strong brother to the Boat 30 Inliner. When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
112450	/215	2.15	2	1.48	465	350-1100/30-40	Duplon		



#### BALTIC SEA INLINER

Our successful pilking rod now also in an inliner version. The short version is ideal for small boats and the longer version for cutters. It is a genuine pleasure to fish with these rods! Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle		
112460	/240	2.40	2	1.25	275	45-165 g	Shrink Rubber		
	/280	2.80	2	1.44	340	45-165 g	Shrink Rubber		



#### DOWNRIGGER INLINER

Rods with internal line guide are becoming increasingly popular. salmon, sea and lake trout and for all other predators. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

##### ADVANTAGES:

No susceptible guides, perfect uninterrupted action and maximum line protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112470	/240	2.40	2	1.26	315	0.3-0.4 mm	Shrink Rubber		



#### DOWNRIGGER

Lovely rod for trolling for salmon or seatrout in Scandinavia and the Baltic Sea. It is also excellent for downrigger fishing for pike and lake trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112470	/241	2.40	2	1.25	320	0.3-0.4 mm	Shrink Rubber		

# NEW: 71° North NANO

## A brief introduction to 71° guides and handles

The boat rods are equipped with special SIC guides. On the one hand this saves weight and, on the other, it gives the line significantly less frictional resistance. This of course prolongs the service life of expensive braided lines.

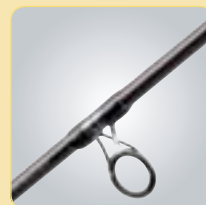
The natural bait rods and the Flexo Pilk have extremely heavy-duty guide frames and extra deeply-seated SIC ring inlays that are hence excellently protected from knocks. The lighter-weight rods have titanium SIC guides with lightweight extremely resilient guide frames.



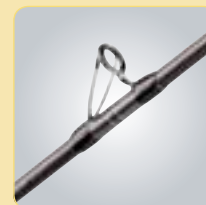
Special ultra-light SIC guides for less frictional resistance.



Strong reel seats , saltwater resistant



Exclusive, extra light Titanium SIC guides. All guides are underwound with epoxy laquer.



Extremely heavy-duty guide frames and deep seated SIC guides inlays by Natural Bait and Flexo Pilk.



### POLLACK SPECIAL

Target fishing with small jigs and rubber bait for strong pollacks is becoming increasingly popular. Volker developed the rod precisely for this. At a length of 3.05 m it permits great casting distances, making it possible to fish larger areas of water in front of cliff coasts dry. The dynamic blank is constructed such that it charges up during casting and can also intercept sudden flights by big pollacks. For fishing with a fixed spool reel.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112560	/305	3.05	2	1.58	250	15-85	Duplon		



### FLATFISH SPECIAL

Largely due to dwindling cod populations, targeted fishing for flatfish from boats is becoming increasingly popular. And this rod was designed for precisely this purpose. Thanks to the strong backbone, you can fish with heavy sinkers without any difficulty. The extremely sensitive, signal-red tip reliably registers the gentle bites of the flat fish. The long model is intended for fishing off a cutter, the shorter rod for fishing from a small boat. It is suitable both for multiplying and fixed spool reels. All the guides are underwound!

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112520	/245	2.45	2	1.28	270	35-230	Duplon		
	/305	3.05	2	1.58	350	35-230	Duplon		



### POWER PILK 275

If you do not wish to fish without your spinning reel in Norway and you are looking for a perfectly tuned rod, you have just the right thing in the Power Pilk. Handle, reel seat and guides are all designed to be used with spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112530	/240	2.40	2	1.25	300	100-275	Shrink Rubber		
	/280	2.80	2	1.46	355	100-275	Shrink Rubber		



### BOAT 30/S

Like Boat 30, page 54, but designed for large fixed spool reels.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting w. g/lbs	Handle		
112550	/245	2.45	2	1.28	455	300-650/25-30	Duplon		



#### HALIBUT WOBBLER

Targeted trolling for halibut with large, deep-running wobblers has caused a sensation recently. In view of the fact that flatfish are frequently to be found submerged on sandy ground at depths between 10 to 20 m, it is possible to fish large areas dry. This rod was developed precisely for this type of angling: It has a strong blank, many close-fitting guides as well as semi-sensitive tip to signalise bites. With a cross-butt. We recommend using our Shirasu Hell Diver Wobbler (p. 132). Can also be used as boat rod for fishing with artificial and natural bait.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting w. g/lbs	Handle		
112540	/225	2.25	2	1.58	470	25 lbs, Wobbler up to 50 cm	Duplon		



#### THE NATURAL BAIT ROD 40

A super rod, specially designed for natural bait fishing for ling, lumpfish and halibut. By contrast with the IM-12 boat rods, the action of the natural bait rods is almost parabolic. This makes it possible to fish in a very controlled manner even at great depths and when using heavy leads. Of course it possesses a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting w. g/lbs	Handle		
112510	/215	2.15	2	1.46	495	300-650/25-40	Duplon		



#### 71 ° North Travel

Flights to Norway are becoming increasingly popular and one saves a lot of time. Thanks to cheap airlines the prices are becoming more and more affordable. Our IM-12 travel rods are in keeping with this trend. The five-section rods fit into any suitcase and are in no way inferior to the models with the customary number of sections. All the rods in the IM-12 Travel series are supplied in a top-grade hard-shell case.



#### BALTIC SEA TRAVEL

Like Baltic Sea (p. 54), but as a 5-sectioned travelling rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112490	/281	2.80	5	0.63	275	40-165	Duplon		



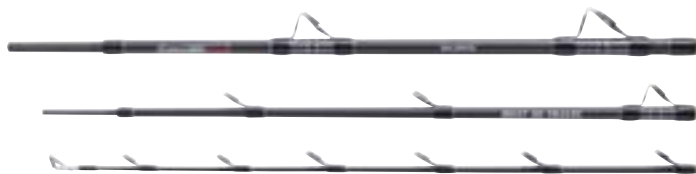
#### HALIBUTT WOBBLER TRAVEL

Like the "Halibut Wobbler" rod above, but as 4-section travelling rod.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting w. g/lbs	Handle		
112540	/226	2,25	4	0.65	460	25 lbs, Wobbler up to 50 cm	Duplon		



## NEW: 71° North NANO



### TRAVEL BOAT 30

Like the Boat 30 on page 54 but in a 5-section travel version.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight lbs	Handle		
112410	/210	2.10	5	0.43	540	25-30	Duplon		



### THE NATURAL BAIT ROD 40/TRAVEL

Like the Natural Bait 40 rod page 57 but in a 5-section travel version.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight lbs	Handle		
112510	/216	2.15	5	0.51	545	30-40	Duplon		



### POWER PILK TRAVEL

Like Power Pilk 275 page 56 but in a 5-section travel version.



Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112530	/281	2.80	5	0.62	350	100-275	Shrink Rubber		



### COALFISH JERK 120 TRAVEL

Like Coalfish Jerk page 54 but in a 5-section travel version.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112500	/211	2.10	5	0.47	230	30-120	Shrink Rubber		



### SOFT BAIT TRAVEL

5-section rod for fishing with shads for cod, pollack and coalfish.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112570	/280	2.80	5	0.61	270	15-75	Shrink Rubber		



### SOCK FOR BOAT RODS

After fishing simply pull the sock over the rod and the blank is protected from damage. Fits all commercial boat rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	length m	width cm	packing unit.		
110000	/999	1.70	3	5		





INTERNATIONALES KARPFFENMAGAZIN

# karpfen

## Jetzt Probeheft kostenlos bestellen!



**1 Heft  
gratis\***

**Immer  
Up to  
Date:**  
Moderne  
Rigs

**Die besten  
Baits:**  
Mit diesen  
Ködern knallt's

**Futter-  
strategien** für  
maximale Erfolge

**Gewässer-  
reports:**  
Hier fängt  
man die Kapitalen

**Das neueste  
Tackle**  
im Praxistest

REZEPTE FÜR DIE  
**DICKEN**

- **Grüne Hölle:** Kapitale fangen im Algenschungel
- **Schwieriges Gewässer:** So fängt man trotzdem
- **Unerreichbare Hotspots:** Mit dem Boot geht's ran



\* Die ersten 100 Besteller erhalten je eine Ausgabe von karpfen kostenlos nach Hause. Es besteht keine Abo-Verpflichtung!

Aktions-Code  
1070865

# NEW: Norway Safari

## NORWAY Safari



### Perfect rods for Norway!

Great rod series conceived by our Norway experts for use in the relentless North Atlantic. The reinforced IM-6 carbon fibre, the extra strong titanium SIC guides and robust reel seats: everything here is designed for strength and robustness. Nevertheless, the rods are very lightweight and slender, and they make it possible to fish for hours without tiring. All rods are equipped with the time-tested reel seats from the Edition 71° North series!

The entire series is divided in the middle, making its length more convenient to transport.

What's more, at these super prices there will still be some left for the holiday kitty.

#### FEATURES:

- IM-6 carbon fibre
- Reel seat made from stainless steel/nylon ABS
- Titanium SIC guides, ideal for braided lines
- Ergonomic Duplon handles
- Reinforced put-in connections
- Divided in the middle for easy transport



#### BOAT 30

A genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait weighing up to 700g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Ultra strong reel seat

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.- Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
111970	/215	2,15	2	1,13	350	300-650/25-30	Duplon		



#### HEAVY PILK 265

Extra strong pilking rod for fishing with fixed-spool reels, ideal in combination with the Tactics Strong 3650 reel (p. 14).

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.- Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
111980	/245	2.45	2	1.28	295	80-265	Duplon		
	/275	2.75	2	1.45	330	80-265	Duplon		



#### INLINER BOAT 30

Inline rods are enjoying increasing popularity. The advantages are obvious: no risk of damage to guides, continuous action and less weight. The rod is a genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait weighing up to approximately 600g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Ultra strong reel seat! Delivered with threading wire.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.- Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
111990	/215	2,15	2	1.14	345	300-650/25-30	Duplon		



Titanium SIC guides, ideal also for braided lines



Extra strong SIC guides by the boat rods. Excellent assembled



Nice finish in norway style



#### FLEJO JIG 220

Lovely lightweight pilking rod for water depths up to approx. 100 m and bait weights up to around 200 g. The special guides permit both multiplying reels and fixed spool reels to be used.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112000	/215	2.15	2	1.13	255	55-220	Duplon		
	/245	2.45	2	1.30	280	55-220	Duplon		
	/275	2.75	2	1.44	310	55-220	Duplon		



#### BALTIC PILK 155

Wonderfully filigree long distance casting pilking rod for fishing with light tackle in Norway, yet also ideal for our native Baltic Sea. The blank charges up during casting and hence facilitates extreme casting distances. The tip action permits very controlled bait guidance and bite identification. The specific combination of different guide types unites lightness and stability.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112010	/245	2.45	2	1.29	230	40-155	Duplon		
	/275	2.75	2	1.44	265	40-155	Duplon		



#### COALFISH SPECIAL 125

This rod was developed specifically for fishing for saithe. When fishing for these lively fish the perk is wound upwards rapidly; the brutal bite usually takes place in mean-flow conditions. The rod has a relatively fine tip action to prevent the hook from being torn out. At the same time it has enormous power reserves in the backbone to be able to stand up to big fish. Can be fished with a fixed spool or multiple reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
112020	/215	2.15	2	1.13	255	30-125	Duplon		



# Diabolo Wave put-in rods



## IM-7 Wave Carbon technology

State-of-the-art carbon technology, a modern look, great price-performance ratio and a wide variety of models are the winning features of the seventh generation of the legendary Diabolo rods.

One of the most prominent is undoubtedly the innovative IM-7 Wave Carbon! It furnishes the rods with very dynamic actions and, at the same time with slender blanks and a low weight. The blue waves on the surface of the rods, reel seats and sealing caps are extremely modern in appearance, elegant and very sleek. These rods are real gems.

Besides the classic rods there are also entirely new models, such as the Jungle Spin rods and super, short spin rods which can be handled outstandingly in overgrown waters.

All the rods are equipped with titanium SIC guides throughout.

### Features

- IM-7 Wave Carbon, nice design and dynamic actions
- Reel seat made of steel/Nylon-ABS
- Slender Titanium SIC guides, ideal also for braided lines
- Slender cork handle
- Precision ground faucet joints
- Guide bonds sealed with epoxy varnish
- Extra short transport lengths for telescopic rods



### SENSIO SPIN 12

Extremely sensitive short spin rod for ultra-light fishing for trout and perch. Ideal for small overgrown stretches of water.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114990	/150	1.50	2	0.80	110	3-12	Cork		
	/180	1.80	2	0.95	130	3-12	Cork		

### SPIN 25

Fantastically lightweight spin rod, ideal for fine spin fishing for trout, perch and chub.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114990	/210	2.10	2	1.10	150	3-25	Cork		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	150	3-25	Cork		
	/270	2.70	2	1.41	210	3-25	Cork		



### SPIN 45

Delicate but powerful rods for fine to medium spin and bottom fishing for non-predatory and predatory fish.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115000	/210	2.10	2	1.10	170	10-45	Cork		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	215	10-45	Cork		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	240	10-45	Cork		
	/300	3.00	2	1.55	260	10-45	Cork		

### SPIN 75

Powerful, dynamic all-round rods with sensitive tips for carp, pike and pike-perch fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115010	/210	2.10	2	1.10	200	30-75	Cork		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	230	30-75	Cork		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	260	30-75	Cork		
	/300	3.00	2	1.55	280	30-75	Cork		



### SPIN 115

The power packs in this spin rod series. These rods easily stand up to a catfish or large pike. These rods are also ideal for pilking in the Baltic Sea.

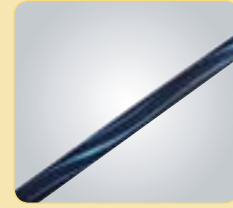
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115020	/270	2.70	2	1.40	270	50-115	Cork		
	/300	3.00	2	1.57	290	50-115	Cork		



Reel seat made of Steel/  
Nylon-ABS



Precision ground faucet joints



High Density IM-7  
Diamond carbon



Slender titanium SIC guides



Telescopic rods also  
with titanium SIC guides



#### MICRO JIG

Extremely responsive jig rod, developed by the Swiss jig expert, Ruedi Bleuer. Fans of ultra fine fishing will love this rod.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115040	/275	2.75	2	1.42	215	2-12	Cork		



#### TROUT/PERCH SPIN

Fine rods for fishing with small artificial baits like jigs, trout spinner, spoons and wobbler.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115060	/195	1.95	2	1.02	135	3-23	Cork		
	/245	2.45	2	1.25	200	3-23	Cork		



#### JUNGLE SPIN 45

The best hot spots for predator fish are to be found where a dense population of trees and undergrowth makes fishing virtually impossible.

The ultra short Jungle Spin 45 rods is developed precisely for this purpose.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115070	/155	1.55	2	0.85	110	10-45	Cork		

#### JUNGLE SPIN 75

Same as above but made for pike and pike-perch fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115070	/156	1.55	2	0.80	130	30-75	Cork		



#### PIKE SPIN

Dynamic yet lightweight pike rod; ideal for fishing with artificial bait and baitfish.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115050	/245	2.45	2	1.25	230	30-80	Cork		
	/275	2.75	2	1.42	260	30-80	Cork		

# Diabolo Wave put-in rods



## JERKBAIT CAST

Top grade jerkbait rod with trigger handle for multiplying reels. In spite of its hard backbone, still agreeably light in weight. With this rod you can bring the bait to life perfectly and lure the really big ones to the surface.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115030	/196	1.95	2	1.02	240	45-125	Cork		



## JERKBAIT SPIN

Exactly like Jerkbait Cast, but the guides and reel seat are designed for fixed spool reels.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115030	/195	1.95	2	1.02	230	45-125	Cork		



## STRONG STICK

This little power pack is ideal for pilking from small boats. However, it can also be used for heavy duty bottom fishing in small to medium-sized rivers and as a jerkbait rod.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115210	/195	1.95	2	1.02	190	50-175	Cork		
	/225	2.25	2	1.17	210	50-175	Cork		



## DROP SHOT BOAT

Very practical DS rod for fishing from boats, but also from sheet pile walls. The special construction of the blank guarantees extremely sensitive bait guidance and very finely tuned bite recognition.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115090	/195	1.95	2	1.10	120	3-28	Cork		

## DROP SHOT DISTANCE

Developed especially for drop shot fishing from the bank. The powerful backbone enables long, accurate casts. The sensitive tip facilitates extremely sensitive bait guidance and very fine bite identification even at a long distance.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115090	/275	2.75	2	1.42	165	3-28	Cork		



## VERTICAL

Fine vertical rod for fishing with small to medium-sized artificial and natural baits. The blank was designed for top precision bait guidance, for easily identifiable sensitive bites. Ideal for perch and pike-perch.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115210	/185	1.85	2	0.57	145	8-28	Cork		



## TRAVEL SPIN 75

Nice short-sectioned allround rods. The special construction of the rod allows you to shorten the rod from 3.00m to 2.25m by omitting the second part.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115100	/300	2.25/3.00	4	0.82	295	20-75	Cork		



#### PIKE-PERCH

Elegant, slender pike-perch rod, suitable both for bottom and float fishing. Thanks to their length, greater casting distances with a medium-heavy baitfish are perfectly simple.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115080	/345	3.45	3	1.18	290	8-38	Cork		

#### HEAVY PIKE-PERCH

Powerful yet sensitive. This rod is used where the current demands greater casting distances or larger bait make it necessary to use a more powerful pike-perch rod.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115080	/365	3.65	3	1.28	325	16-60	Cork		



#### CATFISH

You are optimally equipped for catching big catfish with this powerful rod. Powerful blanks and a cross-butt make these rods invincible. Also suitable for pilking for big cod! Suitable for the use of both fixed spool and multiplying reels.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115110	/215	2.15	2	1.13	300	90-300	Cork		
	/285	2.85	2	1.42	375	90-300	Cork		



#### ALLROUND 50

For all anglers who like a multipurpose rod for medium spin, bottom and float fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115170	/345	3.40	3	1.22	300	25-50	Cork		

#### ALLROUND 85

Powerful rod to cast heavy baitfish or even big spoons and wobblers much better and further with this rod with strong backbone.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115170	/355	3.55	3	1.25	320	35-85	Cork		

#### ALLROUND 145

Powerful rod to cast heavy baitfish or even big spoons and wobblers much better and further with this rod with strong backbone.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115170	/365	3.65	3	1.28	355	65-145	Cork		



#### FLY 5/6

Great general purpose fly rod, excellently suited to both sensitive dry fly fishing and to fishing with nymphs. With SIC bottom and top guides as well as a cigar handle

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	AFTMA-Class	Handle		
115200	/240	2.40	2	1.24	90	5/6	Cork		



#### FLY TRAVEL 5/6

A fly rod that can do almost anything: a real multipurpose rod for dry and wet flies and for light to medium-weight nymph fishing. The only things it cannot fish with are heavy nymphs and powerful streamers. The action is simply great.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	AFTMA-Class	Handle		
115200	/255	2.55	5	0.57	110	5/6	Cork		



## Diabolo Wave put-in rods



### LAVARET

Special rod for lavaret and perch fishing. Ultra light version but strong enough to lift 3 or more lavarets at one time. With spare tips.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115190	/185	1.85	2	0.96	105	–	Cork		
	/215	2.15	2	1.11	120	–	Cork		
	/245	2.45	2	1.28	140	–	Cork		
	/000	Spare tip soft							
	/010	Spare tip hard							



### WINKLEPICKER

Fine picker rods with powerful backbones for long casts. Equipped with 3 interchangeable carbon tips of varying hardness.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115160	/285	2.85	2+3	1.48	250	to 45	Cork		



### MATCH

Light, sensitive match rods for fine float and match fishing. With extra-large long distance casting guides selected to allow for a stopper to slide through the guides and to ensure that even at greater depths you have no problems with casting.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115180	/375	3.75	3	1.30	315	1-12	Cork		



### MATCH FEEDER 95

Very practical 2-section feeder rod for use in smaller waters; also ideal for trout lakes.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115160	/315	3.15	2+3	1.62	310	to 95	Cork		



### FEEDER 155

Powerful, slender feeder rods that show amazing power reserves despite their low weight. With extra-large long distance casting guides!

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115150	/375	3.75	3+3	1.31	380	to 155	Cork		

[Video](#)

### CARP

By positioning the bottom guide extremely high up, additional metres are gained for casting, which are frequently decisive. The beautiful parabolic action and the fine Duplon handles make fishing a real pleasure. Equipped with an extra-thick top guide for maximum line protection.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight lbs	Handle		
115140	/360	3.60	2	1.83	460	3.00	Duplon		



### CARP FLOAT

This 3-sectioned carp rod was designed by Michael Komuczki for »classic« carp fishing with a float or coffin weight. The action has been kept rather sensitive. It is a genuine pleasure to play a carp with this rod.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115130	/360	3.60	3	1.26	450	25-80	Cork		



### SEATROUT

Great long distance casting rod that lies perfectly balanced in your hand. Even at long distances your strike will be certain. The long distance casting handle gives you the crucial extra metres.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115260	/305	3.05	2	1.60	275	10-38	Cork		

### PILK

All-round pilking rod that is suitable for the Baltic Sea as well as for light to medium pilking in Norway at a price that is still reasonable. The result is a super rod. The experts agree: »The best pilking rod on the market in this price category.«

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115270	/215	2.15	2	1.12	240	45-175	Cork		
	/245	2.45	2	1.28	285	45-175	Cork		
	/275	2.75	2	1.43	325	45-175	Cork		



### VARIO SURF

Great surf rods with a unique blank design. The rod has an extremely hard backbone, yet in the upper region it remains slender and sensitive. Equipped with a folding bottom guide. Delivered with 2 tips.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115280	/390	3.90	4	1.37	560	80-250	Duplon		
	/420	4.20	4	1.47	595	90-250	Duplon		

1 Tip: casting weight 60-150g,  
2 Tip: casting weight 90-250g.

# Diabolo Wave trout rods



## SBIRO 30

Sensitive, lightweight Sbirolino rod for all fans of put-in rods. Its lightness makes it possible to fish in a trout lake for hours on end.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115220	/345	3.45	3	1.20	230	5-30	Cork		
	/375	3.75	3	1.30	260	5-30	Cork		

## SBIRO 50

Powerful Sbirolino rod with a sensitive tip, ideal for sea trout, pike and pike-perch. With extra-large long distance casting guides!

115230	/365	3.65	3	1.27	300	15-50	Cork		
	/395	3.95	3	1.37	330	15-50	Cork		



## TROUT LAKE

A great rod especially for float and bottom fishing in trout lakes.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115240	/340	3.40	3	1.20	305	3-28	Cork		



## TROUT

Light-weight and slim rod for trout fishing. Suitable for fishing with natural and artificial baits.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115250	/300	3.00	2	1.56	245	3-26	Cork		



## TELE SBIRO 30

Extremely sensitive Sbirolino rods for fishing for trout and perch. The highly sensitive solid carbon fibre tip signals even hesitant bites reliably. The SIC guides which protrude a long way make it possible to use fine lines.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116540	/335	3.35	5	1.04	220	3-30	Rough Grip		
	/365	3.65	5	1.04	240	3-30	Rough Grip		
	/395	3.95	6	1.06	275	3-30	Rough Grip		



## TELE SBIRO 50

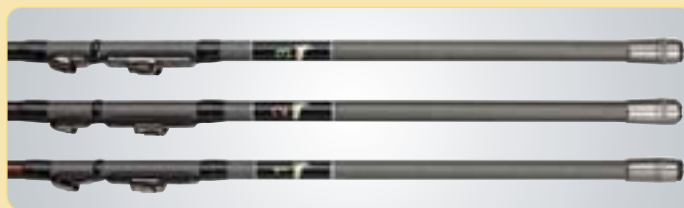
The power packs among the sbiro rods. Sufficient strength to reach even the most remote standing places with heavy Sbirolinos and with an action that guarantees reliable immediate strikes at extremely long distances. Also excellently suitable for sea trout fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116550	/375	3.75	6	1.06	245	10-50	Rough Grip		
	/405	4.05	7	1.08	265	10-50	Rough Grip		

# Diabolo Wave rods



Featherweight rods with extremely sensitive actions and great design for Tremarella fishing for trout. Mass catches are no exception with this type of fishing. More details on the subject of Tremarella fishing in chapter methods/trout attack.



Codenummer and colour indicate the different casting weights.

## TREMARELLA 6

Our most sensitive Tremarella rod for all form of ultra-light trout fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116560	/375	3.75	8	0.95	125	1-6	Rough Grip		



## TREMARELLA 12

Like Tremarella 6 but with higher casting weight.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116560	/385	3.85	8	0.95	130	3-12	Rough Grip		



## TREMARELLA 18

The »power pack« in the Tremarella rod series.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116560	/395	3.95	8	0.95	135	6-18	Rough Grip		



## TROUT / PERCH

Very sensitive rod with fine action for float and bottom fishing for trout and perch. The extra-long cork handle and the precision reel seat facilitate long, accurate casts. An ideal travelling rod thanks to the short transport length.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116450	/305	3.05	7	0.71	205	3-26	Cork		
	/365	3.65	8	0.72	286	3-26	Cork		



## MINI SPIN 45

Thanks to their extremely short transport length, these telescopic rods are ideal for small baggage. All of the rods have sensitive solid carbon tips which make catching trout and perch great fun. The powerful back-bone is also stands up well to pike and pike-perch.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116400	/180	1.80	6	0.47	135	5-45	Cork		
	/210	2.10	7	0.48	160	5-45	Cork		
	/240	2.40	8	0.49	190	5-45	Cork		
	/270	2.70	9	0.50	240	5-45	Cork		
	/300	3.00	10	0.51	300	5-45	Cork		



# Diabolo Wave tele rods



## TELE 25

Sensitive, short spin rods for fishing in streams and small rivers. Owing to the extra-short transport length this rod is ready to use at all times.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116410	/210	2.10	5	0.54	145	5-25	Cork		
	/240	2.40	6	0.65	200	5-25	Cork		
	/270	2.70	6	0.65	220	5-25	Cork		

## TELE 45

Well-balanced and with a strong backbone for light and medium spin, float and bottom fishing for perch, trout and pike-perch.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116420	/210	2.10	6	0.55	165	10-45	Cork		
	/240	2.40	6	0.65	230	10-45	Cork		
	/270	2.70	7	0.66	250	10-45	Cork		
	/300	3.00	7	0.76	290	10-45	Cork		
	/330	3.30	8	0.77	325	10-45	Cork		



## TELE 75

Medium-heavy bottom rod for carp, pike, pike-perch and eel. The lengths of 3 metres and over are excellent for medium-heavy float fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116430	/210	2.10	6	0.55	180	30-75	Cork		
	/240	2.40	6	0.65	245	30-75	Cork		
	/270	2.70	7	0.66	265	30-75	Cork		
	/300	3.00	7	0.76	305	30-75	Cork		
	/330	3.30	8	0.77	345	30-75	Cork		
	/360	3.60	8	0.77	385	30-75	Cork		

## TELE 105

Light in weight and yet powerful for big predator fish, but also suitable for light perks and twister assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116440	/240	2.40	6	0.65	275	40-105	Cork		
	/270	2.70	7	0.66	295	40-105	Cork		
	/300	3.00	7	0.76	330	40-105	Cork		
	/330	3.30	8	0.77	385	40-105	Cork		
	/360	3.60	8	0.77	405	40-105	Cork		



## BOLOGNESE

Classic Bolognese rods for fishing for white fish with Bolo floats in rivers and canals.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116520	/600	6.00	6	1.26	485	3-26	Rough Grip		
	/700	7.00	7	1.27	650	3-26	Rough Grip		



## CANAL

Developed for float fishing in rivers and canals. Compared to match or float rods the tip action is significantly harder enable you to remain in charge even in stronger currents or with larger bream.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116510	/520	5.20	5	1.29	365	4-22	Rough Grip		



#### TELE MATCH

Fine, sensitive telescopic float rods with great action and equipment for light float fishing. But carp can also be overcome with this light rod.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116500	/495	4.95	6	1.21	330	1-12	Rough Grip		



#### TELE POLE

Excellent float rod with great staying power and a fine tip. In spite of the use of IM-7 pure carbon fibre, these rods represent an excellent price/performance ratio.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116490	/500	5.00	5	1.18	290	–	Rough Grip		
	/600	6.00	6	1.18	430	–	Rough Grip		
	/700	7.00	7	1.18	605	–	Rough Grip		



#### CARP

Powerful carp rods, which are suitable both for floats and bottom assemblies. The strong blanks facilitate long casts and will surely conquer even a capital mossback.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116460	/360	3.60	7	0.85	355	25-80	Cork		



#### DISTANCE CARP

The ideal travelling rod for all carp fans who don't want to forego the popular split handle. Whether used with a float or a ground assembly, this carp rod is an ideal allrounder. The "English" action as well as the perfect blank connections are convincing enough even for real put-in rod fans.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting w. lbs	Handle		
116470	/360	3.60	7	0.85	340	3	Cork		



#### BAITFISH

Despite its length, this rod is incredibly lightweight and slender. The thick SIC top guide prevents the line from chafing on the guide support.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116480	/650	6.50	6	1.30	580	45-140	Rough Grip		



#### TELE SURF

Nice surfcasting rod, easy to handle even for long casts. Equipped with foldable first guide, SIC guides and 2 interchangeable tips.

- 1 Tip: casting weight 60-150g
- 2 Tip: casting weight 90-250g

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116530	/390	3.90	5+2	1.09	400	max 250	Rough Grip		
	/420	4.20	5+2	1.09	440	max 250	Rough Grip		

# Magna® MX-3 Gorilla



## Rods with Anti-Crack technology

The successor to our very popular MX-3 Bulldog is now available with a cork handle by popular request. The power tip and the special composite material make the rods virtually indestructible.

### FEATURES:

- Titanium SIC guides
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon/Cork
- Real seats made of Stainless Steel and Nylon ABS

### STRUCTURE OF THE MX-3 RODS

Power-tip tip

100% sheathed in power tip fibres

Magna® composite material



### SPIN 50

Powerful rods for medium spin and bottom fishing with sensitive tips hence they facilitate the use of small spinners and wobblers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114630	/210	2.10	2	1.10	190	15-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	220	15-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	270	15-50	Cork/Dupl.		



### SPIN 80

Spin rods with powerful backbone, ideal for pike, pike-perch and big salmonide species.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114640	/210	2.10	2	1.15	220	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	250	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	270	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300	3.00	2	1.55	290	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		



### SPIN 120

Extremely strong spin and bottom rods. Also ideal for trolling and pilking.

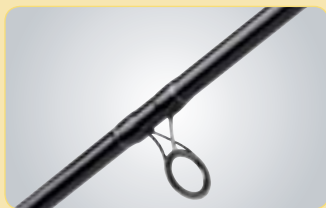
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114650	/270	2.70	2	1.40	335	45-120	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300	3.00	2	1.55	360	45-120	Cork/Dupl.		



### EEL

This rod possesses a powerful backbone and fine tip for a very sensitive bite indication, yet it also has sufficient power to play out big eels really fast. The special top guide allows for the attachment of chemical lights and nightlights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114660	/285	2.85	2	1.50	335	30-75	Cork/Dupl.		



Titanium-SIC guides



Fine duplon/cork handles



Stainless steel/Nylon-ABS reel seat



#### JERK CAST

Super jerk rod with a Trigger handle for fishing with baitcast reels. The powerful action lends each jerkbait realistic play.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114690	/185	1.85	2	1.00	175	30-95	Cork/Dupl.		



#### PILK

Extremely fast »Light« pilking rod with hard backbone for long-distance casts. The fantastically sensitive tips facilitate optimal bait guidance and precise bite indication.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114680	/250	2.50	2	1.28	295	40-185	Cork/Dupl.		
	/280	2.80	2	1.45	385	40-185	Cork/Dupl.		



#### BIG FISH

Great rod for fresh water and salt water. In fresh water it is a perfect catfish rod, and in salt water it can really show its strong points for pilking and when using paternosters to catch mackerel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
114670	/245	2.45	2	1.25	470	100-350	Cork/Dupl.		
	/275	2.75	2	1.45	510	100-350	Cork/Dupl.		



# Carbo Blue Put-in rods

## Carbo Blue

### Plenty of rod for little money!

Outstanding rods made from mixed carbon with a modern finish and well-balanced actions at great prices! All rods are fully-equipped with titanium SIC guides and are therefore perfectly suitable for braided lines. The ideal rods for all those looking for an inexpensive mixed carbon rod. The telescopic rods have extra-short sections and are in no way inferior to put-in rods.

#### FEATURES:

- Mixed carbon
- Titanium SIC guides
- Fine Duplon /cork handles
- Stainless steel/nylon ABS reel seat

**PRICE CUT**



#### SPIN 30

Lovely, lightweight rods for fine fishing for trout, bass etc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115800	/210	2.10	2	1.10	165	10-30	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	215	10-30	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	230	10-30	Cork/Dupl.		

#### SPIN 50

Wonderful rods for medium spin fishing for predators. The 3m rods is also suitable for seatrout fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115810	/240	2.40	2	1.25	220	20-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	235	20-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300	3.00	2	1.55	260	20-50	Cork/Dupl.		



#### SPIN 80

Dynamic rods whose muscle-packed backbone facilitates long-range casting and powerful play. The 3m rod is also for bottom fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115820	/240	2.40	2	1.25	250	30-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	285	30-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300	3.00	2	1.55	320	30-80	Cork/Dupl.		



#### PIKE SPIN

Powerful spin rod for fishing for pike with artificial bait. The powerful backbone carries big artificial bait over a long distance, and lands capital pike.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115830	/275	2.75	2	1.45	290	25-70	Cork/Dupl.		



#### ICE 30

Rods in 2 different casting weights especially for ice angling. The 30g rod is for whitefish, perch and trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115860	/100	1.00	1	1.00	135	5-30	Cork		

#### ICE 70

The stronger rod with a castingweight up to 70 ist for pike-perch and pike.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115860	/102	1.00	1	1.00	145	25-70	Cork		



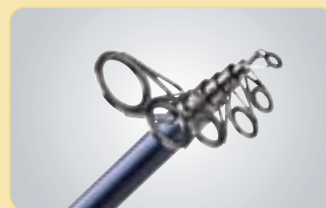
Titanium SIC guides



Fine Duplon /cork handles



Stainless steel/nylon ABS reel seat



Titanium-SIC guides also by our tele rods



#### PILK

Sensitive but powerful pilk rod for fishing in the Baltic sea but also for boat fishing in Norway.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115840	/210	2.10	2	1.10	300	60-180	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	345	60-180	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	385	60-180	Cork/Dupl.		



#### JERK CAST

Classy, well-balanced lightweight rod with a Trigger handle for fishing with Baitcast reels. The rigid blank for hard strikes with the well-defined tip action supply your baits with seductive play.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115850	/185	1.85	2	1.00	130	30-80	Duplon		



#### JERK SPIN

Like the Jerk Cast, but with guides and reel seat for fishing with fixed-spool reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115850	/186	1.85	2	1.00	125	30-80	Duplon		



#### SURF

Powerful three-part surf rods. Equipped with a special top guide for using chemical lights or night lights, a signal-red tip, foldable bottom guide and fine Dupon handles.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115890	/390	3.90	3	1.37	675	80-250	Duplon		
	/421	4.20	3	1.47	740	80-250	Duplon		

# Carbo Blue / Special Rods



## FLOAT

An entirely new and versatile type of rod has been developed for float fishing. The action can be compared with a hard match rod. The rod is equally suitable for fishing in still and flowing water. No matter whether you are fishing for lake trout, stock carp or pike-perch, this is exactly the right rod. A line stopper can easily slide through the big top guide enabling the rod to be used to fish with a sliding float, too.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115870	/345	3.45	3	1.20	255	5-45	Dupl./Cork		



## FEEDER 150

With a Carbo Blue Feeder you have a rod with an excellent price-performance ratio. It possesses sufficient strength to place the feeder basket accurately at long distances and sufficient backbone for playing medium-sized carp. Supplied with three exchangeable tips of different hardness and a complete set of SIC guides.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115790	/375	3.75	3+3	1.30	398	max. 150	Dupl./Cork		



## WINKLEPICKER

As a fine rod for fishing close to the shore, the Carbo Blue winklepicker is incredibly easy to handle and ideal when quick reactions are needed to deal with hesitant bites. Three tips of different degrees of hardness are included in the scope of supply.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115780	/285	2.85	2+3	1.50	235	max. 40	Dupl./Cork		

## SPECIAL RODS



## MAGNA SPECIAL FEEDER

Apart from the side tips, these rods also have 3 interchangeable feeder tips. So you can decide at any time, what you want to catch. If conditions change, e.g. if a wind comes up, you can immediately start using the side tips without having to clip the line. They are ideal for fishing in a small space because, thanks to the side tips it is not necessary to position the rod on the side.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116330	/360	3.60	3+3	1.27	416	145	Cork		
	/390	3.90	3+3	1.39	516	145	Cork		

# Carbo Blue Tele

## Carbo Blue

### Features:

- Mixed carbon
- Titanium SIC guides
- Fine Duplon /cork handles
- Stainless steel/nylon ABS reel seat

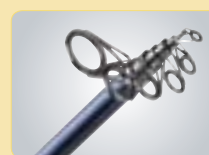
**PRICE CUT**



Duplon /cork handles



Stainless steel/nylon  
ABS reel seat



Titanium-SIC guides



### MINI SPIN

The Mini Spin rods have extremely short transport lengths and are therefore the ideal tackle for those who like to travel light and for anglers who love travelling. With a casting weight up to 45g it can be used for many purposes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115770	/180	1.80	6	0.46	110	10-45	Cork/Dupl.		
	/210	2.10	7	0.47	130	10-45	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240	2.40	9	0.49	170	10-45	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	2.70	9	0.51	230	10-45	Cork/Dupl.		



### TELE 30

Fantastic put-in rods, ideal for light and medium spin fishing for trout, perch and pike-perch and also suitable for fishing with floats and for light eel fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115900	/210	2.10	6	0.55	155	10-30	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240	2.40	6	0.57	185	10-30	Cork/Dupl.		

### TELE 50

Sensitive spin rod for fishing with artificial bait for perch, trout and pike-perch. The 3m rod is also ideal for bottom fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115910	/240	2.40	6	0.57	180	20-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	2.70	7	0.60	225	20-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300	3.00	7	0.65	280	20-50	Cork/Dupl.		



### TELE 80

Heavy spin rod for fishing for pike, large salmonide species and carp. Also for fishing in stronger currents.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115920	/240	2.40	6	0.57	250	30-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	2.70	7	0.60	295	30-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300	3.00	7	0.65	330	30-80	Cork/Dupl.		

### TELE 130

Allround heavy spin and bottom rods for pike, carp, Zander and eel. Also ideal for fishing with heavy bait fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115930	/270	2.70	7	0.65	340	50-130	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300	3.00	7	0.70	375	50-130	Cork/Dupl.		



Video



### BAITFISH

Slender, lightweight baitfish rods offer a sensational price/performance ratio. Ideal for overcoming weeds and water lilies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115940	/650	6.50	6	1.35	580	35-140	Rough Grip		



### TELE TROUT

Wonderfully sensitive trout and perch rods for bottom and float fishing. With extra long handle for long distance casts. Easy to transport because of short sections.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
115950	/305	3.05	7	0.72	190	3-25	Cork/Dupl.		
	/365	3.65	8	0.78	260	3-25	Cork/Dupl.		



# Modul X-RAY Tele



## Glass-fibre rods at top prices!

Our glass rods are attractive because of their fresh design and the fact that for glass rods they are astonishingly light.

All rods have indestructible ceramic guides with shock-absorbing inserts. These telescopic rods have extra short sections.



### TELE 40

Extra short-sectioned rods for light spin fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110040	/150	1.50	4	0.50	95	10-40	Duplon		
	/180	1.80	5	0.46	110	10-40	Duplon		
	/210	2.10	6	0.48	150	10-40	Duplon		
	/240	2.40	6	0.57	170	10-40	Duplon		
	/270	2.70	6	0.62	200	10-40	Duplon		



### TELE 70

Universal rod for spin and bottom fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110050	/210	2.10	6	0.48	160	25-75	Duplon		
	/240	2.40	6	0.57	180	25-75	Duplon		
	/270	2.70	6	0.62	200	25-75	Duplon		
	/300	3.00	7	0.64	270	25-75	Duplon		



### TELE ALLROUND 100

These are ideal rods if you need larger baits for pike or carp. The strong backbone provides sufficient power reserves for casting and for playing the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110090	/350	3.50	5	1.01	370	40-100	Duplon		



### TROUT / PERCH

Sensible rod for fishing for perch and trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110080	/300	3.00	4	0.90	205	5-25	Rough Grip		

## Modul X-RAY Tele and Put-over



### TELE SURF

Telescopic surf rod with short transport length, ideal for travelling. With special guide for chemical lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110110	/390	3.90	4	1.10	420	80-220	Rough Grip		
	/420	4.20	4	1.20	450	80-220	Rough Grip		
	/450	4.50	5	1.10	540	80-220	Rough Grip		



### TELE POLE

Light float fishing rod for beginners. Fast action and an unusually light weight for glass rods make it possible to fish for hours without tiring.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110070	/300	3.00	3	1.10	130	–	Rough Grip		
	/400	4.00	4	1.10	210	–	Rough Grip		
	/500	5.00	5	1.10	350	–	Rough Grip		
	/600	6.00	6	1.10	480	–	Rough Grip		



### BIG FISH

Extra strong rod for heavy fresh water fishing and pilking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110100	/210	2.10	4	0.80	170	75-250	Duplon		
	/240	2.40	5	0.81	250	75-250	Duplon		
	/270	2.70	5	0.81	260	75-250	Duplon		



### TELE EEL

Eel rods that are just as they should be – extra-strong blank construction and extremely resilient. Equipped with special top guide where a chemical light can be fixed.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110060	/275	2.75	6	0.64	200	20-70	Duplon		

MODUL **X-RAY**

### For more power!

Modul X-RAY put-in rod series with the latest fibre technology, superior finish, ceramic guides and fine duplon handles.



### SPIN 40 / SPIN 70

Fantastic series of put-in rods, ideal for light and medium spin and bottom fishing. The rods are very well-balanced and lie well in one's hand. All rods have a light tip action for successful long-distance, accurate casting.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110150	/180	1.80	2	0.96	110	10-40	Duplon		
	/210	2.10	2	1.11	140	10-40	Duplon		
	/240	2.40	2	1.27	170	10-40	Duplon		
	/270	2.70	2	1.41	230	10-40	Duplon		
110160	/210	2.10	2	1.11	150	25-70	Duplon		
	/240	2.40	2	1.27	200	25-70	Duplon		
	/270	2.70	2	1.41	260	25-70	Duplon		

# Modul X-RAY Put-over



## Glass-fibre rods at top prices!

- For glass rods they are astonishingly light
- Indestructible ceramic guides with shock-absorbing inserts
- The telescopic rods have extra short sections



### WINKELPICKER

Lightweight picker rod with 3 interchangeable tips. The interchangeable tips are equipped throughout with SIC guides for better line protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110190	/275	2.75	2+3	1.40	305	max. 60	Duplon		



### FEEDER 160

Inexpensive feeder rod for medium-sized feeder basket fishing with sufficient strength for long-distance casts and 3 interchangeable tips for sensitive bite indication.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110170	/360	3.60	3+3	1.25	455	max. 150	Duplon		



### SURF

An exceptionally successful method for catching eels is so-called eel picking. Instead of a bell or float 3 picker tips of different degrees of hardness are used. This way, even delicate bites can be identified. The 3 tips (3oz, 4oz, 5oz) have titanium SIC guides throughout and a chemical light holder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110200	/390	3.90	3	1.36	400	90-250	Rough Grip		
	/420	4.20	3	1.45	480	90-250	Rough Grip		



### BIG FISH

Extra-strong, robust rods up to dealing with all species of big fish in fresh and saltwater as well as in strong currents.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
110180	/210	2.10	2	1.11	250	75-250	Duplon		
	/240	2.40	2	1.25	290	75-250	Duplon		
	/270	2.70	2	1.41	360	75-250	Duplon		

# Modul X-RAY Put-over / Fly combos

## MODUL X-RAY SPEZI

### X-RAY Combos

The perfect combination of rod and reel at a fantastic price! All combos are fitted with the single ball bearing reel from the Spezi 100 series. Each reel is already fitted with the appropriate target fish line.



#### SPIN TROUT/PERCH WITH SPEZI TROUT AND 0.25MM LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116990	/159	2.40	6	0.65	195	10-45	Duplon		



#### PIKE SPIN WITH SPEZI PIKE AND 0.33MM LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116990	/160	2.70	6	0.70	265	25-75	Duplon		



#### ALLROUND PIKE WITH SPEZI PIKE AND 0.33MM LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116990	/161	3.50	5	1.01	370	40-100	Duplon		



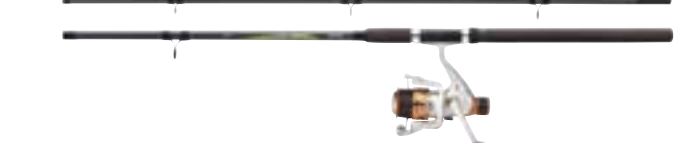
#### EEL WITH SPEZI EEL AND 0.37MM LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116990	/162	2.75	6	0.75	290	30-80	Duplon		



#### CARP WITH SPEZI CARP AND 0.30MM LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116990	/163	3.50	5	1.01	370	40-100	Duplon		



#### FEEDER WITH SPEZI CARP AND 0.30MM LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
116990	/164	3.60	3+3	1.27	390	150	Duplon		

### FLY COMBOS



#### COMBO MAGNA SPECIAL FLY

Practical fly-rod package which fulfil even more exacting demands. Rod bag and fly line class 6DT included.

##### ROD

Carbon fibre rod, class 5/6 with natural cork grip, the main and top guides with an SIC inlay, snake guides and an aluminium reel seat.

##### REEL

Aluminium fly reel with disc brake system and salt-water resistant anticorrosion coating. Reel can vary.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	Sec.	Transp. Length m	weight g	AFTMA-class	Handle	
116990	/240	2.40	2	1.25	100	5/6	Cork	



#### COMBO MODUL FLY

The perfect combination for beginners and advanced fishermen: rod, reel and original English fly line, class 5/6. Reel can vary.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	Cont.	Transp.-Length	weight g	AFTMA	Handle	
116980	/240	2.40	2	1.25	115	5/6	Cork	



# Chemical light, rod bells



## CH. L. HOLD. DOUBLE BELL

Chemical-light holder with integrated double bell of fluorescent synthetic material for BALZER standard chemical-light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	For rod tips Ø
119780	/011	2.6 - 3.0 mm
	/012	3.1 - 3.6 mm
	/013	3.7 - 4.2 mm



## CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER

Screwable an. chem.-l. holders for the rod tip. For rod tips up to 4 mm Ø. For BALZER standard chem.-light. 39x4,5 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	For rod tips Ø
119780	/001	2.6 - 3.0 mm
	/002	3.1 - 3.6 mm
	/003	3.7 - 4.2 mm



## ROD BELL FLUORSCENT

Made of fluorescent synthetic mat.

Item-No.	Order-No.	For rod tips Ø
119780	/031	2.6 - 3.0 mm
	/032	3.1 - 3.6 mm
	/033	3.7 - 4.2 mm



## CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER RUBBER

Length 2.5 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	For rod tips Ø
119820	/100	-



## MINI CHEMICAL LIGHT

Ø 2,9mm, Length 23 mm.

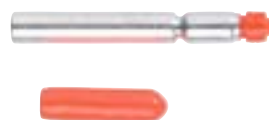
Item-No.	Order-No.
119790	/100



## CHEMICAL LIGHT BOX

50 pieces, Ø 4.5 mm, Length 39 mm with 25 adapters.

Item-No.	Order-No.
119790	/051



## NIGHT-LIGHT, 4X35 MM

20 times lighter than standard chemical-lights! 15 hours shining duration guaranteed and it can be any time switched on and off. Even long rain will not affect the bite indicator.

Item-No.	Order-No.
119710	/001



## CHEMICAL LIGHT DISPLAY

Ø 4,5 mm, Length 39 mm.

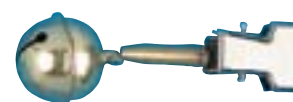
Item-No.	Order-No.
119790	/052

Content: 50 packages, each 2 pieces.

## ROD CLIP BITE INDICATOR

This practical rod clip is simply clamped onto the rod. You fish with the bail open and the line fixed behind the ball.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Rod Ø mm
164110	/007	black	10-16
	/008	black	17-25
	/010	neonyellow	10-16
	/011	neonyellow	17-25



## ROD BELL, SILVER

Flat clamp, Length 8 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.
119800	/004



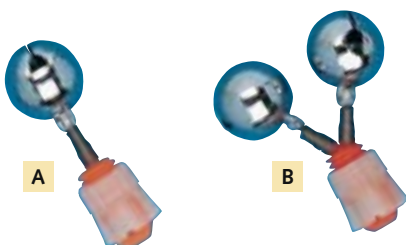
## ROD BELL, SILVER

Short clamp, length 7 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.
119800	/001

Length 9 cm

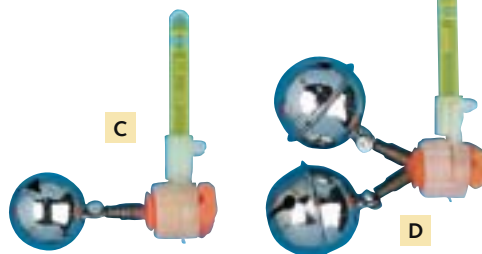
Item-No.	Order-No.
119800	/002



## ROD BELL

loose

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119850	/001	A
	/002	B



## ROD BELL

Loose, with integrated adapter to the fastening of chemical light, length 4.5 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119830	/001	C
	/002	D



## BATTERIES

E SG13; F CR 2032 Lith.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184410	/081	E
	/061	F

# Bite indicators / spare parts for rods



## BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm
119810	/038	38
	/048	48

## TRANSP. BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.
119810	/010

## BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.
119810	/000

## BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Diameter mm
119810	/030	30
	/035	35
	/042	42

## BITE INDICATOR RING

Easy to use, only hang in line. Good visibility.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Col.
119810	/001	lum.
	/002	red

## REPLACEMENT TIPS

Suitable as spare-tips or for self made rods. Colour shining black.



A B C D

## A COAL FIBRE TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm
118320	/060	60	0.5	2.0
	/061	60	0.8	2.0

Now to the optimal customisation with indication of casting-weight.

## B HOLLOW GLASS FIBRE ROD TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight
118000	/020	80	1.6	4.0	10-20
	/030	80	1.6	4.0	10-30
	/040	80	1.8	5.0	20-40
	/060	80	1.8	5.2	30-60
	/080	60	2.0	5.3	40-80
	/100	60	2.0	5.4	50-100
	/150	60	2.3	5.8	80-150
	/200	60	2.7	7.3	100-200

## C CARBON-TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight
118050	/015	70	1.2	3.4	2-15
	/020	70	1.2	3.5	5-20
	/030	70	1.2	3.6	10-30
	/040	70	1.4	4.3	20-40
	/060	70	1.4	4.3	30-60
	/080	60	1.5	4.3	40-80
	/100	60	1.5	4.5	50-100
	/150	60	1.7	5.3	80-150
	/200	60	2.0	6.2	100-200

## D SOLID GLASS FIBRE ROD TIPS, BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm
118280	/080	80	0.8	5.5
	/081	80	1.0	6.0
	/082	80	2.0	7.0

## F OIL VARNISH 20 ML

For painting fishing rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
118880	/020	5 pieces

## G COVER VARNISH 20 ML

Quick-drying varnish for rod connections.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
118880	/010	5 pieces

## H NYLON YARN, SORTED, 25 METER SPOOLS

Ideal for own rod building and repairing. 10x black, 10x25m spools.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
118890	/000	1 Set = 10 x black

## I ROD WAX

With a piece of felt-cloth. For cleaning and the protecting the rod. Cont. 20g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
118880	/000	5 pieces

## J REEL OIL 20 ML

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
109200	/000	10 pieces

## E REEL GREASE 15 G

Gear-grease, salt waterproof, therefore also suitable for bait-cast reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
109300	/000	10 pieces

# SIC guides and assortments

## SIC GUIDES



### SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

280 pieces in 28 sizes, separated into ring and tube diameters (an informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters).

Item-No.	Order-No.
118580	/280



### STRONG SIC TIP GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces of guides with extra thick SIC inlay which prevents lines from damage under hard conditions and if the line gets in touch with the guide frame. Content: 100 guides in 7 different sizes/diameters.

Item-No.	Order-No.
118580	/101



SIC GUIDES ARE ALSO SEPARATELY AVAILABLE



### SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces in the 8 most common sizes (an informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters).

Item-No.	Order-No.
118580	/100



### ASSORTMENT OF 3-LEG SIC-GUIDES

100 pieces of 3-leg SIC-guides (2 tying legs) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.
118590	/100



### ASSORTMENT OF 2-LEG SIC-GUIDES

100 pieces of 2-leg SIC-guides (1 tying leg) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.
118600	/100



### 2-COMPONENT VARNISHES

Fast-drying 2-component varnish in the practical double dosing injector. The ingenious design guarantees even 1:1 dosing at all times. Content 30g, each 15gr. Hardens completely in 5 minutes.

Item-No.	Order-No.
118880	/025



### SUPER ADHESIVE

For all purposes. Top holding power.

Item-No.	Order-No.
187800	/000



### EDITION EPOXY-LACK

Top grade two-component laquer for guide connections and rod blanks. Extremely resilient. 100 % resistance to saltwater and UV-rays. Instructions for use in German.

Item-No.	Order-No.
118880	/015

# Bite indicators

## GALAXY LEAF WIRELESS SET

# GALAXY LEAF

Our new top class digital wireless bite-indication system. State-of-the-art technology and great design will stir your blood!

### CONTENTS:

- 3 digital wireless bite indicators (can be extended to 4 bite indicators)
- 1 mobile receiver
- Hard case

### GALAXY LEAF SET

Item.-No.	Order-No.	
119720	/010	



### TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- 433 Mhz technology
- Microchip control panel
- Digital 8-bit encoding with 256 different codes
- Outreach up to 250m
- 8 sensitivity levels
- 4 different sounds
- Blue LED nighttime dimmer. With an automatic sensor (can be switched on and off)
- Soft-Touch control buttons
- Modern design
- Bite indicated by means of a magnetic sensor
- RUN and STRIKE indication with a 30-second afterglow
- Connection for LED line controller
- Rubberised non-slip surface
- Low power consumption
- Protected from splashes and rainwater
- Operated with 9 Volt batterie (not included in scope of supply)



### GALAXY LEAF SPARE BITE INDICATOR

Bite indicator for single use or as spare indicator for the Galaxy Leaf Set. Features see above.

Item.-No.	Order-No.	
119720	/011	



### GALAXY TIP-LIGHT

Tiny lamp with blue Led to fix to the tip of the rod; ideal for night fishing. Easy to fix with yarn or tape. Lights for over 60 hours.

Contents: 2 Tip Lights per blister card, incl. batteries plus 4 spare batteries.

Item.-No.	Order-No.	
119750	/000	



### SMALL BUT FINE: SENSOTEC BABY

Small electronic bite indicator with sound and signal. Easy to fix on every rod blank. The wheel indicates even the smoothest bites. Batteries included.

Item.-No.	Order-No.	
119670	/100	



# Depth meter / Bite indicator

## GALAXY SCARY

The »scary«, cell-phone format bite indicator!

The unique design of the new Galaxy SCARY captivates one immediately: it is as flat and handy as a cell phone!

The extra-large RUN lamp is a real attraction: as soon as a fish takes hold of the line a big blue skull flashes up, really crazy!

### AND THE OTHER FEATURES ARE ALSO IMPRESSIVE:

- 2 blue STRIKE LED with a 30-second afterglow
- 8 sensitivity levels
- 8 different sounds
- Bite indicated by a magnetic sensor
- Rubberised, non-slip surface
- Connection for a sounder box
- Low power consumption
- Protected from splashes and rainwater
- Operated with 3 AAA batteries (not included in the scope of supply)



As flat as a mobile phone



GALAXY SCARY		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
119730	/010	



### DEPTH METER

- Indicates from 0 to 999 metres
- Can be fixed on rod easily and safely
- Housing protected against spray
- Reset button

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119790	/000	

# Scotty Downrigger

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC-DOWNRIGGER PACKAGE

**Scotty**



The strongest and fastest electronic downrigger on the world market, equipped with all Scotty accessories. Contents of the professional packet:

- 12 volts electronic downrigger, complete cabled, with plug and electrical outlet fixed installation.
- Telescopic downrigger-arm, max. length 1.20m
- Fixed integrated double rod hold purity in V-style
- Scotty patent turn-link-unit with 360° swing-range and 16 engage positions
- With the special fastening disk the complete downrigger can be dis mounted in 1 minute. Only the approximately 2 cm thick disk remains

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTRO-DOWNRIGGER PACKAGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119900	/002	



## PORTABLE DOWNRIGGER

Efficient downrigger which can be attached to every boat within a few minutes. Including robust clamp of aluminium pressing aurochs founding, 30 m of nylon covered steel rope and hairtrigger release clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119900	/010	



## DELUXE II DOWNRIGGER

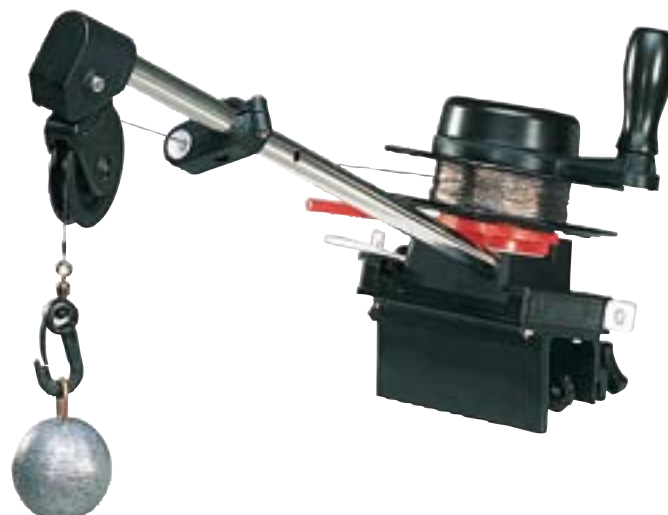
Because of the prolonging handle and greater cylinder diameter for in-fuencing of the strenuous effort the Professional Downrigger is also suitable for deep water. Same features and special equipment as. 119900/005 Deluxe Downrigger.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119900	/004	

## DOWNRIGGER ROD HOLDER

Very robust rod holder whose angle of inclination infinitely is lockable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119900	/076	



## DELUXE DOWNRIGGER

Ideal for European conditions with all features of the large Scotty models: counter, automatic brake system, teflon rope leading, 180 swivelling pulley, 200 feet of nylon covered steel rope and hairtrigger release clip. With the use of the board wall mounting suitable for portable use. The stable arm is already prepared for the extension of the Scotty rod holder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119900	/005	

# Scotty Accessories, belly belts



## A POWER-LOCK ROD HOLDER

With rod safeguarding sleeve, variously adjustable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119900	/084	

## B ROD HOLDER STANDARD FOOT

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119900	/082	



D

## D DOWNRIGGER CABLE

Downrigger cable, length 300 feet.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119900	/040	

E

## E SPOT MARKER, 45M

Simply throw the Spot Marker into the water, the lead unwinds automatically down to the bottom.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	
159980	/000	45	

## ACCESSORIES

Item-No.	Order-No.		
119900	/081	C	Rail clamp



## RELEASE CLIPS

We have the two mini release clips developed especially for the European market with Scotty. They have a particularly low end solving resistance and suitable for trolling with thin line on smaller fishes, such as trout and perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
119900	/050	H	Steel rope-Release-Clip
	/051	I	Ball-Release-Clip
	/054	J	Mini-Release-Clip
	/055	K	Mini-Release-Clip

F

## F POWER GRIP

Item-No.	Order-No.		
119900	/056	F	
	/057	G	

G

## G MINI POWER GRIP

L

## L SCOTTY TROLLING SNUBBER

Shock absorber. Knocks caused by the waves are thus absorbed safely, preventing loss of sinkers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119900	/053	



## STANDARD BELLY BELT

Multipurpose belly belt with large holding surface and adjustable belt.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119590	/010	



## ARTICULATED BELLY BELT

Can swivel in all directions. For rods with cross-butt.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119590	/000	

# Omoto electric engines



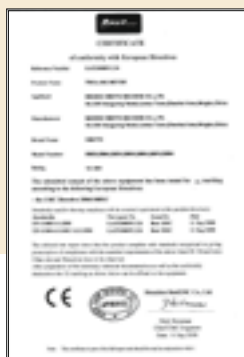
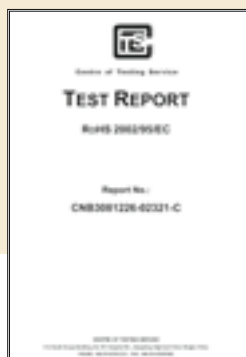
## Omoto electric outboard engines

The Omoto brand is known as a producer of high class sea reels. Besides this product line Omoto also manufactures top quality electric outboard engines.

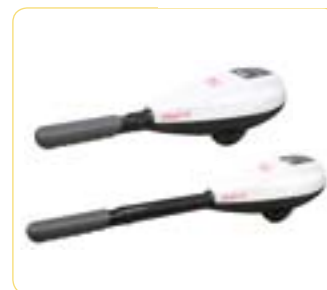
There are many details which indicate to you that only top quality components are used as for the sea reels.

We are delighted that from this season on we will be selling these high performance engines in Germany and other countries.

This means to you as a customer: perfected products from a well-known engine manufacturer combined with the familiar good Balzer after-sales service.



LED Display: shows speed and battery status



Telescopic handle



Telescopic steering part



Telescopic main shaft



3-blade propeller



Extra large solid fixing plate





# Omoto QTM series



These engines need phenomenally little space and fit easily into the smallest boat. The axle is telescopic and the housing can also be folded up completely.

To give the telescopic axle maximum stability, it is made entirely from stainless steel.



Motor with the shaft retracted and the housing folded up



Housing folded up

## QTM SERIES

Item-No.	Order No.	Model	Thrust lbs	Shaft-length	After closed	Volt	Speed for / rev	
119990	/034	QTM 34	34	36"/91 cm	22"/57cm	12	5/3	
	/044	QTM 44	44	36"/91 cm	22"/57cm	12	5/3	
	/054	QTM 54	54	36"/91 cm	22"/57cm	12	5/3	

## SPARE-PROPELLER

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119990	/099	

## SPECIFICATION

Model	Speed	Consumption (A)	Power Watt	Thrust kg	Weight kg	max. boat weight kg
34 LB	1	6.7	53	3.25	9.00	900
	2	8.5	71	4.5		
	3	11.5	101	6.5		
	4	14	120	10.5		
	5	23	175	15.5		
44 LB	1	7.0	55	3.5	10.00	1200
	2	9.2	78	6.5		
	3	12.4	110	8.5		
	4	15.5	137	12		
	5	29	238	20.5		
54 LB	1	10	71	5	11.00	1400
	2	12	105	7		
	3	20	174	11		
	4	24	362	21		
	5	55	450	25		

# Omoto QM series

## Omoto electric outboard engines

The QM series is distinguished by low power consumption, guaranteed to give you longer operation with the same battery capacity.

The engine is switched on and off and steered by means of the telescopic tiller with 5 forward and 3 reverse gears.

The extra large fixing plate is height-adjustable enabling the immersion depth of the propeller to be varied.

All the propellers have 3 blades and therefore they have significantly more drive than propellers with 2 blades.

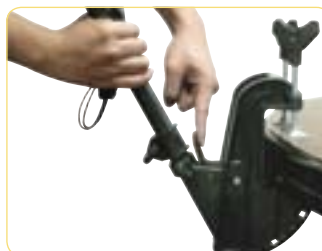
The LED display shows speed and performance as well as the battery status.



LED Display: shows speed and battery status



Telescopic handle



Extra large solid fixing plate



3-blade propeller

### QM SERIES

Item-No.	Order No.	Model	Thrust lbs	Shaft-length	Volt	Speed for / rev	
119980	/034	QM 34	34	31"/78cm	12	5/3	
	/044	QM 44	44	31"/78cm	12	5/3	
	/054	QM 54	54	36"/91cm	12	5/3	

### SPARE-PROPELLER

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119990	/099	

### SPECIFICATION

Model	Speed	Consumption (A)	Power Watt	Thrust kg	Weight kg	max. boat weight kg
34 LB	1	6.8	61.64	3.2	7.00	900
	2	8.8	80	5		
	3	12.1	110	7.5		
	4	14.8	132.6	11.5		
	5	27	203.3	17		
44 LB	1	7.3	56.77	3.5	8.00	1200
	2	9.6	86.01	6.5		
	3	13.7	119.3	9		
	4	17.5	150.4	15.5		
	5	32	251	22		
54 LB	1	9	90	7	9.50	1400
	2	12	120	10		
	3	24	280	14		
	4	35	320	19		
	5	55	450	27		



Photo: © Piotr Wawrzyniuk - Fotolia.com

# Lines

## And suddenly it's your move

Everything is centred on this one crucial moment. And then the time is ripe. Without any forewarning and very suddenly you have to react like lightning while remaining calm. This is a skill only anglers possess.

Then, with every movement, you get the catch more and more under control. So it is good if you refrain from making any compromises when it comes to your gear.

### THE ADVANTAGES OF MONOFILAMENT LINES:

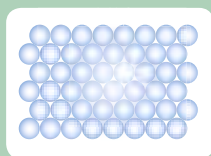
- Greater stretching power for absorbing the flights of fish and to keep the fish on the hook
- High resistance to abrasion
- High knot strength
- Depending on the colouring, difficult to see in the water
- Reasonably priced

Apart from the monofilament lines, there are also the multifilament or braided lines, which consist of several interwoven Spectra fibres where the chief distinction made is that between round and »square« braided lines. Round braided lines such as the Iron Line are relatively new and have the great advantage that the water resistance is significantly lower with the same load bearing capacity as with square braided lines. This is an advantage which should not be underestimated when fishing at great depths and/or over long distances.

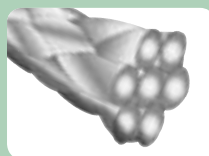
Many single Spectra fibres are interwoven in circular form and then stretched at great heat so that the weave becomes even closer and stretch is reduced to less than 1 %. In addition, the fibres are then bonded and sealed inside and out with waterproof silicon. The final result is a topclass high-tech line such as our Iron Line and Iron Line TX.

### THE ADVANTAGES OF BRAIDED LINES:

- Almost no stretch and hence direct contact with bait and fish
- Very high load-bearing capacity
- Very little water absorption and therefore enduring, constant load bearing capacities
- Long service life thanks to minimal abrasion
- Long service life thanks to a high degree of UV resistance



Highly densified nylon molecules for maximum breaking strength



Very high breaking strength and no stretch



# Platinum Royal / Platinum Carp

## PLATINUM ROYAL

Our best line is now even better!

By using state-of-the-art polymers the Platinum has significant great resistance to abrasion, yet it remains just as supple as ever. The Anti-Twist system developed by Balzer reduces line-twisting to a minimum. The special anti-reflex coating ensures inconspicuous bait presentation even on bright days or in clear water.

### CHARACTERISTICS

- Extremely highly compressed molecules ensure maximum load-bearing capacities and knot strength.
- UV protective coating
- Extremely high resistance to abrasion
- Incredibly little elongation
- Special anti-reflex coating, hence the line is almost invisible in the water
- Extremely supple owing to special surface sealing; for maximum casting distances and natural bait presentation
- Anti-Twist system reduces twisted lines to a minimum



## PLATINUM CARP

### High-tech Carp line

In collaboration with carp expert Michael Komuczki our technicians have come up trumps with the Platinum Carp. Especially high quality polyamides and a surface treated with TF Pro Teflon ensure outstanding properties: Minimal friction losses permit extremely long-distance casts at the same time affording very high resistance to abrasion: an absolute must for water with many hindrances.

### FURTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PLATINUM CARP:

- Great suppleness and an extremely smooth surface owing to the TF Pro coating for maximum casting distances
- Optimised load-bearing capacity and knot strength molecules
- UV-protective coating
- Extremely resistant to abrasion
- Very little stretching
- Anti-Twist system for minimum line-twisting

PLATINUM CARP					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	
120850	/030	0.30	600	8.3	
	/035	0.35	600	12.1	
	/040	0.40	600	15.7	

PLATINUM ROYAL						
			30-Meter-Spools 10 x 30m connected	150-Meter-Spools	300-Meter-Spools	2500-Meter-Spools
			Item-No. 123000	Item-No. 123010	Item-No. 123020	Item-No. 123030
Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg				
/008	0.08	0.95	–	–	–	–
/010	0.10	1.25	available	–	–	–
/012	0.12	1.88	available	available	–	–
/014	0.14	2.50	available	available	–	–
/016	0.16	3.30	available	available	available	–
/018	0.18	4.40	available	available	available	available
/020	0.20	4.80	available	available	available	available
/022	0.22	6.10	available	available	available	available
/025	0.25	7.00	available	available	available	available
/028	0.28	7.90	–	available	available	available
/030	0.30	9.10	–	available	available	available
/035	0.35	13.50	–	available	available	available
/040	0.40	17.00	–	available	available*	available**

\*(Order-No. 040 – 250m spools), \*\*(Order-No. 040 – 2000m spools)



# Camtec® SpeciLine

## CAMTEC®

Fishing with a system = catching more!

The colour, elongation and suppleness are adjusted optimally to the biting behaviour of the resp. target fish of course, in the best possible quality.



### PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour
121610	/030	0.30	400	7.9	grey
	/035	0.35	400	10.8	grey
	/040	0.40	400	13.0	grey



### CATFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour
121660	/055	0.55	200	24.6	dark brown
	/065	0.65	200	28.5	dark brown

NEW: 0,50 MM



### BOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour
121690	/035	0.35	400	10.6	fluo-orange
	/040	0.40	400	12.9	fluo-orange
	/045	0.45	250	15.2	fluo-orange
NEW	/050	0.50	250	19,2	fluo-orange



### PIKE-PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour
121630	/025	0.25	500	5.7	sand
	/028	0.28	400	6.6	sand
	/030	0.30	400	7.8	sand



### TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour
121600	/018	0.18	500	2.9	trans-parent
	/020	0.20	500	3.8	trans-parent
	/022	0.22	500	4.3	trans-parent
	/025	0.25	500	5.7	trans-parent



### MATCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour
121640	/016	0.16	500	2.5	light grey
	/018	0.18	500	2.9	light grey
	/020	0.20	500	3.7	light grey
	/022	0.22	500	4.1	light grey



### EEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour
121650	/030	0.30	400	7.9	brown
	/035	0.35	400	10.8	brown
	/040	0.40	400	13.0	brown



### CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour
121620	/025	0.25	500	5.8	dark brown
	/028	0.28	500	6.7	dark brown
	/030	0.30	400	7.9	dark brown
	/035	0.35	400	10.8	dark brown
	/040	0.40	400	13.0	dark brown

## CAMTEC® UNIVERSAL 5000 M

### Camtec® Universal

A very good line on a large spool, pliable and with a high knot strength at a genuine hammer price!



NEW: ALSO IN RED



### CAMTEC® UNIVERSAL- CLEAR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg
121550	/020	0.20	5000	3.6
	/022	0.22	5000	4.1
	/025	0.25	5000	5.6
	/030	0.30	5000	7.6
	/035	0.35	5000	10.3

### CAMTEC® UNIVERSAL - RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg
121560	/018	0.18	5000	2.8
	/020	0.20	5000	3.6
	/022	0.22	5000	4.1
	/025	0.25	5000	5.6
	/030	0.30	5000	7.6
	/035	0.35	5000	10.3
	/040	0.40	5000	12.5
	/045	0.45	5000	14.7
	/050	0.50	5000	18.6

# New: Edition line

Edition



## Edition lines ... the best lines we ever had!

There has never before been an alliance like it: In cooperation with the American industrial giant Honeywell (for example Spectra® Fibers) and a renowned braiding firm the Who's Who of reputable angling experts (including **Matze Koch, Michael Zammataro, Jörg Strehlow and Volker Dapoz**) have developed superlative braided lines. Just as there is no universal rod for all the different types of angling, there is also no universal line which can be used equally well in all cases. Therefore, different lines with specific characteristics are required according to the different angling methods.

And who could possibly know those specific requirements better than the aforementioned experts? They are each specialists in their respective fields and know exactly what really matters! For example, an ocean line must be extremely resistant to abrasion, while a spinning line must be supple and clearly visible. Carp lines should be very resistant to abrasion and sink well; feeder lines should be inconspicuous and have a smooth surface for additional metres. Matze Koch on the other hand, a genuine all rounder, developed his „Premium“ for universal use.

Only a company like Honeywell and our modern braiding company are in a position to implement such a demanding project at the top technical level.

The lines are made from **original Spectra® polyethylene** strands (PE)\* which are produced in the USA.

The fibres are spun to form strands, round braided 8 times over\*\* and then sealed with Teflon® up to three times.

The result is an extremely round line with a ultra smooth surface, similar to a monofilament line, which really shoots through the guides and hardly makes any noise at all.

It goes without saying that the line has a high load-bearing strength and tremendous knot strength.

The Teflon seal ensures extremely high abrasion resistance.

### Features

- 8-fold braiding\*\*
- 100% Spectra®\*
- Sealed with Teflon® up to 3 times
- Extremely high linear load-bearing strength
- Very high knot strength
- Smooth surface, slides exceptionally well through the guides
- Elongation less than 1 %
- Very resistant to abrasion
- Absorbs hardly any water
- No memory effect
- UV protected
- No polyester
- Pre heat-stretched

## Edition Spin

- Good visibility
- Smooth surface
- Perfect casting properties



RECOMMENDED BY  
JÖRG STREHLOW



EDITION SPIN 125 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126700	/008	125	0.08	6.8	
	/010	125	0.10	8.2	
	/013	125	0.13	10.5	
	/016	125	0.16	14.1	
	/019	125	0.19	19.2	

EDITION SPIN 1000 / 1500 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126710	/008	1000	0.08	6.8	
	/010	1500	0.10	8.2	
	/013	1500	0.13	10.5	
	/016	1500	0.16	14.1	
	/019	1500	0.19	19.2	

\* except multicolour: other special PE fibres owing to the changing colours

\*\* except 0.08 mm = 6-fold braiding due to the small diameter



# New: Edition line

## Honeywell

### Spectra® fiber

#### What is Spectra?

Spectra is a trademark of the American company Honeywell (the other well-known fibre is Dyneema. Both fibres are polyethylene fibres (PE) with amazing load-bearing capacities and less stretch and less abrasion. They are 90 % stronger than cheap nylon fibres

#### Edition Sea

- Triple sealed with Teflon®
- High abrasion resistance
- Good visibility



RECOMMENDED BY  
VOLKER DAPOZ



#### EDITION SEA 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126720	/016	1500	0.16	14.1	
	/019	1500	0.19	19.2	
	/022	1500	0.22	21.8	
	/026	1500	0.26	24.6	
	/031	1500	0.31	29.4	

#### Edition Multicolor

- changes colour every 10m
- Triple sealed with Teflon®



RECOMMENDED BY  
STEFFEN DIETZE

CHANGES COLOUR  
EVERY 10 M



#### EDITION MULTICOLOR 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126800	/016	1500	0.16	13.5	
	/021	1500	0.21	20.3	
	/026	1500	0.26	23.4	



# New: Edition line

## Edition Feeder

- double sealed with Teflon®
- high abrasion resistance
- Strong knot strength, also when using monofilament leader lines
- Colour with camouflage effect near the bottom
- smooth surface for long distance casts
- Slowly sinking



RECOMMENDED BY  
MICHAEL ZAMMATARO



EDITION FEEDER 1000 / 1500 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126730	/008	1000	0.08	6.8	
	/010	1500	0.10	8.2	
	/012	1500	0.12	10.4	

## Edition Carp

- triple sealed with Teflon®
- high abrasion resistance
- Strong knot strength, also when using monofilament leader lines
- smooth surface for long distance casts
- Slowly sinking



RECOMMENDED BY  
THE CARP JUNKIES



EDITION CARP 1500 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126750	/016	1500	0.16	14.1	
	/019	1500	0.19	19.2	
	/022	1500	0.22	21.8	

EDITION CARP 300 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126740	/016	300	0.16	14.1	
	/019	300	0.19	19.2	
	/022	300	0.22	21.8	

## New: Edition line

### Edition Catfish und Catfish/W

- double sealed with Teflon®
- high abrasion resistance
- extra strong bearing capacity
- very visibility of the white catfish lien, ideal for night fishing



#### EDITION CATFISH 1500 M / GREEN

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126780	/050	1500	0.50	71	
	/070	1500	0.70	98	

#### EDITION CATFISH/W 1500 M / WHITE

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126790	/050	1500	0.50	71	
	/070	1500	0.70	98	

### Edition Matze Koch Premium

- double sealed with Teflon®
- universal line for all purposes
- extra smooth surface



#### EDITION MATZE KOCH PREMIUM 125 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126760	/010	125	0.10	8.2	
	/013	125	0.13	10.5	
	/016	125	0.16	14.1	
	/019	125	0.19	19.2	
	/022	125	0.22	21.8	

#### EDITION MATZE KOCH PREMIUM 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126770	/010	1500	0.10	8.2	
	/013	1500	0.13	10.5	
	/016	1500	0.16	14.1	
	/019	1500	0.19	19.2	
	/022	1500	0.22	21.8	

# Taperline/-Tips/ Leader line



## Taperline

Knotless special line for surffishing.

TAPERLINE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Characteristic	
125900	/028	Total length 220 m, 200 m of 0.28 mm and 20 m running conically from 0.28 mm to 0.50 mm.	
	/035	Total length 220 m, 200 m of 0.35 mm and 20 m running conically from 0.35 mm to 0.60 mm.	

## Taper Tips

Tapered leader line for surf fishing, 5 x 15 m.

TAPER TIPS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Characteristic	
125920	/028	Tapertips 0.28 mm – 0.50 mm	
	/035	Tapertips 0.35 mm – 0.60 mm	

## Feedermaster® Taper Tips

Strike line tapered from 0.32mm to 0.20mm, especially for feeder fishing. Contents: 5x15m.

FEEDERMASTER® TAPER TIPS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	tapered from to mm	
125920	/020	0.32 to 0.20mm	

## Feeder leader line

Developed by Michael Zammataro especially for feeder fishing. 150m.

FEEDER LEADER LINE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
120950	/025	0.25	6.8 kg	
	/028	0.28	7.6 kg	
	/031	0.31	8.8 kg	

## Saltwater leader line

The optimal line for self-constructed strike lines, spacers, pilk leaders, paternosters or surf leaders. Running length 50m.

SALTWATER LEADER LINE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	line Ø mm	length m	tensile str. kg/lbs	color
125910	/050	0.50	50	15/33	transparent
	/060	0.60	50	20/44	transparent
	/070	0.70	50	25/55	transparent
	/080	0.80	50	35/77	transparent
	/090	0.90	50	40/88	transparent
	/100	1.00	50	47/103	transparent
	/120	1.20	50	60/132	transparent



## Fly line/Feeder line/Fluorocarbon

MADE IN JAPAN



NEW: 0,40 + 0,50 MM



### Shirasu Fluorocarbon line

Made from fluorocarbon throughout. This gives you the guarantee that even after long-term use, the Shirasu line still retains its characteristic of refracting light, thus becoming quasi invisible in the water. Length: 25m.

#### SHIRASU FLUOROCARBON LINE

Item-No.	Order No.	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
120920	/012	0.12	1.20	
	/014	0.14	1.85	
	/016	0.16	2.40	
	/018	0.18	2.90	
	/020	0.20	3.90	
	/025	0.25	5.10	
	/030	0.30	6.60	
	/035	0.35	8.20	
	/040	0.40	10.80	
	/050	0.50	14.20	

### Lightfeeder-/Method Feeder line

Developed by Michael Zammataro especially for light and method feeder fishing. Highly condensed polymers, high resistance to abrasion, high knot strength, UV protection, little elongation. Run length: 200 m.

#### LIGHT FEEDER-/METHOD FEEDER LINE

Item-No.	Order No.	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
120960	/022	0.22	6.30	
	/025	0.25	7.20	
	/028	0.28	8.00	

### Camtec Fly

Floating fly line, tapered at both ends, it can fish for twice as long as a long-distance casting line. If one end is worn, simply respool and use the other end. Available in AFTMA classes 5/6 and 6/7. Length 25m.

#### CAMTEC FLY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Model	Characteristic	AFTMA. class	colour	
128350	/056	DT 5 FL	FL = floating	5/6	peach	

### Siglotex line grease for braided lines

Minimising fraying and colour loss. At the same time it forms a long-lasting, super-smooth surface for long-distance casts and little abrasion.

#### SIGLOTEX LINE GREASE FOR BRAIDED LINES

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content gr.	
129000	/100	15	

#### COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER

Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø	
145220	/000	0x	0.28	0.64	
	/001	1x	0.25	0.58	
	/002	2x	0.23	0.56	
	/003	3x	0.20	0.53	
	/004	4x	0.18	0.53	
	/005	5x	0.15	0.50	
	/006	6x	0.13	0.43	
	/007	7x	0.10	0.43	





Photo: © Piotr Wawrzyniuk - Fotolia.com

# Artificial bait

## Benefit from the diversity of nature

There are as many artificial baits these days as there are grains of sand on the beach – you can get the most wonderful models in all shapes, colours and sizes. But if you want to fish successfully these days you need a supplier who knows his business and who can offer the angler the best bait for the particular fish he wants to catch, the waters he is fishing in, the time of year etc.

With our artificial baits you can always rely on the workmanship, the materials, hook quality, running properties, etc; we still can't guarantee that you will catch your fish but by keeping to simple basic rules many things are easier and more successful:

### **WHAT COLOUR SHOULD I CHOOSE?**

The brighter the light, the less reflective colour of the artificial bait should be: This means that we use »silver« when there is not much light or when the water is murky and »gold« when the light is brighter or the water is fairly clear.

»Copper« or simply »black« baits hardly reflect at all in the water and are ideal for very bright light or crystal clear water. The general situation of the fish in the particular waters is also important, i.e. we use silver or light blue colours if the predatory fish have a large food supply of bleak and roach.

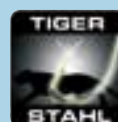
Darker baits are more suitable when the food supply tends to consist of insects and larvae. The colour of the water also plays a part in making the choice. Another factor is how active the fish are. In the winter when the fish are very lethargic, a very bright, noticeable type of bait can provoke a predator to bite.

# Colonel Classic Spinner / Duo Spinner

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better!

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. The Colonel® Classic spinners combine the shapes that have proven their worth a thousand times over with the most recent findings of research and practice. For example, we have developed a completely new rotating bail that makes the spinner rotate at the lightest tug.

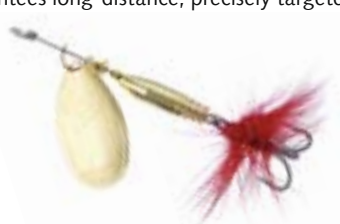
All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp, stainless tiger steel carbon hooks that have proven themselves so well in our Norway range. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending. Put your trust in the experience of several decades!



**Original**  
**Colonel®**

## COLONEL CLASSIC STANDARD

These spinners equip you excellently for everything from trout to pike. The aerodynamic shape guarantees long-distance, precisely targeted casts.



### UNI GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130350	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

### UNI SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130360	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

### UNI COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130370	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



### SILVER-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130380	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

### RED STRIPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130390	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

### BLACK STRIPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130400	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

## COLONEL CLASSIC DUO

When nothing else can help, with the Duo you can usually manage something. The 2 spinner rotors generate extremely high pressure waves and signalise a small, injured fish even at a long distance.



### DUO GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130420	/207	9	
	/310	13	

### DUO SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130430	/207	9	
	/310	13	

### DUO RED STRIPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130440	/207	9	
	/310	13	

### DUO BLACK STRIPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130450	/207	9	
	/310	13	

# Colonel Classic Fluo / Pike Spinner

## COLONEL CLASSIC FLUO

The brilliant colours are suitable for all waters and predatory fish. Fish can perceive the version with the three-coloured spinner blade at any depth.



### YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130600	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

### RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130610	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

### RED-YELLOW-GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130620	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

## COLONEL CLASSIC PIKE

Heavy pike spinner with excellent running and casting properties. The extra-strong tiger steel treble hooks firmly penetrate hard pike mouths.



### PIKE SPINNER SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130460	/015	15	
	/025	25	

### PIKE SPINNER GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130470	/015	15	
	/025	25	

### PIKE SPINNER RED POINT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130480	/015	15	
	/025	25	

## COLONEL Z PIKE SPINNER

Big spinner specifically for stalking pike. The spinners were developed in the style of the famous Canadian Muski spinners and are real pike killers. Equipped with needle-sharp tiger steel treble hooks.



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132370	/018	18	
	/024	24	
	/030	30	

### RED STRIPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132390	/018	18	
	/024	24	
	/030	30	



# Colonel Classic Spinners / NEW: Propeller spinners

## COLONEL CLASSIC SPINNER MIAMI

Spinners with excellent movements in extremely catchy décors.



### SILVER-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130140	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	
	/013	13	
	/015	15	



### GOLD-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130150	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	
	/013	13	
	/015	15	



### COPPER-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130160	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	
	/013	13	
	/015	15	



### BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130170	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	
	/013	13	
	/015	15	



### RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130180	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	
	/013	13	
	/015	15	

## COLONEL PROP

Double the enticement thanks to the spinner blade and propeller, which rotates enticingly at the slightest tug.



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
1 32200	/005	5	
	/008	8	
	/011	11	
	/014	14	



### GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
1 32210	/005	5	
	/008	8	
	/011	11	
	/014	14	



### COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
1 32220	/005	5	
	/008	8	
	/011	11	
	/014	14	



### VIOLET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
1 32230	/005	5	
	/008	8	
	/011	11	
	/014	14	



### RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
1 32240	/005	5	
	/008	8	
	/011	11	
	/014	14	



### BLUE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
1 32250	/005	5	
	/008	8	
	/011	11	
	/014	14	

# Colonel Classic spoons

## COLONEL CLASSIC HB SPOONS

**Original<sup>®</sup>**  
**Colonel**

It's back! The legendary HB spoon which the company's founder, Hanns Balzer, included in the Balzer product range all of 60 years ago and which has outwitted innumerable predator fish over the years. Beautiful finish and great décors. Corpus made from non-rusting brass!



### COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131170	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81



### BLOODY SNOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131210	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81



### RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131240	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131150	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81



### RED SPOT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131180	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81



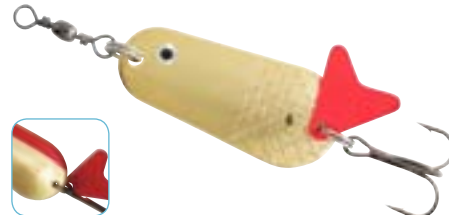
### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131220	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81



### ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131250	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81



### GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131160	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81



### ORANGE TIGER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131200	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81



### CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131230	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81

### COLONEL Z WEED SPOON

You can fish successfully even in weedy waters.



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm
131290	/006	6	33
	/016	16	46
	/022	22	56
	/030	30	66
	/045	45	81

# Colonel Classic Spoon / Shirasu Vertical / Spin flies

## COLONEL CLASSIC SPOON

Top quality spoons that run outstandingly. The combination of the silver and red foil has proved extremely catching. Of course the bodies are made from rustless brass; the Camtec treble hook is extremely sharp.



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
131900	/004	4	5	
	/008	8	6	
	/012	12	7	
	/018	18	8	
	/030	30	9	



### GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
131910	/004	4	5	
	/008	8	6	
	/012	12	7	
	/018	18	8	
	/030	30	9	



### COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
131920	/004	4	5	
	/008	8	6	
	/012	12	7	
	/018	18	8	
	/030	30	9	

## SHIRASU VERTICAL KILLER

Excellent vertical bait for fishing from a boat, sheet piles and of course for ice fishing. Thanks to the special fin the bait glides through the water perfectly. The three-hook system of the MUSTAD reduces the missed bite rate to a minimum.

Extremely good for catching perch and pikeperch. But other predators are also not averse to it!



### FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
139540	/206	6	45	
	/212	12	50	
	/218	18	65	



### ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
139540	/006	6	45	
	/012	12	50	
	/018	18	65	



### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
139540	/306	6	45	
	/312	12	50	
	/318	18	65	



### TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
139540	/106	6	45	
	/112	12	50	
	/118	18	65	



### MONSTER PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
139540	/406	6	45	
	/412	12	50	
	/418	18	65	

## COLONEL CLASSIC SPIN-FLIES

Your grandfather is bound to have caught trout and pike with spin flies. A genuine classic, the catching properties of which are completely underestimated in times of shiny 3-D foils.

Item-No.	Order-No.		weight g	
130410	/004	A	4	
	/006	B	6	
	/010	C	10	

A



B



C



# Colonel Z Spinner



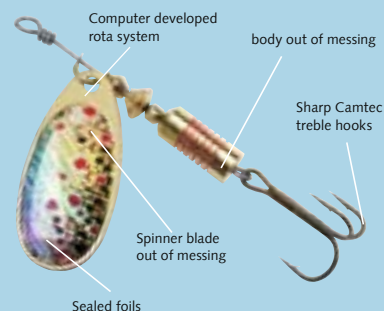
Runs fantastically well.  
Catches incredibly well. Costs little.

## Original Colonel Z

Great spinner for catching; comes in a million well tested decors with excellent running properties and at incredible prices.

## Original Colonel Z 3D

The sealed, realistic 3-D foils will liven up the weariest of predators.



## SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132700	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132720	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132730	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## SILVER FLEX

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132750	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## BLACK BEAUTY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132760	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## RED STRIPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132770	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132780	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132790	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132800	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## REDFEDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132810	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132820	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## RED SPOT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132740	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## FIRE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
132690	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	





# Colonel Z SpinTwist

**Original**  
**Colonel**  
**Z**

Runs fantastically well.  
Catches incredibly well. Costs little.  
Spinner and double-tailed twister, a very catchy combination!



## COLONEL Z SPINTWIST

With sealed, realistic 3-D foils, sharp Camtec hooks, spinner blade and body made of brass.



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130500	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	

### GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130510	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



### COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130520	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	

### BLACK BEAUTY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130530	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	

### BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130540	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



### RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130550	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	

### ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130560	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	

### RED SPOT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130570	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	

# Colonel Lead Head Spinner / Single hook spinner

## COLONEL REALITY 3D LEAD HEAD SPINNER

Great lead-head spinner with extremely realistic 3D décors and excellent running properties. The small sizes are dead certs for deep-lying perch and trout.



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130000	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



### GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130010	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



### COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130020	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



### WHITE SNOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130030	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



### ORANGE TIGER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130040	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130060	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



### FIRE SHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130100	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

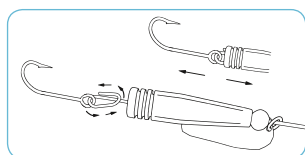


### ROACH-BLUE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
130090	/004	4	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

## COLONEL Z SPINNER WITH SINGLE HOOK

Our catchy Colonel Z spinners with single hook and hook changing system.

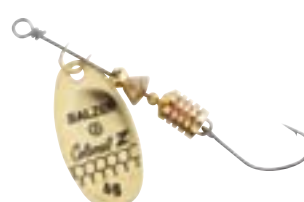


With a hook-changing system!



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130900	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



### GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130910	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



### COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130920	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



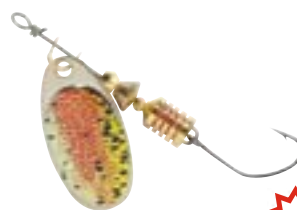
### BLACK BEAUTY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130930	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



### RED SPOT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130940	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



### RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130950	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



### BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
130960	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	

# Colonel Z Seatrout

## COLONEL Z SEATROUT



Tried and tested sea trout spoons with bodies made from rustproof brass and saltwater-resistant tiger steel treble hooks.



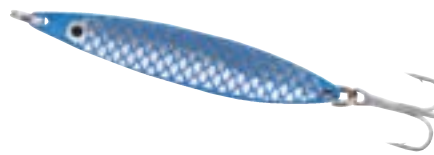
### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131000	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	



### COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131010	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	



### BLUE-SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131020	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	



### RED-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131030	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	



### GREEN-YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131040	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	



### COPPER-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131070	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	



### COPPER-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131080	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	



### ORANGE-YELLOW, BLACK SPOTS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131060	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	



### PINK-WHITE, BLACK SPOTS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131090	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	



### BLACK, RED SPOTS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length mm	
131100	/018	18	80	
	/022	22	80	
	/026	26	80	

PAINTED ON BOTH SIDES

# Colonel Spinner Baits / Colonel Z Minnow

## COLONEL SPINNER BAITS

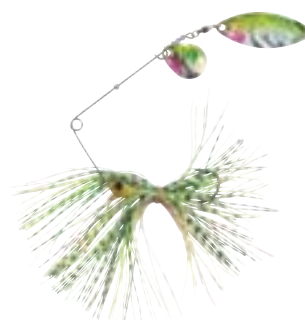
This bait is very popular in the US and a real killer for pike. The interplay between the outstanding motions of the 3D spinner blades and the rubber fronds is irresistible to pike. Highly recommended in shallow and overgrown waters. With ball bearing swivel for perfect rotation.

**Mustad**  
Hooks



### SILVER-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
133350	/000	24	
	/010	12	



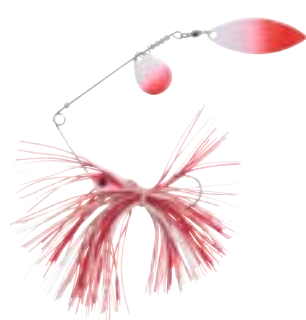
### FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
133350	/001	24	
	/011	12	



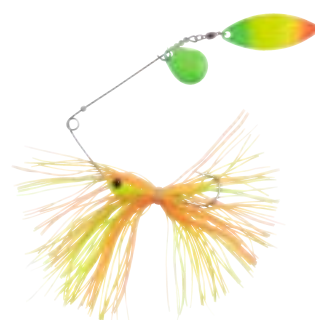
### RED-YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
133350	/002	24	
	/012	12	



### RED-WHITE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
133350	/003	24	
	/013	12	



### FLUO-YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
133350	/004	24	
	/014	12	

## COLONEL Z MINNOW

The 3-D spinner bodies, combined with the realistic little fish with the 3-D eyes, make this bait so good for catching fish. The catchy Colonel Z «Minnow» with great decoration and 3-D spinner wings.



### COARSEFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Wt. g	Length mm	
132870	/004	4	9	
	/006	6	12	
	/010	10	15	
	/012	12	17	



### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Wt. g	Length mm	
132900	/004	4	9	
	/006	6	12	
	/010	10	15	
	/012	12	17	



### FIRE FISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Wt. g	Length mm	
132910	/004	4	9	
	/006	6	12	
	/010	10	15	
	/012	12	17	



### RED STRIPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Wt. g	Length mm	
132880	/004	4	9	
	/006	6	12	
	/010	10	15	
	/012	12	17	



### TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Wt. g	Length mm	
132890	/004	4	9	
	/006	6	12	
	/010	10	15	
	/012	12	17	



# Disc Spoons / Flash Zocker / Zocker

## COLONEL Z DISC SPOONS

Extra heavy, tumbling spoon with chrome-plated surface and tiger steel treble hooks. Ideal for predators resting at a depth, and for light float fishing.



### DISC SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131870	/005	5	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	

### DISC SILVER-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131880	/005	5	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	

### DISC GREEN-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131860	/005	5	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	

### DISC RED-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
131890	/005	5	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	

## KILLER ZOCKER



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139660	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	
	/035	35	

## FLASH ZOCKER



### SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139600	/007	7	
	/012	12	
	/018	18	
	/028	28	

### GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139610	/007	7	
	/012	12	
	/018	18	
	/028	28	

## ZOCKER



### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139530	/007	7	
	/014	14	
	/025	25	
	/040	40	
	/060	60	

### ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139520	/007	7	
	/014	14	
	/025	25	
	/040	40	
	/060	60	

### BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139500	/007	7	
	/014	14	
	/025	25	
	/040	40	
	/060	60	

### RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139510	/007	7	
	/014	14	
	/025	25	
	/040	40	
	/060	60	

# Artificial Bait Assortments

## ZOCKER-SET

4 Zockers in the most luring colours for freshwater and saltwater fishing. Naturally with saltwater-resistant tiger steel treble hooks.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
<b>ZOCKER SET 1</b>			
139650	/018	4 x 18	
<b>ZOCKER SET 2</b>			
139650	/025	4 x 25	
<b>ZOCKER SET 3</b>			
139650	/035	4 x 35	



## COLONEL Z SPINNER ASSORTMENTS



### MIXED TROUT/PERCH

2 x Colonel Z 3D spinners 4g, 2 x Colonel Z spoons 6g  
1 x wobbler 5cm

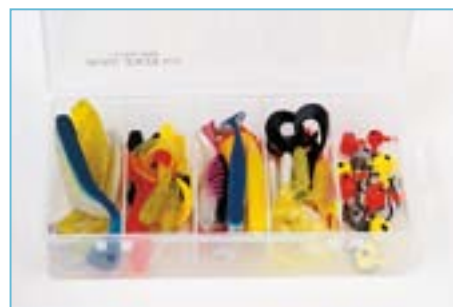
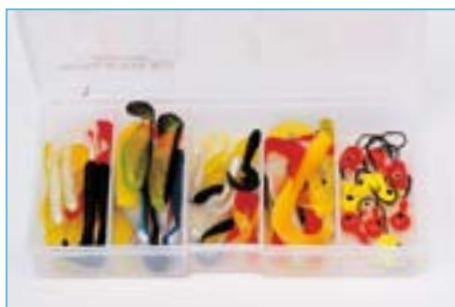
Item-No.	Order-No.	
132990	/004	

### SPINNER TROUT/PERCH

5 good catching Colonel Z spinners at 4g each.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
132990	/000	

## COLONEL SOFTBAIT ASSORTMENTS



### TROUT/PERCH

Contents: 10 Jigheads,  
30xSingle tails in 3, 5 and 7 cm, 10 Shads in 6cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
137330	/000	

### PIKE/PIKE-PERCH

10 Jigheads, 10xSingle tails in 8cm, 10xDouble tails in 8cm, 5xShads in 10cm and 5xShads in 13cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
137330	/005	

# Colonel Bonito / Spin Connector

**Original<sup>®</sup>**  
**Colonel**

## Colonel Bonito

The big epoxy eyes, the lively play and attractive colours make the Bonitos excellent for catching.



### RED HEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137830	/508	12	8	
	/510	20	10	
	/514	40	14	



### TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137830	/008	12	8	
	/010	20	10	
	/014	40	14	



### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137830	/108	12	8	
	/110	20	10	
	/114	40	14	



### COARSEFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137830	/208	12	8	
	/210	20	10	
	/214	40	14	



### GUDGEON

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137830	/308	12	8	
	/310	20	10	
	/314	40	14	



### FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137830	/408	12	8	
	/410	20	10	
	/414	40	14	

### SPIN CONNECTOR

Insert spin connector between artificial bait and main line, it prevents it rolling over. Ideal for our new Colonel 3D Jerk Bait Wobblers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
158920	/000	S	
	/005	L	



# Special baits

## KILLER FROG

Very realistic imitation of a small frog. With weed protection hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Weight g	Length cm	
136500	/001	green	15	12	
	/002	brown	15	12	



## HORROR MOUSE

It floats and can be both smoothly wound in or it can be jerked. It breaks out to the side, emulating wounded prey. The larger model is excellent bait for pike, the smaller one has proved to be excellent bait for capital trout! With weed protection hooks and a spare tail!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm	
136500	/100	brown	5	
	/200	brown	7.5	
	/101	black	5	
	/201	black	7.5	
	/102	gray	5	
	/202	gray	7.5	



## GOTO EEL

Extremely realistic imitation of an eel, super for catching predators. Can be fished with a jighead and panic hook or with single hooks baited in the middle.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm Weight g	
136510	/200	18 / 8	
	/201	27 / 16	



## KILLER GOBY

In many rivers the goby has meanwhile become the no. 1 forage fish for perch and pike-perch. A perfect imitation!

### KILLER GOBY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136030	/007	16	7	
	/009	28	9	
	/011	40	11	





# Relax USA Gold



**RENEWED**

Probably the best range of rubber baits in the world!

The rubber baits from the RELAX company are undeniably among the best in the world. They have always been, and still are, copied which indicates how successful they are. But none of the copies runs and catches like the original!

We have brought out the entire RELAX series in new colours and have structured them clearly.

New to our range: the KingShads.

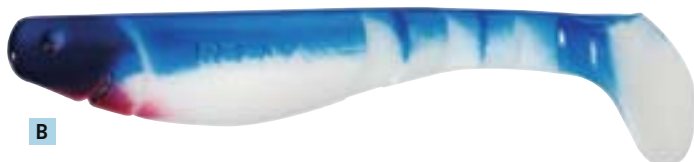
## RELAX KOPYTOS



A



H



B



I



C



J



D



K



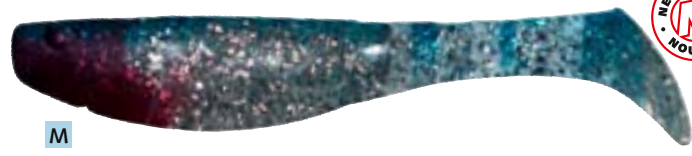
E



L



F



M



G



N



## RELAX KOPYTOS

Here you find the correct rubber fishes from trout to catfish and all situations. The large, slit tail shovels guarantee topp running properties, even with the tiny 3.5cm shads.

### KOPYTO 1" - MINI RIPPER 3,5 CM

Top bait for trout and perch in the spring and summer.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color
136200	/001	3.5	A	white
	/002	3.5	B	white/blue/red
	/003	3.5	C	white/black
	/004	3.5	D	green/black/red
	/005	3.5	E	yellow/red
	/006	3.5	F	chartreuse/black
	/007	3.5	G	silver/glitter
	/008	3.5	H	Motoroil
	/009	3.5	I	brown gold glitter
	/010	3.5	J	neon green/black
	/011	3.5	K	orange/black
	/012	3.5	L	white/red
	/013	3.5	M	blue-transp-red-glitter.
	/014	3.5	N	black-brown-red

### KOPYTO 2,5" - RELAX KOPYTO 6 CM

Ideal for large perches.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color
136220	/001	6	A	white
	/002	6	B	white/blue/red
	/003	6	C	white/black
	/004	6	D	green/black/red
	/005	6	E	yellow/red
	/006	6	F	chartreuse/black
	/007	6	G	silver/glitter
	/008	6	H	Motoroil
	/009	6	I	neon green/black
	/010	6	J	orange/black
	/011	6	K	white/red
	/012	6	L	brown gold glitter
	/013	6	M	blue-transp-red-glitter.
	/014	6	N	black-brown-red

### KOPYTO 3" - PIKE PERCH RIPPER 10 CM

The perfect pike-perch shad.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color
136240	/001	10	A	white
	/002	10	B	white/blue/red
	/003	10	C	white/black
	/004	10	D	green/black/red
	/005	10	E	yellow/red
	/006	10	F	chartreuse/black
	/007	10	G	silver/glitter
	/008	10	H	Motoroil
	/009	10	I	neon green/black
	/010	10	J	orange/black
	/011	10	K	white/red
	/012	10	L	brown gold glitter
	/013	10	M	blue-transp-red-glitter.
	/014	10	N	black-brown-red

### KOPYTO 2" - PERCH RIPPER 5 CM

Unbeatably on trout and perch especially if large amounts of small fry fish are available. In addition also perfect on pike-perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color
136210	/001	5	A	white
	/002	5	B	white/blue/red
	/003	5	C	white/black
	/004	5	D	green/black/red
	/005	5	E	yellow/red
	/006	5	F	chartreuse/black
	/007	5	G	silver/glitter
	/008	5	H	Motoroil
	/009	5	I	neon green/black
	/010	5	J	orange/black
	/011	5	K	white/red
	/012	5	L	brown gold glitter
	/013	5	M	blue-transp-red-glitter.
	/014	5	N	black-brown-red

### KOPYTO 3" - PIKE PERCH RIPPER 7,5 CM

One the most successful bait on zander at all, nearly with catch warranty. Often copied, but never reached. The slit shovel tail plays already with the easiest move.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color
136230	/001	7.5	A	white
	/002	7.5	B	white/blue/red
	/003	7.5	C	white/black
	/004	7.5	D	green/black/red
	/005	7.5	E	yellow/red
	/006	7.5	F	chartreuse/black
	/007	7.5	G	silver/glitter
	/008	7.5	H	Motoroil
	/009	7.5	I	neon green/black
	/010	7.5	J	orange/black
	/011	7.5	K	white/red
	/012	7.5	L	brown gold glitter
	/013	7.5	M	blue-transp-red-glitter.
	/014	7.5	N	black-brown-red

### KOPYTO 5" HECHT RIPPER 12 CM

These form and color combinations are very irresistibly on pike. The glitter particles in the body imitates perfectly the shining shed dress of baitfishes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color
136250	/001	12	A	white
	/002	12	B	white/blue/red
	/003	12	C	white/black
	/004	12	D	green/black/red
	/005	12	E	yellow/red
	/006	12	F	chartreuse/black
	/007	12	G	silver/glitter
	/008	12	H	Motoroil
	/009	12	I	neon green/black
	/010	12	J	orange/black
	/011	12	K	white/red
	/012	12	L	brown gold glitter
	/013	12	M	blue-transp-red-glitter.
	/014	12	N	black-brown-red

## JÖRG STREHLOWS PIKE-PERCH EDITION

Super catching shads in special colours for pike-perch fishing. Also available as loose shads. See chapter Edition Pike-Perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Color	Length cm
137310	/012	A	Transparency-Silver Glitter	12
	/112	B	Amber-Goldglitter	12
	/212	C	White-Redglitter	12
	/312	D	White-Blackglitter	12
	/412	E	Transparency-Blue-Goldglitter	12
	/512	F	Dirtbrown-Green	12
	/612	G	Matt-Black	12
	/712	H	Shiny-Black-Redglitter	12



# Relax USA Gold Jankes / KingShad

## RELAX JANKES

The chunky corpus and the big paddle-type tail generate powerful surges. The JANKES gets them all if you are after pike and big pike-perch. The 15-cm version is also convincing as excellent catfish bait.

### JANKES 4"

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
136280	/001	12	A white	
	/002	12	B white/blue/red	
	/003	12	C white/black	
	/004	12	D green/black/red	
	/005	12	E yellow/red	
	/006	12	F chartreuse/black	
	/007	12	G silver/glitter	
	/008	12	H Motoroil	
	/009	12	I mother of pearl/brownglit.	
	/010	12	J neon green/black	
	/011	12	K orange/black	
	/012	12	L white/red	



### JANKES 6"

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
136290	/001	15	A white	
	/002	15	B white/blue/red	
	/003	15	C white/black	
	/004	15	D green/black/red	
	/005	15	E yellow/red	
	/006	15	F chartreuse/black	
	/007	15	G silver/glitter	
	/008	15	H Motoroil	
	/009	15	I mother of pearl/brownglit.	
	/010	15	J neon green/black	
	/011	15	K orange/black	
	/012	15	L white/red	



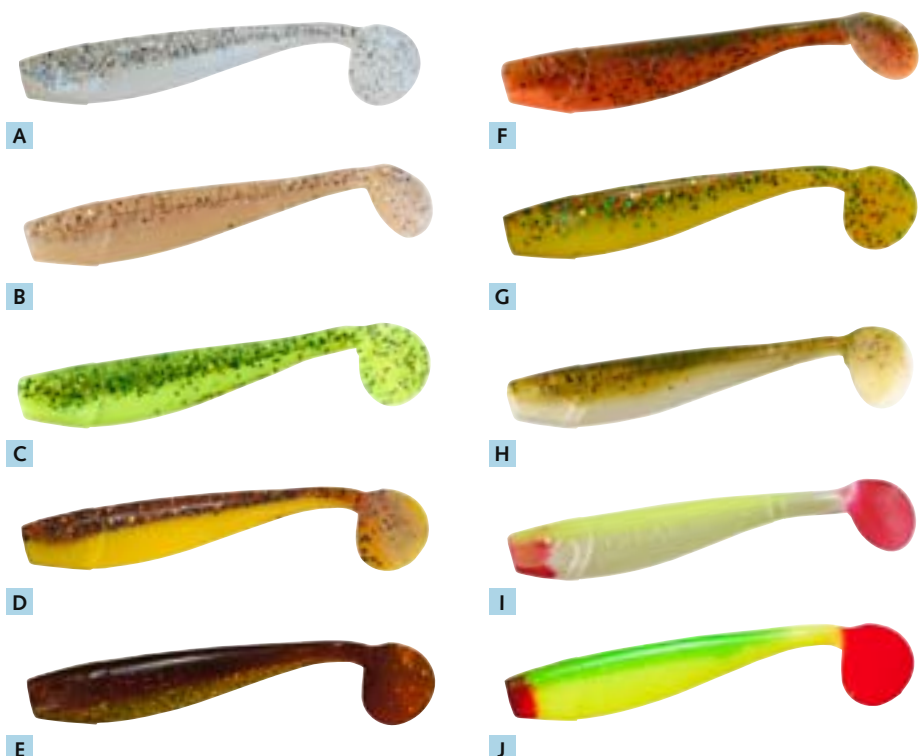
## RELAX KINGSHAD

The slim body and the big paddle-type tail generate powerful surges is perfect for pike-perch and pike.



### KINGSHAD 10 CM

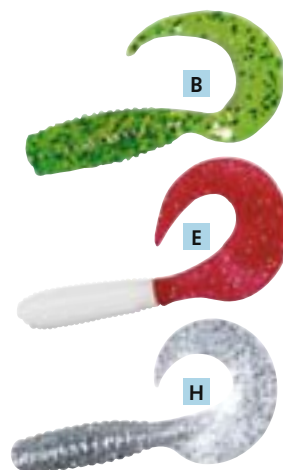
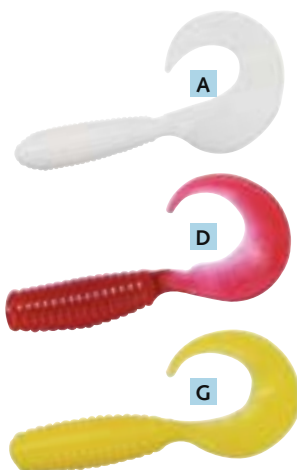
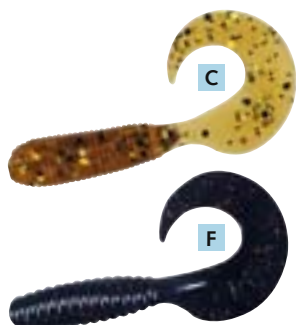
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
136270	/001	10	A transp.-black-glitter	
	/002	10	B pearl-gold-glitter	
	/003	10	C green-multi glitter	
	/004	10	D gelb-braun-glitter	
	/005	10	E yellow-red-glitter	
	/006	10	F red glitter/orange	
	/007	10	G yellow-brown-glitter	
	/008	10	H transp.-brown-glitter	
	/009	10	I yellow-white-red	
	/010	10	J green-yellow-red	



# X-Tails / Wing Shad

## RELAX X-TAILS

All X-Tails has specially large tails, which already play with the easiest move seductively.



### X-TAILS 3 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136100	/001	3	A	white	
	/002	3	B	chartreuse/Glitter	
	/003	3	C	brown/Glitter	
	/004	3	D	red	
	/006	3	F	black/red/Glitter	
	/007	3	G	yellow	
	/008	3	H	silver/Glitter	

### X-TAILS 4 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136110	/001	4	A	white	
	/002	4	B	chartreuse/Glitter	
	/003	4	C	brown/Glitter	
	/004	4	D	red	
	/005	4	E	white/red	
	/006	4	F	black/red/Glitter	
	/007	4	G	yellow	
	/008	4	H	silver/Glitter	

### X-TAILS 5 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136120	/001	5	A	white	
	/002	5	B	chartreuse/Glitter	
	/003	5	C	brown/Glitter	
	/004	5	D	red	
	/005	5	E	white/red	
	/006	5	F	black/red/Glitter	
	/007	5	G	yellow	
	/008	5	H	silver/Glitter	

### X-TAILS 6 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136130	/001	6	A	white	
	/002	6	B	chartreuse/Glitter	
	/003	6	C	brown/Glitter	
	/004	6	D	red	
	/005	6	E	white/red	
	/006	6	F	black/red/Glitter	
	/007	6	G	yellow	
	/008	6	H	silver/Glitter	

### X-TAILS 8 CM

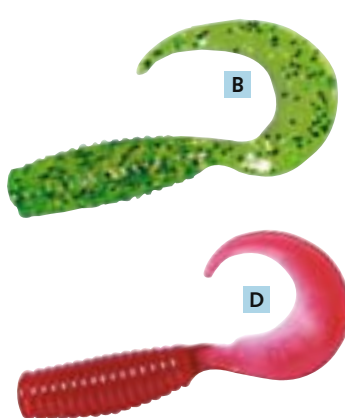
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136140	/001	8	A	white	
	/002	8	B	chartreuse/Glitter	
	/003	8	C	brown/Glitter	
	/004	8	D	red	
	/005	8	E	white/red	
	/006	8	F	black/red/Glitter	
	/007	8	G	yellow	
	/008	8	H	silver/Glitter	

### X-TAILS 9 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136150	/001	9	A	white	
	/002	9	B	chartreuse/Glitter	
	/003	9	C	brown/Glitter	
	/004	9	D	red	
	/005	9	E	white/red	
	/006	9	F	black/red/Glitter	
	/007	9	G	yellow	
	/008	9	H	silver/Glitter	

## RELAX X-TAILS SUPER LARGE

Super bait for pike and catfish! Also fantastic for big sea predators such as cod, saithe etc. perfect in combination with our new sea jigs:



### X-TAILS SUPER LARGE 15 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136160	/001	15	A	white	
	/002	15	B	chartreuse/Glitter	
	/003	15	C	brown/Glitter	
	/004	15	D	red	
	/005	15	E	white/red	

## RELAX WING SHAD

The wing shad entices predatory fish by its vibrating wings even at the slightest tug. Ideal also for vertical fishing and »drop-shotting«.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136170	/001	7,5	A	Motor Oil	
	/002	7,5	B	Black-Red	
	/003	7,5	C	Chartreuse-Glitter	

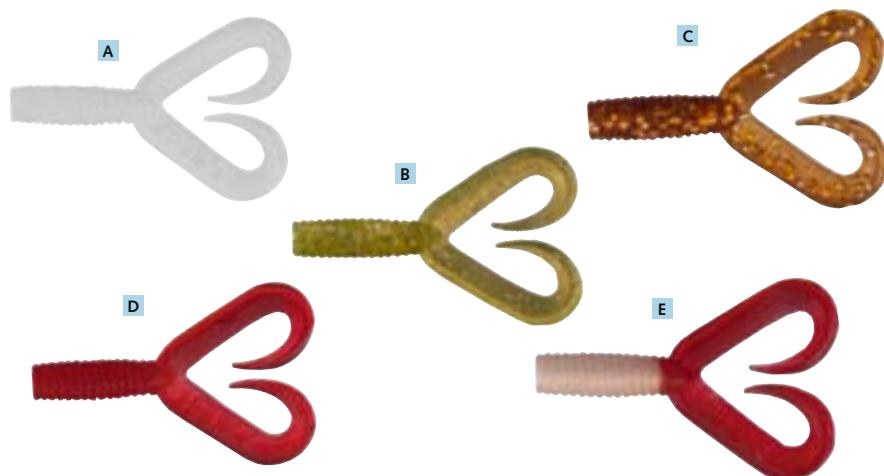




# Relax X-tails / Jigheads

## RELAX X-TAILS DOUBLE TAIL

The two tails are extremely lively and often trigger a bite reflex even in non-active fish.



## X-TAILS, DOUBLE TAIL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
136180	/001	5	A white	
	/002	5	B chartreuse/Glitter	
	/003	5	C brown/Glitter	
	/004	5	D red	
	/005	5	E white/red	

## X-TAILS, DOUBLE TAIL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
136190	/001	10	A white	
	/002	10	B chartreuse/Glitter	
	/003	10	C brown/Glitter	
	/004	10	D red	
	/005	10	E white/red	

## JIGHEADS



## HOTBALLS XL

With an extra large hook curvature for bigger bait fish or shads.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Colour	
138480	/110	10	red	
	/115	15	red	
	/120	20	red	
	/125	25	red	
138490	/110	10	silver	
	/115	15	silver	
	/120	20	silver	
	/125	25	silver	



## EXCHANGE LEADHEADS

Leadheads which can be exchanged in seconds. Optionally a second treble hook can be hung from the eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Con.	Weight g	
136930	/010	3	10	
	/020	3	20	
	/030	3	30	
	/040	2	40	
	/050	2	50	
	/010	3	10	
	/020	3	20	
	/030	3	30	



## JIGHEAD WITH SPIRAL

The spiral is simply twisted into the shad or twister, preventing any damage. A panic hook with a treble hook is inserted into the rear eyelet.

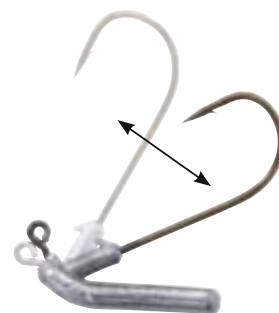
Item-No.	Order-No.	Con.	Weight g	
166330	/010	10	10	
	/015	10	15	
	/020	10	20	
	/025	10	25	
	/010	10	10	

## SEA JIGHEAD

Especially for fishing for cod, saithe etc. with rubber fish and big twisters in Norway and the Baltic Sea. The chemically sharpened hooks are especially strong and hook even big sea predators securely. The special fixture holds the rubber bait securely without damaging it.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Con.	Hook size	
138200	/040	50	10	4/0	
	/060	50	10	6/0	
	/080	50	10	8/0	
138210	/060	75	10	6/0	
	/080	75	10	8/0	
	/100	75	10	10/0	
138220	/080	100	10	8/0	
	/100	100	10	10/0	
	/120	100	10	12/0	
138230	/080	125	10	8/0	
	/100	125	10	10/0	
	/120	125	10	12/0	
138240	/100	150	10	10/0	
	/120	150	10	12/0	
	/140	150	10	14/0	



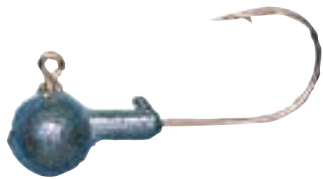
## VERTICAL JIGHEAD

By changing the pitch on the lead corpus you can balance out any bait in a matter of seconds! The horizontal presentation of the bait will significantly increase your catches during sensitive vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Hook size	
166350	/215	15	2/0	
	/225	25	2/0	
	/235	35	2/0	
166350	/415	15	4/0	
	/425	25	4/0	
	/435	35	4/0	

# Jig Heads

## JIG HEADS, WITH SHARP CAMTEC HOOKS



### JIG HEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Hook size	Weight g	
137720	/001	silver	4	1	
	/002	silver	2	2	
	/004	silver	1	4	
	/005	silver	1	5	
	/007	silver	1/0	7	
	/010	silver	1/0	10	
	/015	silver	2/0	15	
	/020	silver	2/0	20	
	/028	silver	4/0	28	



### JIG HEADS

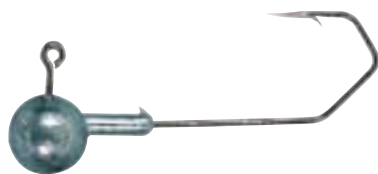
Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Hook size	Weight g	
137760	/001	red	4	1	
	/002	red	2	2	
	/004	red	1	4	
	/005	red	1	5	
	/007	red	1/0	7	
	/010	red	1/0	10	
	/015	red	2/0	15	
	/020	red	2/0	20	
	/028	red	4/0	28	

## SWIMMING JIG HEADS



### SWIMMING JIG HEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Size	Con.	
137630	/000	yellow	S	5	
	/005	yellow	M	5	
	/010	yellow	L	5	
137640	/000	red	S	5	
	/005	red	M	5	
	/010	red	L	5	



### TRIANGLE JIG HEAD, SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Con.	Hook size	
137660	/006	6	25	1/0	
	/008	8	25	1/0	
	/010	10	25	1/0	
137670	/005	5	25	2/0	
	/007	7	25	2/0	
	/010	10	25	2/0	
	/015	15	25	2/0	
	/020	20	25	2/0	
137680	/005	5	25	4/0	
	/007	7	25	4/0	
	/010	10	25	4/0	
	/015	15	25	4/0	
	/020	20	25	4/0	
137690	/005	5	25	6/0	
	/010	10	25	6/0	
	/020	20	25	6/0	
	/028	28	25	6/0	



### JIG HEADS ROUND

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Hook size	
166040	/020	10	2/0	
	/040	10	4/0	
	/060	10	6/0	
	/020	15	2/0	
166050	/040	15	4/0	
	/060	15	6/0	
	/020	20	2/0	
166060	/040	20	4/0	
	/060	20	6/0	



### STAND UP JIG HEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Hook size	
166090	/020	10	2/0	
	/040	10	4/0	
	/060	10	6/0	
	/020	15	2/0	
166100	/040	15	4/0	
	/060	15	6/0	
166110	/020	20	2/0	
	/040	20	4/0	
	/060	20	6/0	

## RELAX JIG HEADS - IN SELF-SERVICE PACK

PRICE HIT



For X-Tail 3 cm or Relaxname: Twister 3/4".

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Wt. g	Hook size	Con.	
138000	/001	red	1	10	4	
	/101	silver	1	10	4	
	/003	red	3	10	4	
	/103	silver	3	10	4	

For Relax shads/twister in 3,5-4 cm / 1".

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Wt. g	Hook size	Con.	
138010	/002	red	2	6	4	
	/102	silver	2	6	4	
	/004	red	4	6	4	

For Relax shads/twister in 4,5-5 cm / 1,5, 2".

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Wt. g	Hook size	Con.	
138020	/003	red	3	2	4	
	/103	silver	3	2	4	
	/105	silver	5	2	4	

For Relax shads in 5-6 cm / 2-,5".

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Wt. g	Hook size	Con.	
138030	/004	red	4	1	4	
	/104	silver	4	1	4	

NEW: SHIRASU Soft Lures

SHIRASU

浅き夢見し酔ひもせず

DESIGNED IN JAPAN

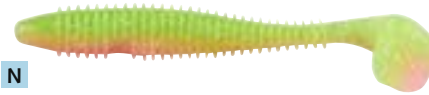
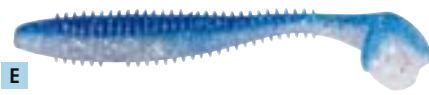
The Shirasu Soft Lures are among the best-catching predator baits in the world. Excellent finish, perfect running, great colours and with fish oil added:



WITH FISH OIL

AKIRI WORM

One of the best rubber baits for catching fish. The paddle lures predators over a great distance and the narrow ribs send out very fine vibrations when they get close.



AKIRI WORM 7 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
137850	/001	7	A Akira	
	/002	7	B Hiroko	
	/003	7	C Kaito	
	/004	7	D Kenzo	
	/005	7	E Naoki	
	/006	7	F Saburo	
	/007	7	G Yoshi	
	/008	7	H Hiroto	
	/009	7	I Funiko	
	/010	7	J Masaru	
	/011	7	K Osamu	
	/012	7	L Reika	
	/013	7	M Beniko	
	/014	7	N Teiko	
	/015	7	O Yumi	

AKIRI WORM 9.5 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
137860	/001	9.5	A Akira	
	/002	9.5	B Hiroko	
	/003	9.5	C Kaito	
	/004	9.5	D Kenzo	
	/005	9.5	E Naoki	
	/006	9.5	F Saburo	
	/007	9.5	G Yoshi	
	/008	9.5	H Hiroto	
	/009	9.5	I Funiko	
	/010	9.5	J Masaru	
	/011	9.5	K Osamu	
	/012	9.5	L Reika	
	/013	9.5	M Beniko	
	/014	9.5	N Teiko	
	/015	9.5	O Yumi	

AKIRI WORM 12.5 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
137870	/001	12.5	A Akira	
	/002	12.5	B Hiroko	
	/003	12.5	C Kaito	
	/004	12.5	D Kenzo	
	/005	12.5	E Naoki	
	/006	12.5	F Saburo	
	/007	12.5	G Yoshi	
	/008	12.5	H Hiroto	
	/009	12.5	I Funiko	
	/010	12.5	J Masaru	
	/011	12.5	K Osamu	
	/012	12.5	L Reika	
	/013	12.5	M Beniko	
	/014	12.5	N Teiko	
	/015	12.5	O Yumi	

# NEW: SHIRASU Soft Lures

## SUKI SWIMMER

The «kink» in the middle facilitates this inimitable run Can be used to fish with a jighead or offset hook.



### SUKI SWIMMER 7,5 CM

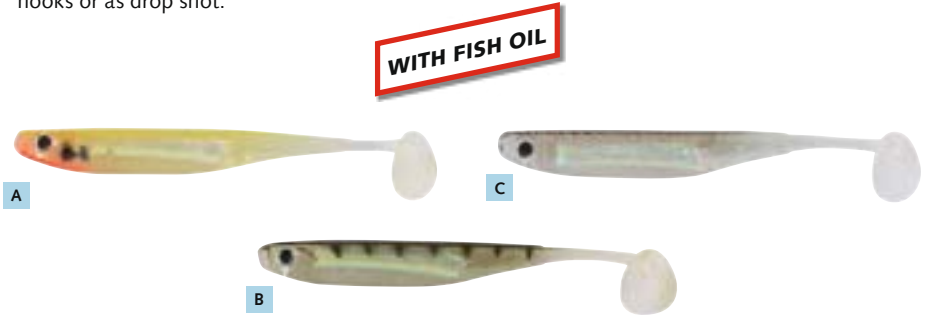
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
137880	/001	7.5	A Akira	
	/002	7.5	B Hiroko	
	/003	7.5	C Kaito	
	/004	7.5	D Kenzo	
	/005	7.5	E Saburo	
	/006	7.5	F Yoshi	
	/007	7.5	G Hiroto	
	/008	7.5	H Funiko	
	/009	7.5	I Masaru	
	/010	7.5	J Osamu	
	/011	7.5	K Reika	
	/012	7.5	L Beniko	
	/013	7.5	M Teiko	
	/014	7.5	N Yumi	

### SUKI SWIMMER 10 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
137890	/001	10	A Akira	
	/002	10	B Hiroko	
	/003	10	C Kaito	
	/004	10	D Kenzo	
	/005	10	E Saburo	
	/006	10	F Yoshi	
	/007	10	G Hiroto	
	/008	10	H Funiko	
	/009	10	I Masaru	
	/010	10	J Osamu	
	/011	10	K Reika	
	/012	10	L Beniko	
	/013	10	M Teiko	
	/014	10	N Yumi	

## HOLO YOKO SHAD

The incorporated hologram foil flashes seductively in water. Can be used to fish with jig or offset hooks or as drop shot.



### HOLO YOKO SHAD 7,5 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
137940	/001	7.5	A Yellow-tiger	
	/002	7.5	B Perch	
	/003	7.5	C Minnow	

### HOLO YOKO SHAD 11,5 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
137930	/001	11.5	A Yellow-tiger	
	/002	11.5	B Perch	
	/003	11.5	C Minnow	

## YUMI VIPER

Originally designed as an imitation sand eel, the Yumi Viper is also snappy in fresh water.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	weight g	
137950	/012	12	15	
	/015	15	21	
	/020	20	40	

## GOTO EEL

Extremely realistic imitation of an eel, super for catching predators. Can be fished with a jighead and panic hook or with single hooks baited in the middle.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
136510	/200	18 / 8		
	/201	27 / 16		



# NEW: SHIRASU Soft Lures

HARUTO SNAKE

Twister with an innovative, extra long «corkscrew» tail for a perfect run, even if guided slowly.

WITH FISH OIL



HARUTO SNAKE 6 CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
137900	/001	6	A	Yumi	
	/002	6	B	Akira	
	/003	6	C	Funiko	
	/004	6	D	Masaru	
	/005	6	E	Osamu	
	/006	6	F	Yoshi	
	/007	6	G	Hiroto	
	/008	6	H	Reika	
	/009	6	I	Beniko	
	/010	6	J	Teiko	
	/011	6	K	Naoki	
	/012	6	L	Kaito	

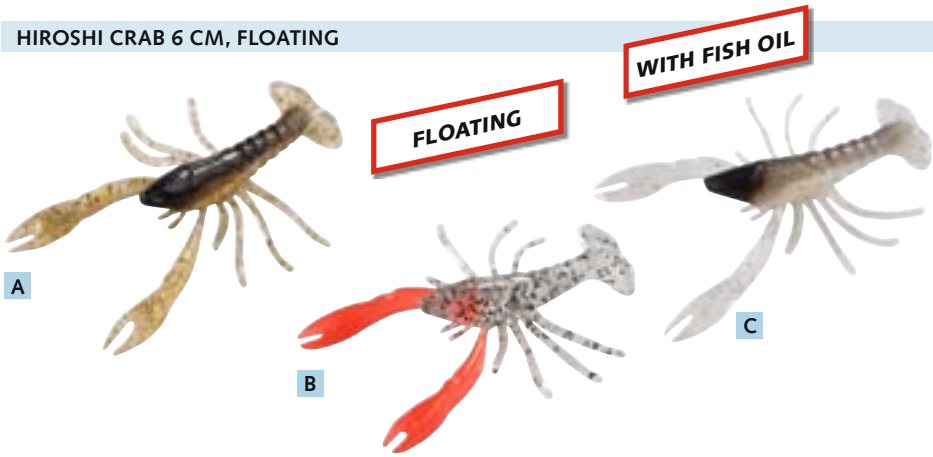
HARUTO SNAKE 8 CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
137910	/001	8	A	Yumi	
	/002	8	B	Akira	
	/003	8	C	Funiko	
	/004	8	D	Masaru	
	/005	8	E	Osamu	
	/006	8	F	Yoshi	
	/007	8	G	Hiroto	
	/008	8	H	Reika	
	/009	8	I	Beniko	
	/010	8	J	Teiko	
	/011	8	K	Naoki	
	/012	8	L	Kaito	

HARUTO SNAKE 10 CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
137920	/001	10	A	Yumi	
	/002	10	B	Akira	
	/003	10	C	Funiko	
	/004	10	D	Masaru	
	/005	10	E	Osamu	
	/006	10	F	Yoshi	
	/007	10	G	Hiroto	
	/008	10	H	Reika	
	/009	10	I	Beniko	
	/010	10	J	Teiko	
	/011	10	K	Naoki	
	/012	10	L	Kaito	

HIROSHI CRAB 6 CM, FLOATING

This floating imitation crayfish will pick up any perch and pike-perch around. It is fished with a lead head, but with the lead at the back (!) This makes the pincers stand upright in the water which is an imitation of its natural defensive attitude. Is wound in twitching! Can also be fished with drop shot rig.

WITH FISH OIL



Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
137960	/001	6	A	Gold-Pepper	
	/002	6	B	Red Claw	
	/003	6	C	Black Jack	

# JETZT TESTEN!



# DER RAUBFISCH

Das Magazin mit Biss und DVD



## 2 Hefte + 2 DVDs + Gratis dazu:

### Crazy Diver 60 SU-DR

- Typ: Schwebend
- Tauchtiefe: 2,0 m
- Länge: 6,0 cm
- Gewicht: 7 g



### Noch mehr Vorteile im Jahresabo:

- 15% günstiger als am Kiosk
- Druckfrische Lieferung ins Haus
- 2 x jährlich die begehrte Zielfisch-DVD
- 1 x jährlich das Fangbuch

Einfach Coupon ausfüllen, ausschneiden und in einem frankierten Umschlag senden an:

Paul Parey Zeitschriftenverlag GmbH & Co. KG,  
DER RAUBFISCH-Leserservice, Erich-Kästner-Str. 2,  
56379 Singhofen, Deutschland

nur **6<sup>40</sup>**  
**1/€**

### So einfach geht's:

- ✉ Coupon ausfüllen und absenden oder
- @ leserservice.raubfisch@paulparey.de

- ☎ +49 (0) 26 04 / 978-881
- ☎ +49 (0) 26 04 / 978-6710

PAUL  
PAREY  
ZEITSCHRIFTENVERLAG

Ein Angebot der Paul Parey Zeitschriftenverlag GmbH & Co. KG,  
Erich-Kästner-Str. 2, 56379 Singhofen, Deutschland, vertreten  
durch Thorsten Twer, Amtsgericht Montabaur HRA 3166.

**www.abo.raubfisch.de**

**X Ja, Ich bestelle mein Testpaket: 2 x DER RAUBFISCH +  
2 DVDs für nur 6,40 EUR. Den Wobbler erhalte ich  
gratis dazu.**

#### Gewünschte Zahlungsweise

☐ durch Bankeinzug (nur von deutschen Konten möglich):

Name, Vorname des Abonnenten/Auftraggebers

Geburtsdatum

Telefon (für evtl. Rückfragen)

Straße, Nr.

PLZ, Ort

E-Mail-Adresse

☐ Ich möchte den kostenlosen DER RAUBFISCH-Newsletter an obenstehende E-Mail-Adresse erhalten.  
Der Newsletter kann jederzeit wieder abbestellt werden.

**Datenschutz:** Die im Rahmen des Bestellvorgangs erhobenen personenbezogenen Daten verarbeitet und nutzt der Verlag zur Unterbreitung von interessanten Angeboten (schriftlich / per E-Mail) des eigenen Hauses. Ich möchte über interessante Angebote auch ☐ per Telefon unterrichtet werden. Der Nutzung meiner personenbezogenen Daten kann ich jederzeit gegenüber dem Verlag widersprechen.

Kontonummer

BLZ

Bank

Datum

X

Unterschrift (evtl. des Erziehungsberechtigten)

052014EA-01

Wenn ich bis 10 Tage nach Erhalt der 2. Ausgabe keine schriftliche Absage an den Verlag sende, erhalte ich DER RAUBFISCH zum jeweils gültigen Bezugspreis für 1 Jahr (6 Hefte inkl. 8 DVDs) inkl. Versand und MwSt. Nach Ablauf des Testbezugszeitraumes kann das Abo jederzeit gekündigt werden. Der Versand der Zugabe erfolgt nach Zahlungseingang und nur an eine Adresse innerhalb Deutschlands und der EU. Ich kann meine Bestellung innerhalb von 2 Wochen ohne Angabe von Gründen schriftlich widerrufen. Per Brief, Fax oder E-Mail an den Leserservice. Durch den Widerruf entstehen mir keine Kosten. Ich habe im letzten halben Jahr DER RAUBFISCH nicht im (Test-)Abo bezogen.

# Shirasu wobbler

## SHIRASU

浅き夢見し酔ひもせず

### Superlative artificial bait!

The methods of fishing with artificial bait have become more and more refined in recent years, and more successful. For example drop shot angling has had a marked effect on »rubber« fishing.

And angling with wobblers has been dominated by an increasing number of new techniques (jerk, twitching etc.). These methods, which mainly originated in Japan, have earned a reputation for spectacular successes!



PERCH



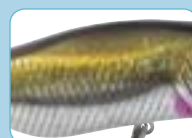
ROACH



FIRESHARK



TROUT



SABIKI



WASABI

**Mustad  
Hooks**

Video



We have developed this innovative series of wobblers together with Japanese and European predatory fish experts. These wobblers can be used to fish extremely successfully with all of the new wobbler techniques. And it goes without saying that they are of excellent quality.

All wobblers are equipped with Mustad hooks and steel balls (\*Baby Minnow is without steel balls!)



**NOW ALSO IN 5 CM**



### STALKER SU

The Stalker is a suspender and floats perfectly in the water. Although it can be guided quite normally, its true killer qualities are apparent when it is twitched. In this case the Stalker breaks away to the side and performs genuine somersaults just like an injured, panicking forage fish. Then you allow it to briefly float motionlessly. Frequently this is the moment when the attack comes.

**Type: Suspender, immersion depth: 5cm: 0.7m; 7cm: 1.0 m.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135500	/105	5	3	Perch	
	/205	5	3	Roach	
	/305	5	3	Fireshark	
	/405	5	3	Trout	
	/505	5	3	Sabiki	
	/605	5	3	Wasabi	
	/107	7	8	Perch	
	/207	7	8	Roach	
	/307	7	8	Fireshark	
	/407	7	8	Trout	
	/507	7	8	Sabiki	
	/607	7	8	Wasabi	

### STALKER SU-DR

If the predators are located deeper down, this wobbler is used. It has the same characteristics as the Stalker 70 SU, but owing to its long diving vane it works in deeper regions. It can be guided normally or used for twitching.

**Type: suspender, immersion depth: 5cm: 1.5m; 9cm: 2.50 m.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135510	/105	5	3	Perch	
	/205	5	3	Roach	
	/305	5	3	Fireshark	
	/405	5	3	Trout	
	/505	5	3	Sabiki	
	/605	5	3	Wasabi	
	/109	9	10	Perch	
	/209	9	10	Roach	
	/309	9	10	Fireshark	
	/409	9	10	Trout	
	/509	9	10	Sabiki	
	/609	9	10	Wasabi	

#### KILLER PEN 110 SF

Very catching Pencil wobbler with outstanding play. A slight jerk prompts it to break out and display its flanks seductively.

**Type:** Surface bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135700	/110	11	14	Perch	
	/210	11	14	Roach	
	/310	11	14	Fireshark	
	/410	11	14	Trout	
	/510	11	14	Sabiki	
	/610	11	14	Wasabi	

#### BUBBLE PEN 100 SF

Floating Pencil wobbler which breaks out to the left and right when twitched. The special indentation at the bottom of the head creates bubbles in the process, which additionally arouses the attention of the predators.

**Type:** Surface bait

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135690	/110	10	14	Perch	
	/210	10	14	Roach	
	/310	10	14	Fireshark	
	/410	10	14	Trout	
	/510	10	14	Sabiki	
	/610	10	14	Wasabi	

#### DIVER PEN 130 FL

This pencil wobbler is tared in such manner that after being cast only the head can be seen above water. When being wound-in (jerking!) the wobbler runs just beneath the surface of the water. But it breaks out perfectly to the left and right. **Type: floating, immersion depth: max. 0.10 m**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135710	/113	13	27	Perch	
	/213	13	27	Roach	
	/313	13	27	Fireshark	
	/413	13	27	Trout	
	/513	13	27	Sabiki	
	/613	13	27	Wasabi	

#### KILL BILL 90 SI / 140 SU / 190 SU

A very manoeuvrable, 3-section wobbler. When brought in normally it displays a smooth running action; when jerked, it breaks out hectically to the side and imitates an injured fish. This makes it easy prey. Owing to its low immersion depth of 0.3 m maximum, it is ideal for flat water areas.

**Immersion depth: 9cm: 1m, 14cm: 1.3m, 19cm, 1.50.**

**Wobbler 9cm: sinking, 14 and 19cm: suspending.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135550	/109	9	10	Perch	
	/209	9	10	Roach	
	/309	9	10	Fireshark	
	/409	9	10	Trout	
	/509	9	10	Sabiki	
	/609	9	10	Wasabi	
135550	/114	14	23	Perch	
	/214	14	23	Roach	
	/314	14	23	Fireshark	
	/414	14	23	Trout	
	/514	14	23	Sabiki	
	/614	14	52	Wasabi	
135550	/119	19	52	Perch	
	/219	19	52	Roach	
	/319	19	52	Fireshark	
	/419	19	52	Trout	
	/519	19	52	Sabiki	
	/619	19	52	Wasabi	





# Shirasu Wobbler



## PIKE KILLER 150 SU

Even at the lowest winding-in speed it works perfectly and is wound in evenly, i.e. not twitched! Since it is suspended, from time to time it makes a brief pause. The bite often takes place in this phase!

Type: Suspender (floating), immersion depth: 15 cm: 1.0 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135680	/115	15	40	Perch	
	/215	15	40	Roach	
	/315	15	40	Firespark	
	/415	15	40	Trout	
	/515	15	40	Sabiki	
	/615	15	40	Wasabi	

## S-CURVER 170 SI

Perfect bait for jerking for pike. The S-Curver always moves its front section in the opposite direction to the rear section and thus creates a clear »S« as it runs. Combined with the Elastoflex® tail fin it is hard to beat for manoeuvrability. Type: sinking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135540	/117	17	49	Perch	
	/217	17	49	Roach	
	/317	17	49	Firespark	
	/417	17	49	Trout	
	/517	17	49	Sabiki	
	/617	17	49	Wasabi	

## BLADE RUNNER 140 DR

Very agile 3-part wobbler with an immersion depth of 3.5 m. It is brought in evenly and generates strong pressure waves in the process. At the same time the steel balls in its corpus ensure plenty of attention. Ideal for pike hovering in the depths and can also be trawled very well.

Type: deep runner, floating, immersion depth: 3.5 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135760	/114	14	25	Perch	
	/214	14	25	Roach	
	/314	14	25	Firespark	
	/414	14	25	Trout	
	/514	14	25	Sabiki	
	/614	14	25	Wasabi	

## CANNIBAL 140 SI

You will definitely never before have seen a more realistic wobbler action. As soon as there is the slightest pull it weaves its way through the water incredibly realistically!

Another extremely luring way of guiding it is to let it sink down and then jerk it. It then briefly jumps up from the bottom and then tumbles down again, just like an injured fish! Besides, the 3-D foil glitters extremely seductively. It should be jerked by means of short strokes.

A real sensation for pike! Type: sinking

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135780	/114	14	60	A Roach	
	/214	14	60	B Bream	



### CREATURE 140 SI

The secret behind its outstanding catching capacity is the system connecting the individual elements. They are not connected by metal struts but by a flexible ABS material furnishing the wobbler with an incredibly realistic run. Insider tip for big pike!

**Type: sinking**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135790	/114	14	40	Perch	
	/214	14	40	Roach	
	/314	14	40	Fireshark	
	/414	14	40	Trout	
	/514	14	40	Sabiki	
	/614	14	40	Wasabi	

### SCARY 70 FL

Very agile wobbler which primarily lures perch and big chubs. It should be guided fluidly. A must for weedy waters and for fishing over water lily fields in spring or autumn. **Type: floating, immersion depth: 0.5 m.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135730	/107	7	8	Perch	
	/207	7	8	Roach	
	/307	7	8	Fireshark	
	/407	7	8	Trout	
	/507	7	8	Sabiki	
	/607	7	8	Wasabi	



### KILLER CRANK 40 SU

This small Crank wobbler is a real killer for deeply immersed trout, perch and chub. After casting it is first pulled-in to a certain distance so that it reaches a certain depth. It now displays its strong points: Since this wobbler is a suspender, when it stops to rest, it floats in the water. It can be twitched (it then breaks out!) or it can be brought in evenly (hectic run). At all events brief stops should be made. It is precisely in this suspension phase that strong bites occur!

**Type: Suspender, immersion depth: 1.5m**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135750	/104	4	4.5	Perch	
	/204	4	4.5	Roach	
	/304	4	4.5	Fireshark	
	/404	4	4.5	Trout	
	/504	4	4.5	Sabiki	
	/604	4	4.5	Wasabi	



### HYDRO POP 50 SF / 70 SF

It is simply indescribable how with small strikes of the rod the Hydro Pop causes loud splashes and genuine water fountains, even breaking out to the side at the same time. It's hard for wary predators to ignore this provocation.

**Type: Surface bait.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135610	/105	5	5	Perch	
	/205	5	5	Roach	
	/305	5	5	Fireshark	
	/405	5	5	Trout	
	/505	5	5	Sabiki	
	/605	5	5	Wasabi	
	/107	7	12	Perch	
	/207	7	12	Roach	
	/307	7	12	Fireshark	
	/407	7	12	Trout	
	/507	7	12	Sabiki	
	/607	7	12	Wasabi	



# Shirasu Wobbler



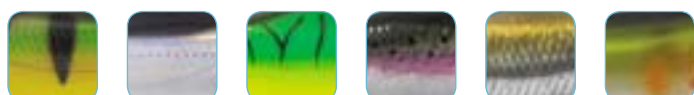
## MAN EATER 50 FL

Very agile 2-section wobbler which primarily lures perch and big chubs. In moderate flowing and standing bodies of water it really clears out the trout. The Man Eater should be guided fluidly and not too fast.

Type: floating, immersion depth: 0.70 m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135660	/105	5	3	Perch	
	/205	5	3	Roach	
	/305	5	3	Firehawk	
	/405	5	3	Trout	
	/505	5	3	Sabiki	
	/605	5	3	Wasabi	

**SUSPENDER**



## CRAZY DIVER 60 SU-DR

Thanks to its long diving vane the Crazy Diver soon gets to a depth and is preferably twitched. Usually the bite takes place in the brief calm phases!

Type: deep-running suspender (floating), immersion depth: 2.0 m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135620	/106	6	7	Perch	
	/206	6	7	Roach	
	/306	6	7	Firehawk	
	/406	6	7	Trout	
	/506	6	7	Sabiki	
	/606	6	7	Wasabi	

**IMM. DEPTH UP TO 12 M**



A



B



C



D

## HELL DIVER 120 DR / 150 DR / 200 DR

The gigantic immersion vane takes it all the way down to 12 m!!! Ideal for trawling in deep lakes and barrages for big pike and sheatfish. But it's also a real insider's tip for big cod and halibut in Norway. The two smaller versions can also be trawled excellently, but they can also be cast. They are a classic bait for pike, sheatfish and pike-perch. But the two big ones are trawling wobblers which are great for catching cod and pollock in saltwater. Ideal for southern and central Norway as well as the Baltic Sea. Extra strong Mustad treble sea hooks!

Type: Deep runner, floating, immersion depth: 12 cm: 5.0 m, 15 cm: 8.0 m, 20 cm: 12.0 m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135770	/112	12	30	A	Perch
	/212	12	30	B	Mackerel
	/312	12	30	C	Roach
	/412	12	30	D	Lemon
	/115	15	47	A	Perch
	/215	15	47	B	Mackerel
	/315	15	47	C	Roach
	/415	15	47	D	Lemon
	/120	20	85	A	Perch
	/220	20	85	B	Mackerel
	/320	20	85	C	Roach
	/420	20	85	D	Lemon

### BAD BOY 110 FL

Just a slight tug and it winds its way through the water and gives an excellent imitation of a carefree fish ... thus promising to be easy prey! The 3 sections of the wobbler are connected with each other via double suspensions and when playing big pike they offer maximum reliability.  
**Type: floating, immersion depth: 1.00m**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135650	/107	7	9	Perch	
	/207	7	9	Roach	
	/307	7	9	Firehawk	
	/407	7	9	Trout	
	/507	7	9	Sabiki	
	/607	7	9	Wasabi	
	/109	9	12	Perch	
	/209	9	12	Roach	
	/309	9	12	Firehawk	
	/409	9	12	Trout	
	/509	9	12	Sabiki	
	/609	9	12	Wasabi	
	/111	11	16	Perch	
	/211	11	16	Roach	
	/311	11	16	Firehawk	
	/411	11	16	Trout	
	/511	11	16	Sabiki	
	/611	11	16	Wasabi	



### BABY MINNOW 50 SU

Superb bait for trout, perch and chub. The Baby is suspended (weightless) and can be twitched, jerked or guided quite normally. It clearly plays out its strong features when twitched. The way it breaks out and displays its flanks is just great. **Type: suspender (floating) immersion depth: up to 0.5 m.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135520	/105	5	2.5	Perch	
	/205	5	2.5	Roach	
	/305	5	2.5	Firehawk	
	/405	5	2.5	Trout	
	/505	5	2.5	Sabiki	
	/605	5	2.5	Wasabi	



### SUDDEN DEATH 100 SU

This wobbler is a suspender. It should be twitched, then it breaks out; after a short winding-in stop it continues to be twitched. This helpless sequence of movements appears to trigger an attack signal in pike and pike-perch; the bites come fast and are always extremely vehement!

**Type: Suspender (floating), immersion depth: 1.3 m**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	Color	
135630	/110	10	17	Perch	
	/210	10	17	Roach	
	/310	10	17	Firehawk	
	/410	10	17	Trout	
	/510	10	17	Sabiki	
	/610	10	17	Wasabi	





# Shirasu Wobbler



## CRAZY CRAWLER 50 SI

Your waters have become overfished? Do the predators know all the wobblers including the item number? Then test the Crazy Crawler some time! Big fat perch and pike-perch adore this tiny crayfish. Big trout also appreciate it very much. When being drawn in it wobbles and plays seductively with its claws. It can be both wound-in smoothly, or it can be twitched! Fantastic video at [www.balzer.de](http://www.balzer.de).  
**Type:** sinking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g		Colour	
135740	/005	5	8.5	A	red	
	/105	5	8.5	B	nature	
	/205	5	8.5	C	UV black-yellow	
	/305	5	8.5	D	yellow	

## BLOODY FROG 60 FL

Great frog imitation, both in terms of running and appearance! The Bloody Frog runs just under the surface. After the spawning season, when the pike are still hovering in shallow waters, it is excellent from the bank! And it is equally good throughout the year wherever frogs are on the menu.  
**TIP:** Use the black frog in the dusk or for night fishing.  
**Type:** floating, immersion depth: 0.4m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g		Colour	
135490	/106	6	10	E	black	
	/206	6	10	F	green-yellow	
	/306	6	10	G	brown-yellow	

## POP FROG 70 SF

In the shallower bank zones of bodies of water with frog populations this popper is excellent at catching. The extreme concavity makes the Pop Frog really plop and splash. The rubber legs generate the typical frog-type swimming movements when »poppered«.  
**Type:** Surface bait

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
135030	/000	7	12	

# Colonel Gold SuperSpender

Colonel Gold wobblers: Underwater can hardly be distinguished from real fish.

Our Colonel Gold wobblers have earned themselves an excellent reputation worldwide. We spent a long time with predatory fish experts from all over the world working out how to further optimise our wobblers. All wobblers are equipped with needle-sharp VMC treble hooks!

**MASSIVE PRICE  
REDUCTION BY ALL  
COLONEL GOLD  
WOBBLERS**

## COLONEL GOLD SUPERSPENDER

Angling with suspended wobblers (so-called suspenders) has become extremely popular in the past few years because of its enormous catching capacity. The big problem with these wobblers is that the suspended action is influenced negatively by swivels and steel leaders and the wobbler no longer remains suspended; it sinks instead. Often bites take place precisely during the winding-in stops, when the wobbler then remains suspended in the water. We can now offer a remedy: The right swivels for the brand-new Super Suspenders (2 pieces each for the 5-cm wobblers) or the 7 x 7 steel leader (for 7 cm and 9 cm) are included in the scope of supply in order to ensure that the wobbler is optimally tared. Another advantage: Use it to fish with the supplied swivels or a 7 x 7 steel leader; it will remain optimally suspended in the water if – instead of the swivel or the steel leader – you use a link loop, you then have a floating wobbler!

**Type suspended** when assembled with swivel or wire leader.

**Type floating** when connected with loop knot.

Immersion depth:

5 cm: 0.4 m

7 cm: 0.7 m

9 cm: 1.0 m

**2 SWIVELS OR  
1 "7 X 7"  
WIRE LEADER  
INCLUDED**



### RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134290	/005	5	2.5
	/007	7	5.0
	/009	9	7.0



### BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134290	/105	5	2.5
	/107	7	5.0
	/109	9	7.0



### ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134290	/205	5	2.5
	/207	7	5.0
	/209	9	7.0



### MONSTER PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134290	/305	5	2.5
	/307	7	5.0
	/309	9	7.0



### FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134290	/405	5	2.5
	/407	7	5.0
	/409	9	7.0

## COLONEL GOLD Z-LIP

Flat-running wobblers, ideal for overgrown waters and when fishes are hunting at the surface.

Immersion depth: 0-0,1m



### PERCH, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134880	/006	6	5
	/009	9	11



### BREAM, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134880	/106	6	5
	/109	9	11



### COARSEFISH, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134880	/206	6	5
	/209	9	11



### TENCH, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134880	/306	6	5
	/309	9	11



### CARP, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134880	/406	6	5
	/409	9	11

# Colonel Gold Roy / Colonel Gold Tango / Colonel Gnom

## COLONEL GOLD ROY 3CM

Top bait for perch, chub and trout Thanks to its bulbous shape the Roy works optimally even in waters with strong currents. Type: floating, Immersion depth: 0.3m.



### CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134320	/003	3	2



### WHITEFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134320	/103	3	2



### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134320	/203	3	2



### BREAM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134320	/303	3	2



### RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134320	/403	3	2



### FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134320	/503	3	2



### MONSTER PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134320	/603	3	2



### BLUE-SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134320	/703	3	2

## COLONEL GOLD TANGO 3CM

Great imitation of high-backed fish breeds such as perch, ocean perch and bream etc. Ideal in still and slow-flowing waters. Lethal for trout, perch and chub! Type: floating, Immersion depth: 0.4m.



### CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134330	/003	4	2.5



### ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134330	/103	4	2.5



### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134330	/203	4	2.5



### YELLOW-GREEN-ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134330	/303	4	2.5

## COLONEL GOLD GNOM WOBLER

Small, high-backed deep runners. A real bank when fishing for perch, trout and chub!

Immersion depth up to 1.2 m



### PERCH, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134890	/004	4.5	3



### BREAM, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134890	/104	4.5	3



### TENCH, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134890	/204	4.5	3



### CARP, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134890	/304	4.5	3



### COARSEFISH, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g
134890	/404	4.5	3

# Colonel Gold Natural Power / Special Wobbler

## COLONEL GOLD NATURAL POWER WOBBLER



### PIKE

Floating. Immersion depth: 10-14cm: 1-3m.  
16-20cm: 2,5-4m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134410	/010	10	10	
	/012	12	14	
	/014	14	24	
	/016	16	30	
	/020	20	72	



### PIKE

Sinking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134410	/110	10	14	
	/112	12	18	
	/114	14	28	
	/116	16	38	



### PIKE

Floating. Immersion depth: 10cm: 2,5-5m.  
12-16cm: 5-10m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134410	/210	10	10	
	/212	12	14	
	/214	14	24	
	/216	16	30	

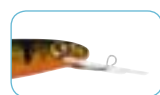
## JÖRG STREHLOW'S SPECIAL WOBBLERS FOR PIKE-PERCH

Small select series of 6 wobblers for pike-perch fishing from our pike-perch professional Jörg Strehlow.



### DAY ZANDER WOBBLER BLUE ARTIC

Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Weight g	Length cm	
134570	/211	Shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	11	11	
	/311	Deeprunner, floating, 2,5-5m	11	11	



### DAY ZANDER WOBBLER HONEY BEE

Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Weight g	Length cm	
134570	/411	Shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	11	11	
	/511	Deeprunner, floating, 2,5-5m	11	11	



### DAY ZANDER WOBBLER FUNNY VIOLA

Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Weight g	Length cm	
134570	/611	Shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	11	11	
	/711	Deeprunner, floating, 2,5-5m	11	11	



### DAY ZANDER WOBBLER SUNNY SIN

Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Weight g	Length cm	
134570	/811	Shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	11	11	
	/911	Deeprunner, floating, 2,5-5m	11	11	



### NIGHT ZANDER WOBBLER BLACK KNIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Weight g	Length cm	
134570	/011	shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	18	11	



### NIGHT ZANDER WOBBLER WHITE PEARL

Item-No.	Order-No.	type	Weight g	Length cm	
134570	/111	Deeprunner, floating, 2,5-5m	18	11	

## COLONEL GOLD NATURAL POWER WOBBLER

The successors to the Diabolo series with new, natural-looking 3D décors. Besides the décors, great attention was paid to creating as realistic a copy of the shape of the feeder fish (e.g. trout) as possible. Immersion depth: 3-5cm: 0.5-1m, 7-13cm: 1-3m.



### RAINBOW TROUT

Floating

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134350	/003	3	2.5	
	/005	5	5	
	/007	7	8	
	/009	9	14	
	/011	11	26	
	/013	13	32	



### BROWN TROUT

Floating

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134350	/103	3	2.5	
	/105	5	5	
	/107	7	8	
	/109	9	14	
	/111	11	26	
	/113	13	32	



### ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134350	/203	3	2.5	
	/205	5	5	
	/207	7	8	
	/209	9	14	
	/211	11	26	
	/213	13	32	



# Colonel Gold Natural Power Wobbler / Popstar



## MONSTER PERCH, YELLOW

Floating

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134390	/003	3	4	
	/004	4	5	
	/005	5	9	
	/009	9	20	
	/014	14	60	

Immersion depth Floating:

3-5cm: 0,5-1m

7-13cm: 1-3m.

> 13cm: 2,5-4m

Immersion depth Deeprunner:

3-5cm: 1,5-2,5m

7-10cm: 2,5-5m

>10cm: 5-10m



## MONSTER PERCH

Deeprunner

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134380	/104	4	5	
	/105	5	9	
	/109	9	20	
	/114	14	60	



## ROACH

Floating

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134370	/003	3	3	
	/004	4	4	
	/005	5	8	
	/007	7	12	
	/009	9	16	
	/012	12	28	



## MONSTER PERCH

Floating

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134380	/003	3	4	
	/004	4	5	
	/005	5	9	
	/009	9	20	
	/014	14	60	
	/018	18	110	

## COLONEL GOLD POPSTAR

For surface fishing, extra-strong concave curvature for supreme running characteristics.

## COLONEL GOLD SPECIALIST

Immersion depth: 1,5-2,5m.



## WHITE FISH

Floating

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134490	/005	5	8	
	/007	7	10	
	/009	9	16	



## PERCH YELLOW

Floating

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134490	/505	5	8	
	/507	7	10	
	/509	9	16	



## TROUT KILLER, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134510	/003	3	2	
	/004	4	3.5	

# Colonel Gold Rattl'n Jack / Rattl'n Joint

## COLONEL GOLD RATTL'N JACK

Perfect imitation of high-backed forage fish.

With steel balls.

Type: floating

Immersion depth:

5 / 7 cm: 0.6m

9 / 11cm: 1.1m



### PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134300	/005	5	6	
	/007	7	10	
	/009	9	20	
	/011	11	40	

### CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134300	/105	5	6	
	/107	7	10	
	/109	9	20	
	/111	11	40	



### CRUCIAL CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134300	/205	5	6	
	/207	7	10	
	/209	9	20	
	/211	11	40	

### TENCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134300	/305	5	6	
	/307	7	10	
	/309	9	20	
	/311	11	40	

### ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134300	/405	5	6	
	/407	7	10	
	/409	9	20	
	/411	11	40	

## COLONEL GOLD RATTL'N JOINT

These 2-section wobblers start up as soon as there is the slightest pull.

They work with short, hard strokes and thus create strong pressure waves. With steel balls.

Type: floating

Immersion depth:

7 cm: 1.2m

10/11cm: 1.5-2.0m

12 cm: 2.0m

15/16cm: 2.5m



### RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134310	/007	7	6	
	/011	11	16	
	/015	15	34	

### BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134310	/107	7	6	
	/111	11	16	
	/115	15	34	

### ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134310	/207	7	6	
	/211	11	16	
	/215	15	34	



### MONSTER PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134310	/307	7	6	
	/311	11	16	
	/315	15	34	

### FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134310	/407	7	6	
	/411	11	16	
	/415	15	34	

### PIKE KILLER

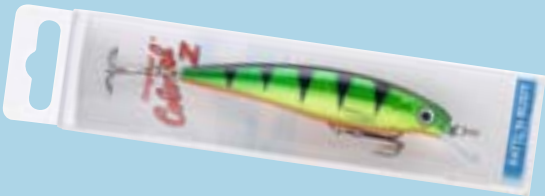
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134340	/010	10	10	
	/012	12	14	
	/014	14	24	
	/016	16	30	

# Colonel Z Wobbler



## Colonel Z Wobbler - luring wobblers at affordable prices!

The Colonel Z wobbler is impressive thanks to impeccable running characteristics, extremely tempting décors and sharp treble hooks.  
All the wobblers have steel balls inside their corpus which ensure plenty of noise under water.



Available  
Colors



WHITE FISH



PERCH



TROUT



FIRESHARK



MINNOW



MONSTER PERCH

### BLOODY MINNOW 7CM / 9CM / 11CM

Classic minnow-shaped wobbler which has proved its catching qualities a thousand times over. Type: floating. Immersion depth: 7 cm: 0.5 m/9 cm: 0.7 m/11 cm: 1.00 m.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Length/Weight	
135110	/107	Whitefish	7/5	
	/207	Perch	7/5	
	/307	Trout	7/5	
	/407	Fireshark	7/5	
	/507	Minnow	7/5	
	/607	Monster Perch	7/5	
	/109	Whitefish	9/8	
	/209	Perch	9/8	
	/309	Trout	9/8	
	/409	Fireshark	9/8	
	/509	Minnow	9/8	
	/609	Monster Perch	9/8	
	/111	Whitefish	11/14	
	/211	Perch	11/14	
	/311	Trout	11/14	
	/411	Fireshark	11/14	
	/511	Minnow	11/14	
	/611	Monster Perch	11/14	

# Colonel Z Wobbler

## COLONEL Z WOBBLER



### TANGO 7CM

The special shape imitates high-backed forage fish like roach, perch etc. Good all-rounder for pike and big perch!

Type: floating. Immersion depth: 0.6 m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Length/Weight	
135160	/107	Whitefish	7/11	
	/207	Perch	7/11	
	/307	Trout	7/11	
	/407	Firehawk	7/11	
	/507	Minnow	7/11	
	/607	Monster Perch	7/11	



### FATTY 5CM

Starts running even at a slow hauling-in speed and generates strong pressure waves. Ideal in cloudier waters for perch, trout and chub.

Type: floating. Immersion depth: 0.5 m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Length/Weight	
135120	/105	Whitefish	5/8	
	/205	Perch	5/8	
	/305	Trout	5/8	
	/405	Firehawk	5/8	
	/505	Minnow	5/8	
	/605	Monster Perch	5/8	



### DEEP DANCER 8CM

Moves in a straight line with short, hard strikes, generating enormous pressure waves. Ideal for predators lurking in the depths and for trawling.

Type: floating deep runner. Immersion depth: 4.0 m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Length/Weight	
135140	/108	Whitefish	8/16	
	/208	Perch	8/16	
	/308	Trout	8/16	
	/408	Firehawk	8/16	
	/508	Minnow	8/16	
	/608	Monster Perch	8/16	



### JOINT 12CM

Extremely agile wobbler, wriggles through the water.

Type: floating. Immersion depth: 1.4 m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Length/Weight	
135130	/112	Whitefish	12/20	
	/212	Perch	12/20	
	/312	Trout	12/20	
	/412	Firehawk	12/20	
	/512	Minnow	12/20	
	/612	Monster Perch	12/20	



### POPSTAR 7CM

Surface wobbler with very distinct plopping sounds. Is wound in twitching!

Type: floating surface wobbler. Immersion depth: 0 m

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Length/Weight	
135150	/107	Whitefish	7/10	
	/207	Perch	7/10	
	/307	Trout	7/10	
	/407	Firehawk	7/10	
	/507	Minnow	7/10	
	/607	Monster Perch	7/10	



### PIKE KILLER 9CM / 11CM

Large pikes like their small conspecifics very much.

Type: floating. Immersion depth: 9cm: 0.7m, 11cm: 1.0m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Length/Weight	
135170	/009	Pike	9/8	
	/011	Pike	11/14	



# Dead Bait leaders

When it comes to catching predatory fish, artificial bait is predominant in the angling magazines. But we all know that baitfish represent an equivalent, frequently better, alternative. And when fishing at night for pike-perch and big eels, you can't do without baitfish!

As we all know, fishing with live baitfish is forbidden, so – together with experienced predatory fish experts – we have developed ingenious, innovative systems and accessories, both for bottom and float fishing and for spin fishing and trawling.

Each pack bears exact portrayals and explanations of how to fish successfully with the respective system!

All the systems are equipped with 2 treble hooks and 7x7 stainless steel leader (except size 1: with mono).



## VARIO SPIN SYSTEM

The highlight of this system is that the special lead can be replaced by another weight in seconds without having to remove the baitfish. This means you can react to new situations in the water (current, depth etc.) at all times. The system for fastening baitfish is simple to handle and holds very securely.

Equipped with 2 treble hooks and 7x7 stainless steel leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Lead w. kg	Rec. bait size cm	Target fish	
143500	/005	12	5	3-6 cm	Trout, Perch, Chub	
	/008	4	8	5-8 cm	Trout, Perch, Pike-Perch	
	/010	2	10	7-12 cm	P.-Perch, Pike, Seatrout	
	/015	1	15	11-17 cm	P.-Perch, Pike, Seatrout	
	/020	1/0	20	16-22 cm	Pike, Catfish	

## CHANGEABLE LEADS

The changeable lead fit on all VARIO systems. It can be expedient, for example to fish system size 1 using 15 g if there are deep basins or strong currents to deal with.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lead weight kg	Cont.	
143510	/005	5	4	
	/008	8	4	
	/010	10	3	
	/015	15	3	
	/020	20	2	
	/100	5, 8, 10, 15, 20	5 (1 per weight)	

## TREBLE HOOK SYSTEM WITH SECOND MOVABLE TREBLE HOOK

For bottom fishing for all predatory fish. Since it can be moved, the system can be adjusted individually to the size of the baitfish. Length: 70cm, 7x7 stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Strength kg	
143570	/001	1	13	
	/002	2	9	
	/004	4	9	
	/006	6	9	
	/100	1/0	13	



#### TREBLE HOOK SYSTEM WITH A MOVABLE SINGLE HOOK

For bottom fishing for all predatory fish. The single hook serves for lip-baiting. Since it can be moved, the system can be adjusted individually to the size of the baitfish.

Length: 70 cm, 7x7 stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Strength kg	
143550	/001	1+1/0	13	
	/002	2+1	9	
	/004	4+2	9	
	/006	6+4	9	
	/100	1/0+2/0	13	



#### BUOYANCY SYSTEM

The baitfish is pushed onto the wooden rod and secured with the copper wire. Thanks to the buoyancy of the wooden rod, the baitfish floats, suspended above the bottom and can thus be better localized by the predators. The upstream pearl with the oversized eyes generates an additional stimulus. It is indispensable wherever the bottom is muddy or overgrown.

Length: 70 cm, 7x7 stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Rec. bait size cm	Target fish	
143520	/000	8	4-7 cm	Eel, Pike-Perch, Perch, Trout	
	/001	4	7-12 cm	Pike-Perch, Pike	
	/002	2	12-18 cm	Pike, Catfish	



#### TRAWLING SYSTEM

Special system for trawling for pike, catfish and lake trout. The individual hook is for lip-baiting, the two treble hooks go into the body of the baitfish.

Length: 70 cm, 7x7 stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Strength kg	
143530	/001	1+1/0	9	
	/100	1/0+2/0	13	



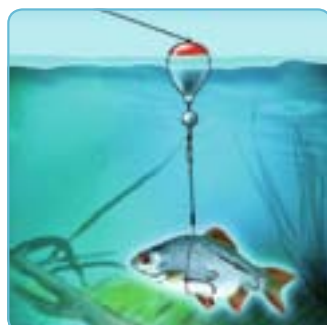
#### LONG DISTANCE CASTING SYSTEM

For all those fishing for predatory fish who do not have a boat or are forbidden to fish from a boat, or when a sailing float does not function because the wind is in the wrong direction.

The baitfish remains perfectly attached to the system and withstands even the most aggressive casting. During powerful strikes the hooks reliably penetrate the fish's mouth because there are treble hooks placed – offset – on both sides of the baitfish.

**Expert tip:** Put a piece of polystyrene sprinkled with luring oils into the baitfish and sprinkle. Length: 70 cm, 7x7 stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Strength kg	
143560	/001	1+1/0	13	
	/002	2+1	9	
	/004	4+2	9	



#### FLOAT SYSTEM

We developed this ingenious loop system specifically for float fishing. The baitfish can be presented in an absolutely natural, horizontal swimming position. It is simply pushed into the loop. The two special treble hooks are inserted into the sides of the baitfish and the single hook into the back. This secures and balances the baitfish perfectly! Since one arch of the treble hook is stretched it is perfectly situated in the flanks of the baitfish and minimises the missed bite rate.

Length: 70 cm, 7x7 stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	Rec. bait size cm	Strength kg	
143600	/006	6+4	small	9	
	/001	1+1/0	medium	13	
	/100	1/0+2/0	large	13	

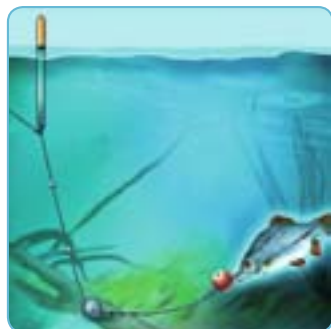
# Dead Bait Accessories



## BUOYANCY STICKS

For building your own buoyancy systems.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
143520	/100	4	
	/101	7	
	/102	10	



## CIGAR FLOAT

These pre-weighted balsawood floats enable extremely sensitive bite indication. The leader with the bait fish lies on the bottom. If a predatory fish has taken the artificial bait, the float takes off without the fish noticing any resistance. The floats can be used as slider floats or fixed floats.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strength g	
143610	/015	15	10+3	
	/018	18	15+4	



## TRAWLING FLOAT

Owing to the curvature the line is clamped firmly and this prevents a change to angling depth during trawling; hence the bait is always guided at the desired depth.

Ideally this float is used for trawling from a boat.

Made from foam. Can be used as a slider or fixed float.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength g	
143620	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	



## DE LUXE BAIT NEEDLE

With these two perfect bait needles it is possible to thread even big baitfish securely and without any difficulty.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
143630	/027	27	
	/037	37	



## LEADER STORAGE

The systems can be kept secure and fixed in place in these two boxes.

Sizes: small: 8 cm with 12 pins; large: 12 cm with 20 pins.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
143000	/039	small	
	/040	large	



## COPPER WIRE

10 m of fine copper wire for additionally fastening baitfish to the systems

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Colour	
143640	/010	10	copper	

## SPINNING SYSTEM FOR DEAD BAITFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Recommended bait size cm	
147310	/006	4-6	
	/009	5-9	
	/013	9-13	
	/018	12-18	



## SPEAR TREBLE HOOK

The straight tip is stuck into the bait; the two other hooks thus remain absolutely straight and bring considerably fewer missed bites.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook Size cm	Cont.	
143650	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	5	
	/004	4	5	
	/006	6	5	
	/008	8	5	
	/100	1/0	5	
	/200	2/0	5	



## BAITFISH ROD HOLDER

Extremely strong earth rod holder made from galvanised steel which was conceived specifically for the use of baitfish rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119510	/060	

with lead



# Pilker Cod magnet / Pilker 3D / Shirasu Speed Pilker

## PILKER COD MAGNET

First class perks to an incredible price in enticing 3D designs with needle sharp saltwater-resistant Tiger steel treble hooks. The curved shape makes the perks whirl seductively.

NOW ALSO IN  
200/250/300 G



	Black-Silver	Blue-Silver	Red-Silver	Green-Silver	Orange	
	Item-No. 139000	Item-No. 139010	Item-No. 139020	Item-No. 139030	Item-No. 139040	
Wgt. g	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	
50	/050	/050	/050	/050	/050	
75	/075	/075	/075	/075	/075	
100	/100	/100	/100	/100	/100	
125	/125	/125	/125	/125	/125	
150	/150	/150	/150	/150	/150	
200	/200	/200	/200	/200	/200	
250	/250	/250	/250	/250	/250	
300	/300	/300	/300	/300	/300	

## PILKER REALITY 3D

Very high quality perk; the hologram foils are sealed with epoxy varnish. This causes the perks to create extreme light reflections in the water. The shape and colour are astonishingly similar to their natural prototypes.

	Coalfish	Herring	Coalfish red	Fireshark	Rainbow Herring	Mackerel	
	Item-No. 139210	Item-No. 139220	Item-No. 139230	Item-No. 139240	Item-No. 139280	Item-No. 139290	
Wt.g	Order- No.	Order- No.	Order- No.	Order- No.	Order- No.	Order- No.	
	A	B	C	D	E	F	
40	/040	/040	/040	/040	/040	/040	
60	/060	/060	/060	/060	/060	/060	
80	/080	/080	/080	/080	/080	/080	
100	/100	/100	/100	/100	/100	/100	
120	/120	/120	/120	/120	/120	/120	



## SHIRASU SPEED PILKER

Excellently made perk for speed-pilking for saithe and pollock, and also for cod. In this case the perk is pulled upwards fast with jerky movements. The needle-sharp Assist hook comes from Mustad!

**Mustad**  
Hooks

	black-silver	orange	blue-silver	pink-silver	
	Item-No. 139150	Item-No. 139160	Item-No. 139170	Item-No. 139180	
Wgt. g	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	
75	/075	/075	/075	/075	
100	/100	/100	/100	/100	
150	/150	/150	/150	/150	
200	/200	/200	/200	/200	





# Seawaver Lures / Giant Jighead Dead Bait



**UTILITY PATENT**

Available exclusively from Balzer–Seawaver range

The innovative products of the German company, Seawaver Lures, are available exclusively from BALZER. Company owner Volker Dapoz, well known amongst anglers as a Norway professional and BLINKER author, has developed a number of top innovative products in addition to his super baits, Giant Jigheads and Seawaver vertical pilkers.



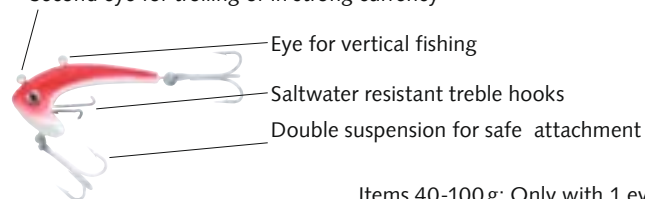
- Especially hard lead, significantly harder than normal pilker lead.
- High-strength powder coating with reflecting pigments
- Salt water resistant carbon sea treble hook
- Extra-strong stainless steel split rings
- 3D eyes
- With instructions by Volker Dapoz on how to fish successfully with the Giant Jighead.

Fantastic video about the Sea Waver Lures product line at [www.balzer.de](http://www.balzer.de)



		Orange-Yellow	Blue-Luminous	Black-Luminous	Red-Luminous
		Item-No. 138800	Item-No. 138810	Item-No. 138820	Item-No. 138830
Order-No.	Weight g				
/100	100	available	available	available	available
/130	130	available	available	available	available
/200	200	available	available	available	available
/300	300	available	available	available	available
/400	400	available	available	available	available

Second eye for trolling or in strong currency



Items 40-100g: Only with 1 eye.

Volker Dapoz's **ORIGINAL DEAD BAIT GIANT JIGHEAD**

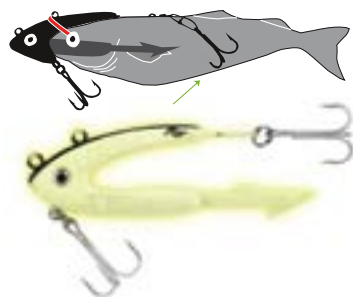
Giant Jighead »Dead Bait«...the dead baitfish come to life again!

Volker Dapoz' extensive tests in Norway have shown that baitfish are frequently superior to the rubber ones. So he has developed a new generation of Giant Jigheads especially for successful fishing with dead baitfish.



The dead baitfish (saithe, mackerel, whiting, herring) are presented in an absolutely natural way on the DEAD BAIT Giant Jighead.

Supplied with special bait needle and 6 reusable binders!



## LUMINOUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138960	/200	200	
	/300	300	
	/400	400	

## ORANGE-YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138970	/200	200	
	/300	300	
	/400	400	

## CHROME

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138980	/200	200	
	/300	300	
	/400	400	

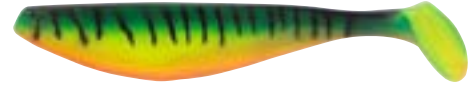


# Seawaver Lures / jigheads / pilker

## SEAWAVER SPECIAL RUBBER FISH FOR THE GIANT JIGHEADS

Extra large vane for excellent play – Saltwater-proof – Shape, colours and sizes to match the Giant Jigheads.

		Blue	Black	Orange-Yellow	Luminous	Silver-Glitter	Mackarel	Firehark	
Item-No.	Length cm	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	Order-No.	
138950	14	/014	/114	/214	/314	/414	/514	/614	
	18	/018	/118	/218	/318	/418	/518	/618	
	22	/022	/122	/222	/322	/422	/522	/622	
	26	/026	/126	/226	/326	/426	/526	/626	
	30	/030	/130	/230	/330	/430	/530	/630	



## 7X7 NIROFLEX PANIC HOOK SYSTEM FOR GIANT JIGHEADS

When fishing with larger shads or baitfish it is definitely advisable to use this panic hook system, which is made from superior 7x7 Niroflex stainless steel, which brings the missed bite rate down to almost nil.

### RECOMMENDATION:

Bait size 25-30 cm: 14cm system

Bait size above 30 cm: 18cm system.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook size	
138890	/400	4/0	
	/600	6/0	

## SEA JIGHEAD

Especially for fishing for cod, saithe etc. with rubber fish and big twisters in Norway and the Baltic Sea The chemically sharpened hooks are especially strong and hook even big sea predators securely. The special fixture holds the rubber bait securely without damaging it.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Content	Hook size	
138200	/040	50	10	4/0	
	/060	50	10	6/0	
	/080	50	10	8/0	
138210	/060	75	10	6/0	
	/080	75	10	8/0	
	/100	75	10	10/0	
138220	/080	100	10	8/0	
	/100	100	10	10/0	
	/120	100	10	12/0	
138230	/080	125	10	8/0	
	/100	125	10	10/0	
	/120	125	10	12/0	
138240	/100	150	10	10/0	
	/120	150	10	12/0	
	/140	150	10	14/0	

## LOFOTEN PILKER SILVER

Classic Norway perks with Tiger steel treble hooks and fluorescent octopus. This perk shape has in the past placed innumerable big cod on the planks. The treble hooks on the models til 150 g have no fluorescent octopus fringes.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Weight g	
139140	/040	silver	40	
	/060		60	
	/080		80	
	/100		100	
	/125		125	
	/150		150	
	/200		200	
	/300		300	
	/400		400	
	/500		500	
	/600		600	

# Seawaver Pilker / Seawaver Spoony / Jigheads

## SEAWAVER SEA WOLF PIPE

The hooks are garnished with bits of fish. Equipped with rattles in a brass sheath, extra strong snap rings, high performance swivels and strong single hooks.



### ORANGE-YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
139750	/150	150	
	/250	250	
	/350	350	
	/450	450	

## COD ROCKET

Very catchy combination of moving lead-head and wondertail twister. The Oval shaped form is ideal for casting.



### COD ROCKET, OLIVE-SHAPED

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g Length cm	Color	
138710	/050	50/7	japan red	
	/075	75/7	japan red	
	/100	100/7	japan red	
	/051	50/7	japan red/black	
	/076	75/7	japan red/black	
	/101	100/7	japan red/black	

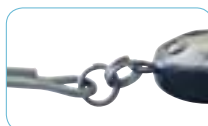
## SEAWAVER SPOONY

The Spoony combines the advantages of a spoon and a perk. In the Baltic Sea it is excellent for cod, in Norway on saithe and pollack and the South Seas for Thune and snapper.

The Spoony can be performed as a normal spoon but also be guided like a perk. It can also be used as trolling spoon.

The salt-water resistant triple hooks are fastened with two (!) split rings which reduce the dropout rate during the fight enormously.

NEW COLOURS



### ORANGE-YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138400	/050	50	
	/075	75	
	/100	100	
	/150	150	
	/200	200	



### BLUE-LUMINOUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138410	/050	50	
	/075	75	
	/100	100	
	/150	150	
	/200	200	



### RED-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138420	/050	50	
	/075	75	
	/100	100	
	/150	150	
	/200	200	



### FLATFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138440	/050	50	
	/075	75	
	/100	100	
	/150	150	
	/200	200	



### FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138450	/050	50	
	/075	75	
	/100	100	
	/150	150	
	/200	200	



### MACKEREL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138460	/050	50	
	/075	75	
	/100	100	
	/150	150	
	/200	200	



### PINK MARMOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
138470	/050	50	
	/075	75	
	/100	100	
	/150	150	
	/200	200	

# Mad Shad



**WITH REAL  
FISH OIL**

## The Mad Shad - A superlative bait for Norway!

Small coalfish are indisputably the favourite menu for cod, halibut and big coalfish. So what could be more obvious than to imitate nature perfectly? You won't find a more realistic imitation of a saithe in terms of shape, colour and – most important – aroma anywhere else! They also have some well thought-out innovations! Prior to production fish oil is added to the raw material. Our special thanks go to the two Norway professionals, Steffen Dietze and Stefan Lühring, who advised us excellently and spent innumerable hours on the northern Atlantic with the Mad Shad prototypes!

**Supplied with a spare tail.**



**Panic hook system:** Especially halibut attack their prey from behind. The panic hook, tied to braided line, at the back on the tail hooks precisely these kinds of fish! The lower eyelet on the lead head enables an additional treble hook. 75, 100 und 125g without panic hook.



**Two-component system:** The rubber fish comprises 2 parts: It has an inner core and an outer covering. This makes it possible to achieve wonderful hologram-like effects.



**Paddle tail:** The fact that – contrary to other shads – the extra large paddle tail is twisted by 180° and specially shaped, means that it works extremely aggressively, even at the slightest pull!



Who is the original?

**NEW SIZES  
75\*, 100\*, 125\*, 150G**



### COALFISH NATURAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
139100	/070	10	75	
	/100	12	100	
	/120	14	125	
	/150	16	150	
	/200	18	200	
	/300	22	300	
	/400	26	400	



### COALFISH RED FIN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
139100	/071	10	75	
	/101	12	100	
	/121	14	125	
	/151	16	150	
	/201	18	200	
	/301	22	300	
	/401	26	400	



### COALFISH LUMINOUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
139100	/072	10	75	
	/102	12	100	
	/122	14	125	
	/152	16	150	
	/202	18	200	
	/302	22	300	
	/402	26	400	



### FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
139100	/073	10	75	
	/103	12	100	
	/123	14	125	
	/153	16	150	
	/203	18	200	
	/303	22	300	
	/403	26	400	



### GOLD NUGGET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
139100	/074	10	75	
	/104	12	100	
	/124	14	125	
	/154	16	150	
	/204	18	200	
	/304	22	300	
	/404	26	400	



### MAD MACKEREL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
139100	/075	10	75	
	/105	12	100	
	/125	14	125	
	/155	16	150	
	/205	18	200	
	/305	22	300	
	/405	26	400	



### BLOODY BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
139100	/076	10	75	
	/106	12	100	
	/126	14	125	
	/156	16	150	
	/206	18	200	
	/306	22	300	
	/406	26	400	



### CLOWN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Weight g	
139100	/077	10	75	
	/107	12	100	
	/127	14	125	
	/157	16	150	
	/207	18	200	
	/307	22	300	
	/407	26	400	

\* without panic hook



# Steffen Dietze's Favourites



## Steffen Dietze's Favourites – with more than 12 years' experience as an angling guide in Norway!

Steffen Dietze has been an angling guide in Norway for 12 years now ([www.guided-fishing-tours.de](http://www.guided-fishing-tours.de)). His greatest success so far was a halibut weighing 163.5 kg.

Steffen has made his most successful assemblies available exclusively to us. Top priority was given to secure knots and the very best components. Extra-strong hooks, safety swivels and high performance Japanese lines guarantee that you will land your dream fish safely.

**You, too, can benefit from 12 years' experience!**

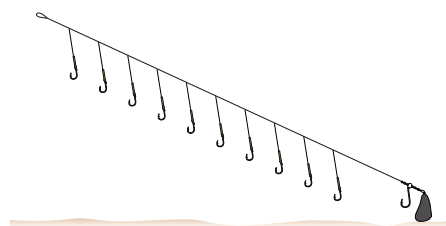
### OCEAN PERCH SYSTEM



This 17m long system with 11(!) hooks really picks up all the ocean perch. Ocean perch do not hover directly at the bottom, but at up to 20 m above it. To make sure that you don't fish at the wrong depth, you need a leader which is long enough. The hooks are garnished with bits of fish. The bottom hook is extra large and is fished with a large piece of fish because ling and lumpfish are often not far away.

Supplied with a winder and guard rail hook holder (for an explanation refer to p. 153).

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm
148500	/001	11x6/0	17	1,20



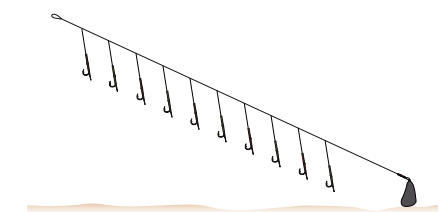
### OCEAN PERCH SYSTEM WITH RUBBER MAKKS



Ocean perch are often positively crazy about small rubber makks. They can be fished with bits of fish or solo. This is a huge advantage when fishing with baitfish isn't really working out. The system is 17m long and therefore equally present at the typical depth for ocean perch (between bottom and 20m above it).

Supplied with a winder and guard rail hook holder (for an explanation refer to p. 153)

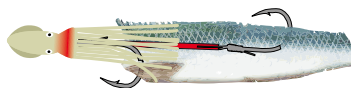
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm
148500	/002	10x4/0	17	1,20



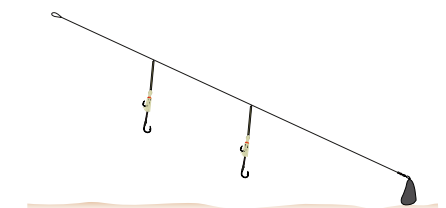
### HAKE SYSTEM



Special system for fishing for capricious hake. In view of the fact that hake often bite cautiously, a double-hook system is imperative. The hook is baited with small bits of fish.



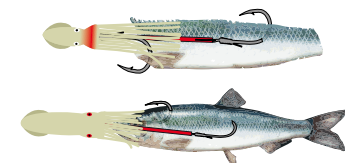
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148510	/001	2x6/0 2x2/0	165	0.90



### LING RIG, EXTRA HEAVY



For fishing selectively for big ling. The fluorescent components and the helicopter ensure extra stimulus, especially at great depths. The extra long predetermined breaking point (line between spacer and lead) keeps the bait at a distance from the small, greedy lumpfish. If there is a tangle, all you lose is the lead.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148510	/002	2x10/0 1x8/0 1x6/0	120	1.20

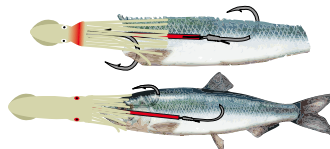


# Steffen Dietze's Favourites

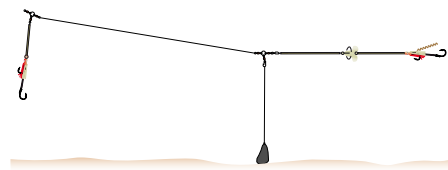
## LING SYSTEM VARIO



For successful fishing with bits or baitfish for ling and big lumpfish. Thanks to the guide system the mouth lines can be exchanged very easily, making it possible to respond to different situations. Our mouth lines, 1 48510/005, /006 and /007, are ideal for exchanging.



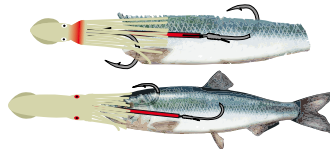
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/003	2x8/0 2x6/0	120	1.20	



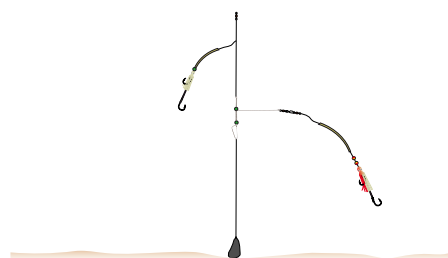
## LING SYSTEM WITH ANTI-TANGLE BOOM



By using the anti-tangle boom you prevent your assembly from becoming unnecessarily tangled. The bait is presented perfectly as a running rig. Suitable for whole baitfish and bits of fish. The extra long predetermined breaking point keeps the bait at a distance from the small, greedy lumpfish. If there is a tangle, all you lose is the lead.



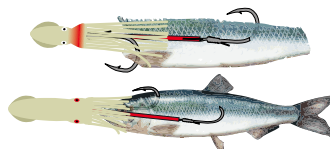
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/004	4x8/0	90	1.20/0.70	



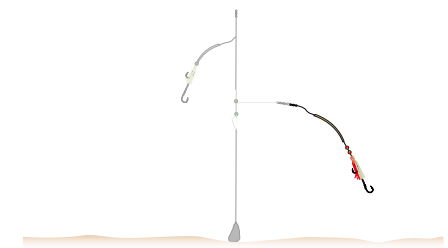
## EXCHANGEABLE MOUTH LINE 1



Exchangeable mouth lines for our systems. If a mouth line is damaged or lost, it does not mean that the entire system finds its way into the dustbin. All you have to do is to exchange the mouth line and it's ready to be used again. And on unsuccessful days changing the mouth line is often the key to success!



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/005	10/0, 6/0	55	1.20	



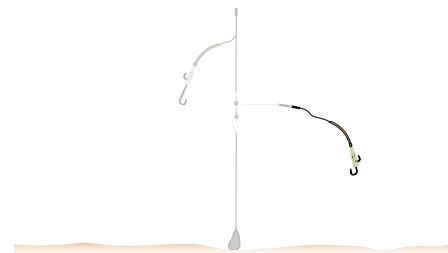
## EXCHANGEABLE MOUTH LINE 2



Exchangeable mouth lines for our systems. If a mouth line is damaged or lost, it does not mean that the entire system finds its way into the dustbin. All you have to do is to exchange the mouth line and it's ready to be used again. And on unsuccessful days changing the mouth line is often the key to success!



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/006	10/0, 6/0	25	1.20	



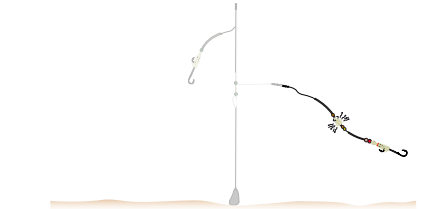
## EXCHANGEABLE MOUTH LINE 3



Exchangeable mouth lines for our systems. If a mouth line is damaged or lost, it does not mean that the entire system finds its way into the dustbin. All you have to do is to exchange the mouth line and it's ready to be used again. And on unsuccessful days changing the mouth line is often the key to success!



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/007	2x10/0	70	1,20	



# Steffen Dietze's Favourites

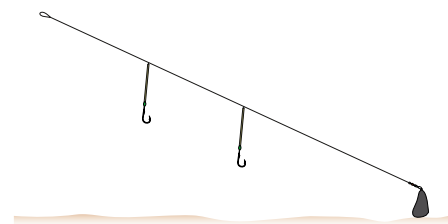
## ALLROUND NATURAL BAIT RIG



The allrounder which every angler should have in his tackle. This assembly enables you to fish easily for almost all species of fish in Norway.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/008	2x8/0	200	1.00	

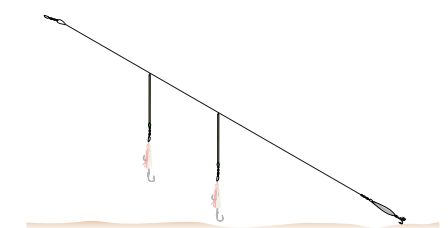


## ALLROUND COMBINED RIG



Wonderfully practical to use. Single hooks for fishing with natural bait or artificial bait can be hooked into the swivel on the lateral arms and they can be exchanged ultra fast. Ideal combined with our mouth lines, 1 48510/005, /006 und /007.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/009		200	1.00	



## HALIBUT RIG 1



Special rig for fishing for halibut using whole baitfish. The extra long predetermined breaking point keeps the bait at a distance from the small, greedy lumbfish. If there is a tangle, all you lose is the lead.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/010	2x10/0	105	1.20	

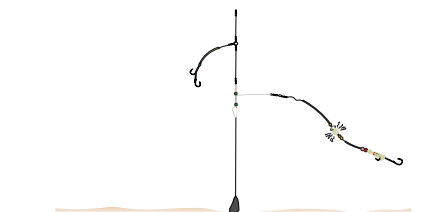


## HALIBUT RIG 2



For fishing with whole baitfish or bits of fish. The self-illuminating rattle, filled with steel balls, rotates around its own axis in the current and makes quite a din. The self-illuminating octopus attracts the attention of the flatfish. Also, with an extra long predetermined breaking point keeps the bait at a distance from the small, greedy lumbfish. If there is a tangle, all you lose is the lead.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/011	2x10/0 2x6/0	210	1.20	

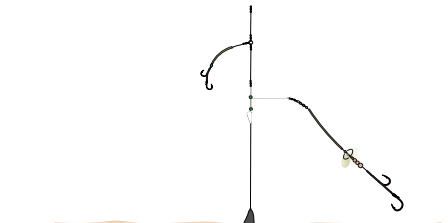


## COMBI BAITFISH RIG



The ideal system for halibut and big cod. Here you have the option of fishing with 2 baitfish of different sizes and types. This is frequently very useful for finding out what the fish prefer. The double-hook assembly minimises the missed bite rate. The extra long predetermined breaking point (line between spacer and lead) keeps the bait at a distance from the small, greedy lumbfish. If there is a tangle, all you lose is the lead.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/012	2x10/0 2x6/0	110	1.20	



# Steffen Dietze's Favourites

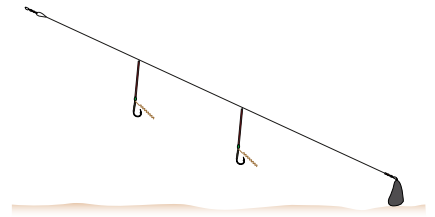
## WOLF FISH RIG 1



Developed especially for fishing for catfish. Equipped with extremely sharp hooks to make sure the hook holds securely in the hard fish mouth. The silicone sheaths protect the mouth lines against the teeth.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/013	2x6/0	150	0.90	



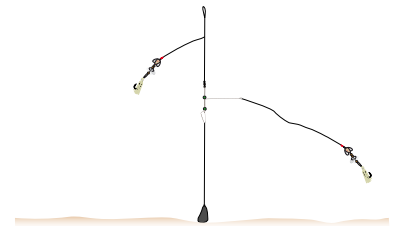
## WOLF FISH RIG 2



Very good system for catching with a anti-tangle boom and 2 mouth lines. The little octopus and the blades attract many predators.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/016	6/0	140	0,90	

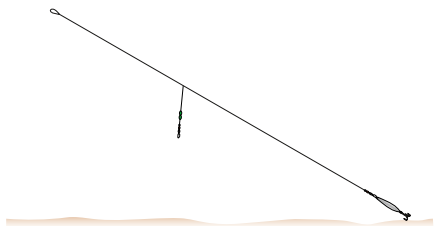


## PILKING RIG



Extra strong pilk leader with lateral arm for paternosters.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/015		185	1.00	

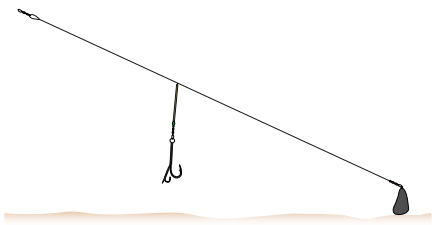


## BAITFISH RIG

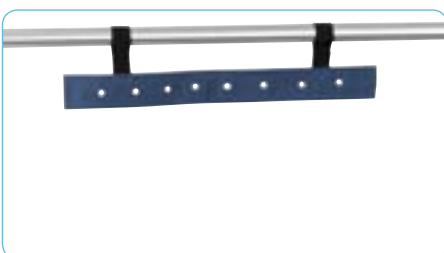


There are many assemblies of this kind on the market, but there are virtually none which function properly. With our overbite system you are guaranteed to get the big ones hooked. The special leader line permits the small hook to hang without any tangling and it does not wear as fast as monofilament lines.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148510	/014	4/0,8/0	190	1.20	



## GUARD RAIL HOOK HOLDER FOR OCEAN PERCH ASSEMBLIES



Guard rail hook holder for ocean perch assemblies. No more tangled leaders on board. The hook holder, which offers the possibility of hanging up 8 hooks, is simply hung onto the guard rail. When the long ocean perch systems are pulled up, the hooks are inserted into the eyelets. It is simply the tops and should therefore be included in every angling box!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148520	/001		1250	1.00	





# 71° NORTH

## Our norway range for specialists

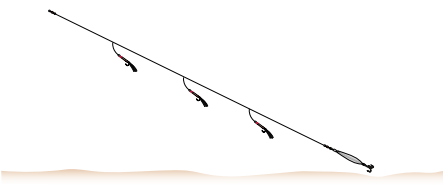
All the experience of professional fishing guides has been incorporated in our Norway range; and you will notice it immediately. No off-the-rack rigs; instead: truly innovative products of outstanding quality that do one thing above all else: they catch fish! On each self-service card we explain in detail how to fish with the respective rig. See also our 71 ° North NANO Norway rods.



### COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM



Very good pilking system for catching cod, coalfish and pollack



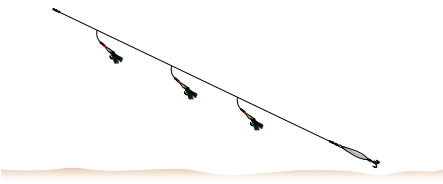
Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148260	/000	blue	4/0	150	0.90
	/001	luminous	4/0	150	0.90
	/002	black	4/0	150	0.90
	/003	red	4/0	150	0.90



### COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

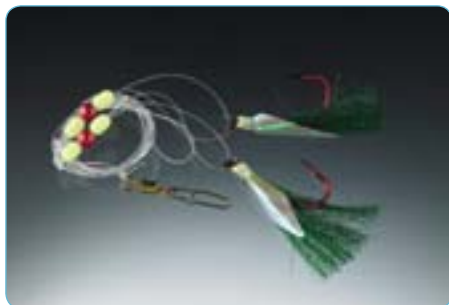
Top system for cod, saithe and pollack

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148260	/100	green	7/0	150	0.90
	/101	pink	7/0	150	0.90
	/102	yellow	7/0	150	0.90

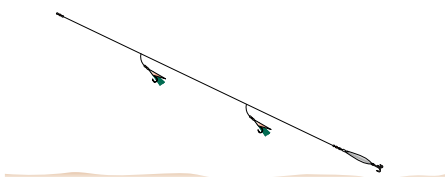


# 71° North

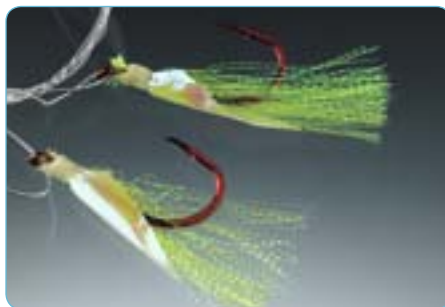
## COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM



Top system for cod, saithe and pollack



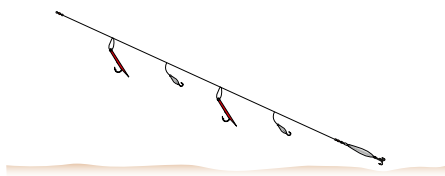
Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/200	red	5/0	110	0.90	
	/201	green	5/0	110	0.90	
	/202	yellow	5/0	110	0.90	



## COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH MAKK



The combination of a cod spoon and Japanese-red rubber Makk has put many cod and coalfish on the planks.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/300	5/0	160	1.00	



## FLATFISH SYSTEM WITH WHITE BEADS



Besides cod and coalfish in Norway it is always worth trying to catch the plaice and flounder which are to be found in impressive sizes there. We have developed these two catchy systems for precisely these flat guys.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/900	3 x 2/0	200	0.80	
	/901	3 x 1	200	0.80	

## FLATFISH SYSTEM WITH GREEN BEADS



Besides cod and coalfish in Norway it is always worth trying to catch the plaice and flounder which are to be found in impressive sizes there. We have developed these two catchy systems for precisely these flat guys.



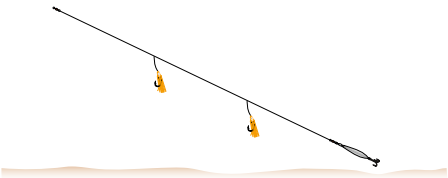
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/800	2 x 2/0	200	0.80	
	/801	2 x 1	200	0.80	

# 71° North

## BIG COD SYSTEM



This system is designed entirely for catching capital cod. Biggest cod during the test phase: 48 lbs!



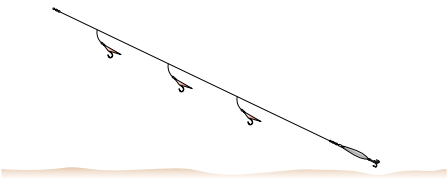
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/500	9/0	140	1.00	



## COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH GENUINE FISH SKIN

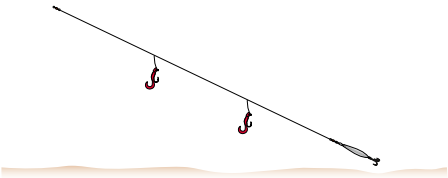


Quasi the XXL version of the classic herring leader. Has proved super for catching cod, coalfish and pollack.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/430	3/0	140	0.7/0.6	
	/450	5/0	140	0.7/0.6	
	/470	7/0	140	0.9/0.8	
	/490	9/0	140	0.9/0.8	

## BIG COD SYSTEM



Very good catching system for capital cod. And large saithe can also be outwitted.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Color	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/010	4/0	red	140	0.90	
	/011	4/0	red/black	140	0.90	



# 71° North

## LENG KILLER



Special system for fishing for ling with natural bait. All systems are equipped with a piece of tube which accommodates a chemical light.



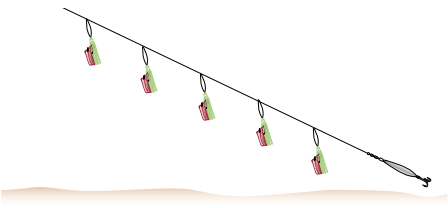
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/012	12/0,3/0	125	0.90	



## OCEAN PERCH SYSTEM



The ingenious double-hook system has 2 advantages: Firstly, the fish scraps can be spiked on as bait better than with a single hook and secondly the proportion of escapers is significantly lower. With a tube to accommodate a chemical light.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/600	2	310	0.90	

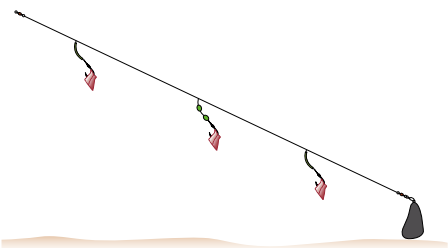


## SPECIAL NATURAL BAIT RIG FOR OCEAN PERCH



Special leader for catching big and very tasty ocean perch. The hooks are baited with small bits of coalfish or herring. A heavy lead is hung onto the end. The entire assembly is then lowered to the bottom and can be gradually brought up in sections, since the ocean perch are often to be found at a medium depth and not at the bottom. If you sense a bite, leave the leader at the depth where the ocean perch is lurking, because that is where the rest of the swarm is to be found.

Tip: With the aid of the swivels you can combine two rigs, thus doubling the chances of success.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148220	/000	6/0	300	0.80	



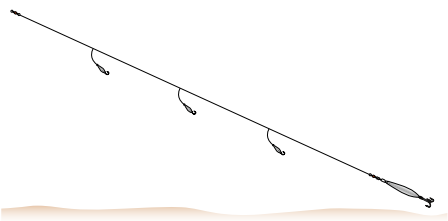


# 71° North

## COD SPOON RIG

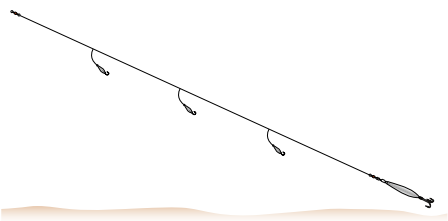


Most Norway travellers are familiar with this rig. And innumerable cod have fallen prey to it. A real classic that should not be missing from any tackle box.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/000	4/0	210	0.80	

## COD SPOON



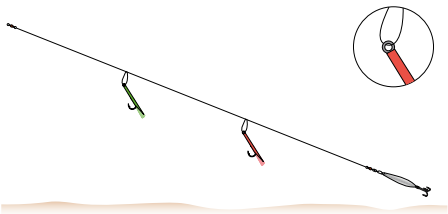
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/001	4/0	–	–	



## FAVOURITE FOR COD AND COALFISH



This paternoster has proved »MEGA« efficient while I was hunting for big coalfish and cod. In just one day I caught 11 fish weighing over 12 kg each. It is important when fishing with this leader to fish actively, i.e. the leader and the perk are let down to the bottom and then pulled up again completely to the top with a few pauses for bringing in the line.

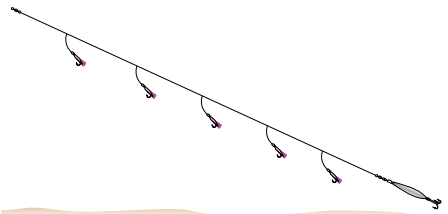


Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148220	/001	4/0	160	0.80	

## SPECIAL COALFISH RIG



This rig is the top favourite for Norwegian anglers if they are targeting coalfish.

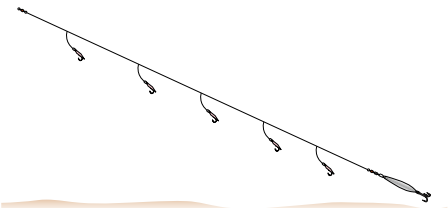


Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/002	4/0	180	0.80	

COALFISH/BIG MACKEREL RIG



This rig has especially proved its worth in the summer fishing for big mackerel and coalfish. Here too, you must start to fish actively until the swarm is detected.



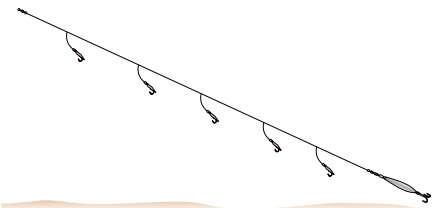
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/003	4/0	170	0.80	



COALFISH, BIG MACKEREL SYSTEM WITH CIRCLE HOOK



The same system as 148250/003 but with circle hooks. Never strike with circle hooks, simply exercise a light pull – the hook rotates itself into the fish mouth and remains securely fixed.

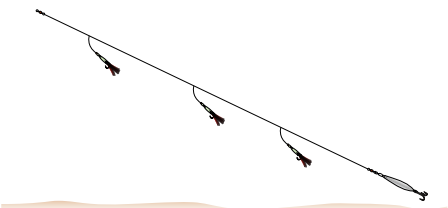


Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/088	4/0	170	0.80	

MULTIPURPOSE PATERNOSTER



Whether for mackerel, whiting or coalfish, this rig is a real all-rounder and should be taken along on all Norway trips.

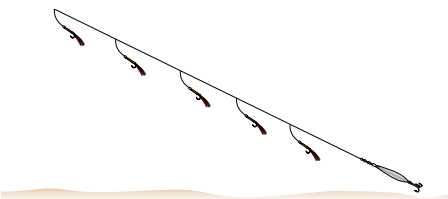


Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/004	4/0	120	0.80	

MACKEREL AND WHITING RIG



I can't tell you how many mackerel, whiting and even coalfish I have already caught with this rig. It is my number 1 choice if I need a couple of »baitfish« or a few fish for the frying pan in a hurry.

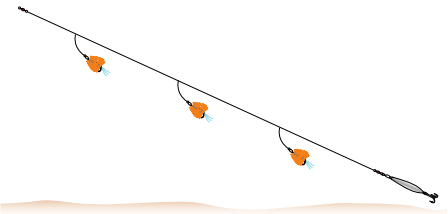


Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/005	4/0	170	0.80	

SHRIMP RIG



Not only humans like shrimps a lot, so do fish. This rig is particularly luring for cod in the spring. On some days the fish have obviously set their sights on small shrimps and it is clearly pointless using perks and other rigs. Happy he who owns a rig of this type; it is an essential in any tackle box.

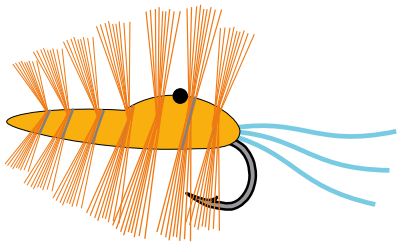


Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/006	4/0	110	0.80	

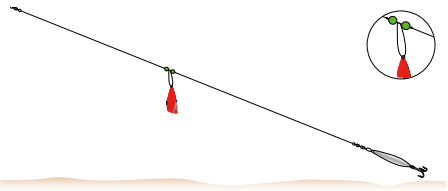
SHRIMPS



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/007	4/0	–	–	



MAGIC SHRIMP



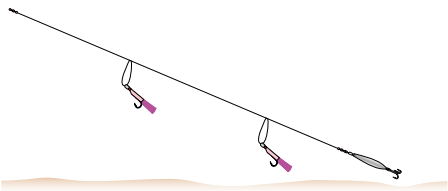
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148220	/004	6/0	–	–	



SIEGMAR MEISELE RIG



Very efficient cod leader, though all other salt-water fish like to take this bait. It is important when fishing with this leader to fish actively.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148220	/102	4/0	160	0.80	

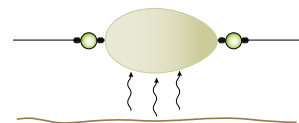
# 71° North Accessories

## FLUORESCENT RISING EGG-SHAPED FLOAT



For building your own natural bait rigs. Indispensable where the bottom is overhung by rocks and such like, or if little sharks or lumpfish are stationary at the bottom, because the rising tendency holds the bait above the bottom. The high tech material ensures that the egg remains undamaged even at a depth of 300 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148270	/000	-	-	-	



## FLASHLIGHT I AND II



A

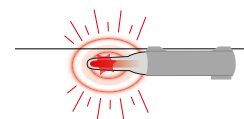
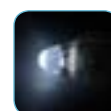


B



**Light=catch!** Nowhere does this rule apply more than in the depths of the sea. Below approximately 100m it is completely dark and the predators react to the tiniest source of light. The flashlight can be threaded on the line like a sliding lead and immediately emanates automatic light flashes when it comes into contact with water. The special prismatic glass increases the intensity to 30m under water! **Flash lasts up to 200 hours.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length cm		
148270	/001	fluo yellow	7	A	
	/016	fluo yellow	4	B	

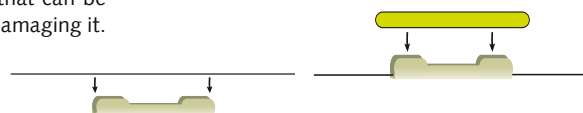


## CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER



I have seen the most outrageous attempt by customers to fasten a chemical light to the leader. Without doubt a chemical light enhances the prospects of a catch. I have developed a chemical light holder with Balzer that can be mounted absolutely firmly on the line without damaging it. Just great!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148270	/002	-	-	-	

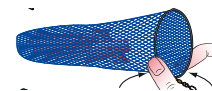


## FEEDER BAG

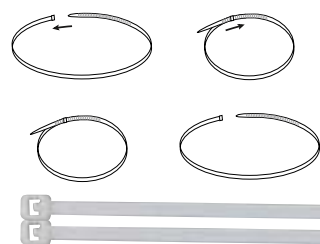


Fill the feeder bag with fish innards and/or chopped pieces of fish and hook it into the swivel together with the lead. During test fishing the rod with the feeder bag almost always brought in more fish than the one without.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148270	/003	-	-	-	

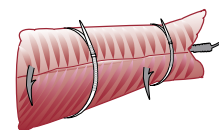


## REUSABLE NATURAL BAIT TIES



Many ready-made natural bait systems possess a wire for fixing on the bait fillet but these wire breaks after being used a few times. Simple cable tie for fixing the bait has the disadvantage that it is too thick and, above all, it can only be used once. Our fine, reusable bait tie that can be used over and over again and holds the bait securely on the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148270	/004	-	-	-	

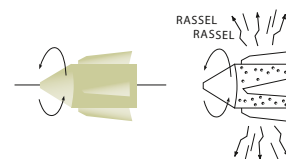


## FLUO SPIN'N RATTLE



This self-illuminating rattle makes your natural bait rigs significantly more luring. It is drawn onto the line like a sliding float (important: Always draw the two enclosed pearls onto the line to the right and left of the rattle so that it rotates optimally). The current is picked up by the rotors and makes the rattle turn. This causes the steel balls to create a »hell of a noise«, stimulating the sensitive side stripes of the predator fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148270	/014	-	-	-	

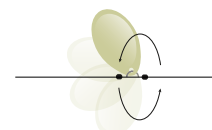


## SPINNER FIN XXL



Luminous spinner blade made from rustproof brass. Scope of supply includes U-joints and rotating pearls.

Item-No.	Order- No.	
148270	/012	





# 71° North



## ANTI-CRASH SOFT PEARL

There is nothing worse than when you are slightly inattentive when winding up and your swivel lands in the top guide, thus damaging the guide inlay. This is why you always should install an extremely soft pearl upstream from the swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Farbe	Ø mm
148270	/005	black	8
	/006	black	10
	/105	red	8
	/106	red	10



## ANTI TANGLE BOOM

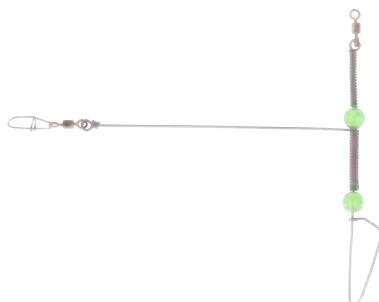
Anti-tangle boom made from brass for building your own rigs.

Item-No.	Order- No.	Size
148270	/008	Small
	/108	Large

## SPECIAL ANTI-TANGLE BOOM, EXTRA-STRONG

Extra strong lateral arm with quick-change system: Simply push the metal feathers back and you can immediately exchange the leader, lead etc. without cutting the line.

Item-No.	Order- No.
148270	/110



## SPECIAL ANTI-TANGLE BOOM, EXTRA-STRONG

Super-strong anti-tangle boom made from rustproof steel for building your own rigs.

Item-No.	Order- No.
148270	/007



## SPECIAL NATURAL BAIT HOOKS

Super-sharp natural bait hook made from saltwater-resistant Tiger steel.

Item-No.	Order- No.	Hooks
148280	/000	6/0
	/001	8/0
	/002	10/0



## SPECIAL CIRCLE HOOK

The new circle shape makes it penetrate the fish mouth better than any conventional circle hook.

Item-No.	Order- No.	Hooks
148290	/000	6/0
	/001	8/0
	/002	10/0
	/003	12/0



## RUST-PROOF ULTRA-STRONG SPLIT RINGS

Rust-proof split rings with gigantic load-bearing capacities. A must for wobblers, perks etc. if you are out to catch the real capital fish.

Item-No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	kg
148310	/000	13	145
	/001	17	175



## RUST-PROOF ULTRA-STRONG SPLIT RINGS

Saltwater resistant split rings

Item-No.	Order- No.	mm	load-bearing c. kg
144540	/006	6	9
	/007	7	12
	/008	8	18
	/009	9	25
	/010	10	35
	/011	11	40

## HOOK PROTECTOR

For treble hooks

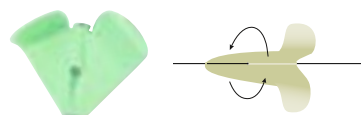
Item-No.	Order- No.	Size
174800	/000	Large
	/005	extra-large



Length: 100 cm

## FLUORESCENT TUBE

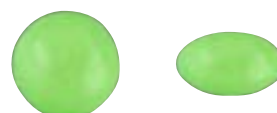
Item-No.	Order- No.	Size
148270	/009	4 mm
	/109	2 mm



## HELICOPTER XXL, LUMINOUS

The helicopter made from rustproof brass. Scope of supply includes U-joints and rotating pearls.

Item-No.	Order- No.
148270	/013



## FLUO PEARLS

Luminous pearls with an extra large hole suitable for lines thicker than 1.00 mm.

Item-No.	Order- No.	Form
148270	/010	round
	/011	oval



## HIGH SECURITY SWIVEL

Rust-proof high performance swivel with a safety snap-link that prevents it from opening inadvertently.

Item-No.	Order- No.	load-bearing c. kg
148300	/000	50
	/001	80

# Edition Sea

## EDITION SEA HERRING

Wide variety of herring systems so that you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations. The Micro Herrings rigs are extremely good catching qualities in cold water. With genuine fish skin.



### MICRO HERRINGS RIG I

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/100	5	135	0.40/0.30	
	/101	2	75	0.40/0.30	



### MICRO HERRINGS RIG II

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/102	2	75	0.40/0.30	
	/103	5	135	0.40/0.30	



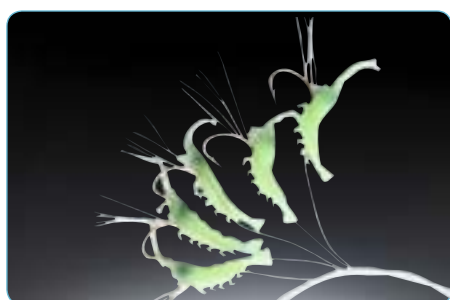
### MICRO HERRINGS RIG III FLUO

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/104	2	75	0.40/0.30	
	/105	5	135	0.40/0.30	



### MINI SHRIMP RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/051	5x3	130	0.45/0.45	



### MINI SHRIMP RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/050	5x3	130	0.45/0.45	



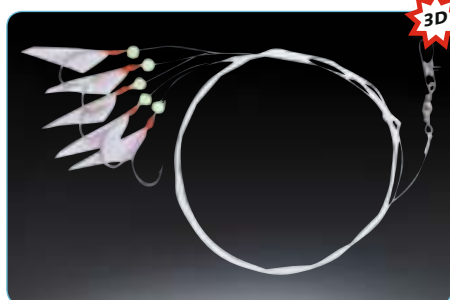
### HERRINGS RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/090	2	80	0.40/0.30	
	/091	5	150	0.40/0.30	



### PILK-/HERRINGS RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/092	5	120	0.60/0.45	



### 3D-HERRINGS RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/093	5	125	0.40/0.30	
	/094	2	70	0.40/0.30	



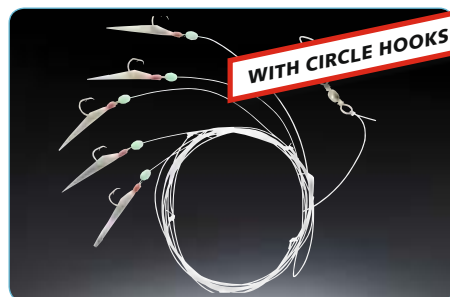
### FLUO HERRINGS RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/096	2	80	0.40/0.30	
	/095	5	150	0.40/0.30	



### HERRINGS RIG SPECIAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/099	5	135	0.40/0.30	



### HERRINGS RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/097	2	80	0.40/0.30	
	/098	5	150	0.40/0.30	

# Edition Sea

## EDITION SEA MACKEREL

Very good systems for catching mackerel. All leaders are equipped with swivels, onto which you can hang perks or lead.



### MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/089	5	145	0.55/0.40	

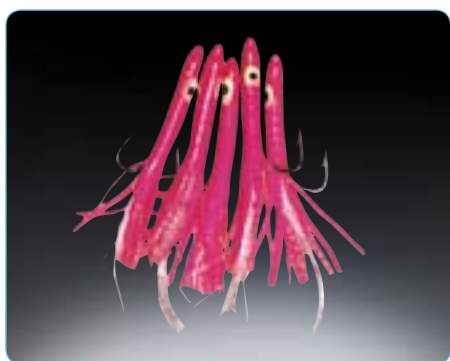


### MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147550	/000	5	180	0.60/0.40	
	/001	5	180	0.60/0.40	



147550/001 = pink  
147550/002 = green  
147550/003 = yellow  
147550/000 = white



### MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147410	/005	5	145	0.55/0.40	



### 3D MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147410	/006	5	145	0.55/0.40	

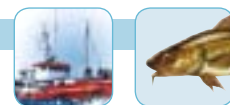


### MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147410	/007	5	145	0.55/0.40	

## EDITION SEA PILK

Pilking systems developed according to the most recent fishing techniques. For example, we use fast-exchange beads, sliding paternoster swivels etc.



### Edition Sea Pilk rigs:



### PILK RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/061	1	95	0.70/0.60	
	/062	2	125	0.70/0.60	



### PILK RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/007	1	45	0.60	
	/008	2	75	0.60	



### PILK RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Tensile strength kg	
147920	/082	1	80	25	
	/083	2	120	25	

# Edition Sea

## EDITION SEA PILK



**PILK RIG 1xJAPAN RED 1xBLACK**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/055	2	100	0.60/0.45	



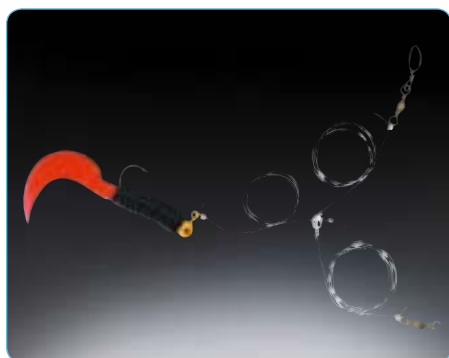
**PILK RIG 1xJAPAN RED / 2xJAPAN RED**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/052	1	90	0.60/0.45	
	/053	2	100	0.60/0.45	



**50 JAPANRED TWISTER, 7 CM, LOOSE**

Item-No.	Order-No.	
147320	/050	



**PILK RIG 1xBLACK / JAPAN RED**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/056	1	100	0.60/0.45	



**CODFISH RIG**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/010	3	160	0.75	



**CODFISH RIG**

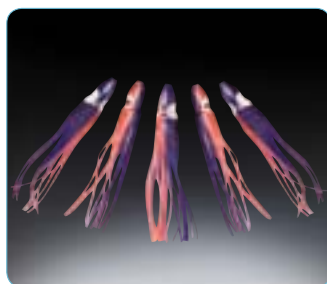
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/011	3	160	0.75	

## EDITION SEA PILK



**OCTOPUS MULTICOLOR, LOOSE**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
137510	/004	4	
	/009	9	
	/012	12	



**OCTOPUS BLUE/PINK, LOOSE**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
137510	/104	4	
	/109	9	
	/112	12	



**OCTOPUS LUMINOUS, LOOSE**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
137510	/204	4	
	/209	9	
	/212	12	



**OCTOPUS JAPANRED, LOOSE**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
137510	/304	4	
	/309	9	
	/312	12	



# Edition Sea Wondertails

## WONDERTAIL – COD TWISTER

The tail with four sits lends these twisters a unique action, which is probably what makes it so incredibly good for catch cod. The slightly harder rubber mixture also stands up to frequent attacks by cod. The body has a special channel to make it easy to draw onto the hook.



### JAPANRED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147320	/060	8	

### JAPANRED-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147320	/063	8	

### BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147320	/061	8	

## WONDERTAIL – COD TWISTER WITH JIGHEAD

With Jighead in 4g, hook size: 2/0



### JAPANRED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Wt. g	
147320	/070	8	4	

### JAPANRED-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Wt. g	
147320	/073	8	4	

### BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Wt. g	
147320	/071	8	4	

## DORSCH TWISTER WONDERTAIL PILKSYSTEM

Our wondertails now also as pilk-system with 1 or 2 arms.  
Twister size: 8cm

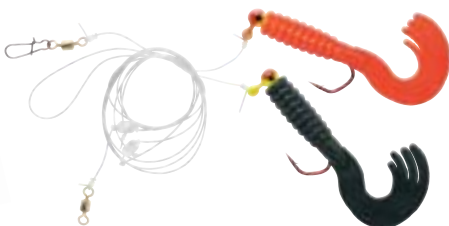


### JAPANRED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147320	/080	90	0.60/0.45	

### JAPANRED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147320	/090	100	0.60/0.45	



### JAPANRED-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147320	/082	90	0.60/0.45	

### JAPANRED-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147320	/092	100	0.60/0.45	

### JAPANRED-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147320	/093	100	0.60/0.45	

# Edition Sea The Creeper

## THE CREEPER

The tail with four sits lends these twisters a unique action, which is probably what makes it so incredibly good for catch cod. The slightly harder rubber mixture also stands up to frequent attacks by cod. The body has a special channel to make it easy to draw onto the hook.

See also our video in our youtube channel or under [www.balzer.de](http://www.balzer.de).

Special hint: the creeper can also be used as a twister for fishing for perch and pike-perch .



**NEW COLOURS**



### BROWN-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/003	8	



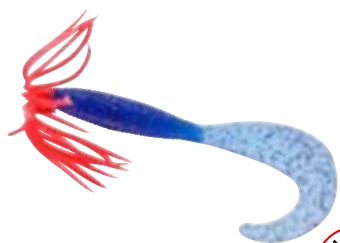
### JAPANRED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/001	8	



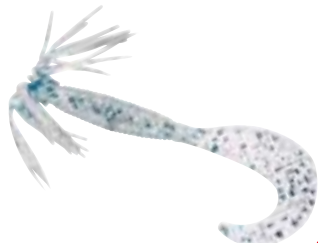
### JAPANRED-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/002	8	



### BLUE-JAPANRED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/005	8	



### TRANSPARENT-BLUE-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/006	8	



### STARTER SET - 3 COLOURS ASSORTET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/004	8	

## THE CREEPER WITH JIGHEAD

Creeper with fitting jighead.

Weight: 4g

Hook size: 2/0

**NEW COLOURS**



### JAPANRED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Wt. g	
147960	/101	8	4	



### JAPANRED-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Wt. g	
147960	/102	8	4	



### BROWN-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Wt. g	
147960	/103	8	4	



### BLUE-JAPANRED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Wt. g	
147960	/104	8	4	



### TRANSPARENT-BLUE-GLITTER

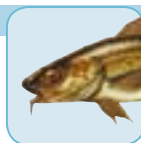
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Wt. g	
147960	/105	8	4	



# Edition Sea The Creeper

## THE CREEPER PILK RIGS

Our wondertails now also as pilk rig with 1 or 2 arms. Twister size: 8cm, jighead in 4g, hook size 2/0.



**NEW COLOURS**



### JAPANRED, 1 ARM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/001	90	0.60/0.45	



### JAPANRED, 2 ARMS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/101	100	0.60/0.45	



### JAPANRED-BLACK, 1 ARM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/002	90	0.60/0.45	



### JAPANRED-BLACK, 2 ARMS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/102	100	0.60/0.45	



### BROWN-GLITTER, 1 ARM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/003	90	0.60/0.45	



### BROWN-GLITTER, 2 ARMS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/103	100	0.60/0.45	



### BLUE-JAPANRED, 1 ARM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/004	90	0.60/0.45	



### BLUE-JAPANRED, 2 ARMS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/104	100	0.60/0.45	



### TRANSP. BLUE-GLITTER, 1 ARM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/005	90	0.60/0.45	



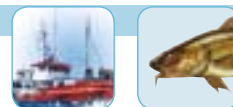
### TRANSP. BLUE-GLITTER, 2 ARMS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/105	100	0.60/0.45	

# Edition Sea The Creeper

## THE CREEPER NORWAY

Now the creeper is also available for Norway in 12cm.



**NOW ALSO FOR NORWAY**



### JAPANRED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/201	12	



### BROWN-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/202	12	



### TRANSPARENT BLUE-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/203	12	

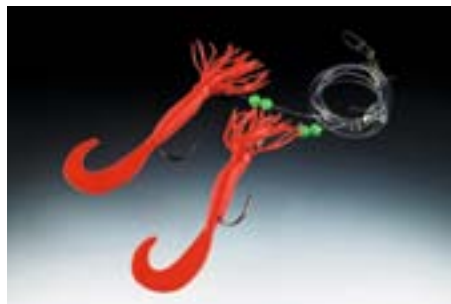


### STARTER SET - 3 COLOURS ASSORTET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
147960	/200	12	

## THE CREEPER NORWAY PILK RIGS

Ready-made norway pilk rigs. With 2 creepers. Twister size: 12cm, hook size 4/0.



### JAPANRED-BLACK, 2 ARMS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/201	140	0.90	



### BROWN-GLITTER, 2 ARMS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/202	140	0.90	



### TRANSP. BLUE-GLITTER, 2 ARMS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Line ø mm	
147970	/203	140	0.90	

## FLADFISH SPOON

Is used for fishing in combination with a leader with natural bait (e.g. lugworm). In this case the flatfish spoon is tugged over the bottom like a rubber fish and soon arouses flatfishes.



### ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
147320	/601	60	
	/801	80	



### YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
147320	/602	60	
	/802	80	



### ORANGE-YELLOW

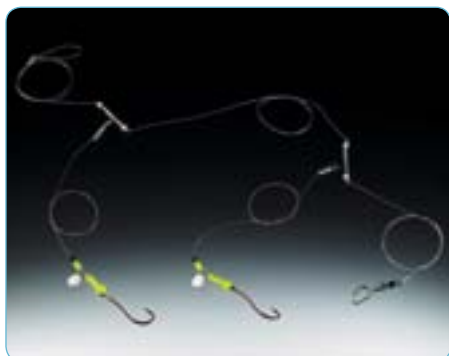
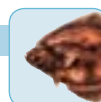
Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
147320	/603	60	
	/803	80	



# Edition Sea Surf

## EDITION SEA LEADERS

Excellent surfcasting rigs, snelled on japanese hightech monofilament.  
Comes with winding board.



### SUFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/001	2x1	110	0.60/0.35	



### SUFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/002	1x1	95	0.60/0.35	



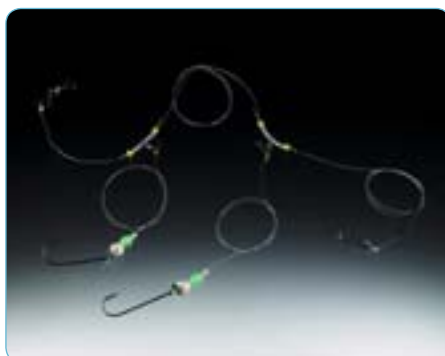
### SUFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/003	2x1	165	0.60/0.35	



### SUFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/004	1x1	75	0.60/0.35	



### SUFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/005	2x1	85	0.60/0.35	



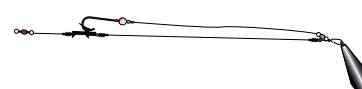
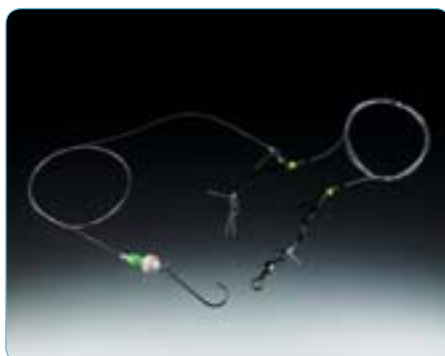
### SUFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/006	2x1	110	0.60/0.35	



### SUFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/007	2x1	120	0.60/0.35	



### SUFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/008	1x1	95	0.60/0.35	



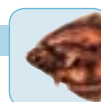
### SUFCASTING RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/009	2x1	115	0.60/0.35	

# Edition Sea

## TACTICS SURF

All Tactics surfcasting systems are delivered without line winder.



### SURF RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/010	2x1	120	0.60/0.35	



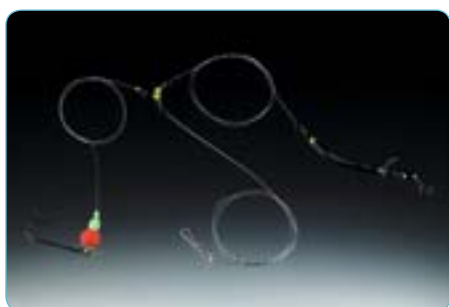
### SURF RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/011	2x1	95	0.60/0.35	



### SURF RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/012	2x1	135	0.60/0.35	



### SURF RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/013	1x1	95	0.60/0.35	



### SURF RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/014	2x1	160	0.60/0.35	



### SURF RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/015	2x1	145	0.60/0.35	



### SURF RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147950	/016	2x1	125	0.60/0.35	



### FLATFISH RIG WITH LEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/060	60	2x2	40	0.40	
	/110	100	2x2	40	0.40	



### NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/063	1/0	130	0.50	



### FLATFISH RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147980	/001	2x2	160	0.75	



### FLATFISH RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/000	2 x 2	60	0.50/0.40	



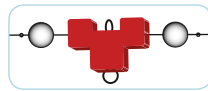
## EDITION SEA: SEA TACKLE

Useful accessories for all anglers, who want to construct their own systems or in order to refine existing leaders individually.



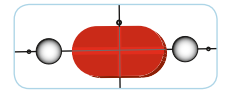
### FLADFISH BLADES WITH EYE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	Colour	
147320	/022	5	2.2	silver	
	/023	5	2.2	gold	
	/042	5	2.2	fluo-yellow	
	/043	5	2.2	fluo-orange	



### PATERNOSTER SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
147320	/024	5 swivel + 10 pearls	



### QUICK BEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Size mm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/025	5	5 x 8	–	
	/026	5	7 x 10	–	



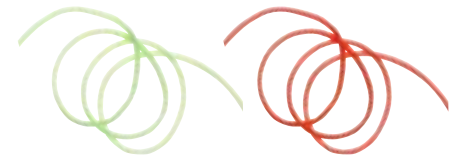
### SPLIT RINGS OVAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/027	10	1.0	–	
	/028	10	1.2	–	
	/029	10	1.4	–	



### BEADS, OVAL, FLUORESCENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Size	Line Ø mm	
147320	/030	10	S A	–	
	/031	10	L B	–	



### RUBBER HOSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	color	Line Ø mm	
147320	/032	1	100	fluo	5	
	/040	1	100	red	5	



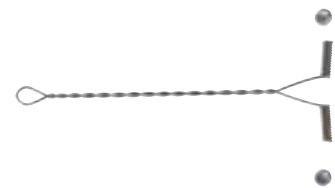
### LONG CAST SHIELDS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/033	5	–	–	



### LONG CAST CLIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/034	5	–	–	



### WIRE ARMS WITH BEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147320	/035	5 arms + 8	8	80	
	/036	10 beads	12	120	



### FOIL »SILVER LINE«

Self-adhesive reflecting foil with extremely strong reflectivity. Size approx. 75 x 145 mm, 2 per packet.



### J FOIL »EYES«

Self-adhesive reflecting eyes. Approx. 200 pieces per packet.

### TOP SELF-ADHESIVE REFLECTING FOILS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
159400	/000	A yellow/shed	
	/001	B yellow/waves	
	/002	C silver/shed	
	/003	D silver effect	
	/004	E red/shed	
	/005	F red/waves	
	/006	G permut effect	
	/007	H prism-effect	
	/008	I silver Lines	
	/009	J eyes	

# JETZT TESTEN!

## 6 Ausgaben lesen für nur Euro 9,60

**GRATIS!**

### BlackFox Filetiermesser

Die Klinge ist aus hochwertigem, rostfreien Stahl gefertigt. Das Heft aus genopptem Kunststoff ist mit Griffmulden und einer Sicherungskordel versehen, so dass das Messer nicht verloren gehen kann. Für den sicheren Transport sorgt eine blaue Kunststoffscheide.

Weitere Produkte unter:  
[www.angelwoche.de/mini](http://www.angelwoche.de/mini)



## JA! Ich möchte das AngelWoche Mini-Abo

Bitte senden Sie mir ab Ausgabe \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ die nächsten 6 Ausgaben von AngelWoche für nur € 9,60 inkl. Zustellgebühr. Auslandspreise auf Anfrage. Als Dankeschön erhalte ich das Filetiermesser (Art.-Nr.: 1115786) zusammen mit der ersten Ausgabe.

**1 Monat KOSTENLOS**

Bei Bankeinzug erhalte ich zwei Ausgaben GRATIS!

Ich zahle per: ☐ Bankeinzug (nur innerhalb Deutschlands) ☐ Rechnung

Konto-Nr. \_\_\_\_\_ BLZ \_\_\_\_\_

Geldinstitut \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Kreditkarte    Gültig bis \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Karten-Nr. \_\_\_\_\_

Nach Ablauf des Bezugszeitraums läuft das Abo unbefristet weiter. Entscheide ich mich nach der 6. Ausgabe zum Weiterlesen, zahle ich für AngelWoche im Jahr (26 Ausgaben) € 65,- (Auslandspreise auf Anfrage). Diesen Abopreis bezahle ich wie oben angegeben. Andernfalls schicke ich innerhalb von 10 Tagen nach Erhalt des 6. Heftes eine kurze Absage, und alles ist erledigt. Ich kann ein evtl. Abonnement aber auch später jederzeit fristlos beenden und erhalte den Abobetrag anteilig zurück.

Aktions-Code  
1085966

Vorname, Name \_\_\_\_\_ Geburtsdatum \_\_\_\_\_

Straße, Nr. \_\_\_\_\_

PLZ, Ort \_\_\_\_\_

Telefon / E-Mail (für evtl. Rückfragen) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Ich bin damit einverstanden, dass ich künftig per Telefon oder E-Mail über interessante Angebote vom JAHR TOP SPECIAL VERLAG informiert werde.

**NUR SOLANGE  
DER VORRAT REICHT!**

\*Versand erfolgt nach Zahlung der Zuzahlung und Abondbühr.

Datum \_\_\_\_\_ Unterschrift \_\_\_\_\_

## + DAS PLUS FÜR ABONNENTEN:



Sie erhalten die digitale Ausgabe gratis!

[shop.jahr-tsv.de](http://shop.jahr-tsv.de)

- ✓ 1 Geschenk garantiert
- ✓ 2 Hefte bei Bankeinzug GRATIS
- ✓ Jede Ausgabe pünktlich, bequem nach Hause
- ✓ Nach Bezugszeitraum jederzeit kündbar

✉ AngelWoche Abo-Service,  
20080 Hamburg  
☎ 040-55 55 78 58  
📞 01805-8618002\*  
@ [abo@angelwoche.de](mailto:abo@angelwoche.de)

AngelWoche erscheint im JAHR TOP SPECIAL VERLAG GmbH & Co. KG  
Tropfowitzstraße 5, 22529 Hamburg, [www.jahr-tsv.de](http://www.jahr-tsv.de)  
Geschäftsführer: Alexandra Jahr, Handelsregister Hamburg HRA 95256

\*0,14 € / Min. aus dem dt. Festnetz, max. 0,42 € / Min. aus dem Mobilfunk



# 1x7 Niroflex

## 1 X7 NIROFLEX



### 1 X 7 NIROFLEX DISPLAY CARD

Display card for 72 leaders. 24 each in the lengths: 15, 22, 31 cm. Load-bearing capacity 12 kg.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
146110	/072	

### SPARE WIRE LEADER FOR DISPLAY CARD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
146110	/022	22	
	/031	31	

Spare wire leader for display: 24 pieces



### 1 X7 NIROFLEX

10m Spool with pinch-sleeves.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Length cm	
146100	/006	6	10	
	/009	9	10	
	/012	12	10	
	/015	15	10	



### 1 X7 NIROFLEX

With treble hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146000	/001	12	1	
	/002	9	2	
	/004	9	4	
	/100	12	1/0	
	/200	15	2/0	



### 1 X7 NIROFLEX

With Ryder hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146010	/001	9	1	
	/002	9	2	
	/100	12	1/0	



### 1 X7 NIROFLEX

With single hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.

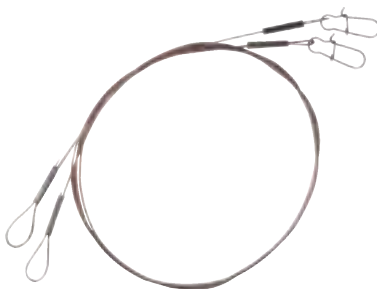
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146020	/001	9	1	
	/002	9	2	
	/100	12	1/0	
	/200	15	2/0	



### 1 X7 NIROFLEX

With barrel swivel and snap link, Content: 2 pc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146030	/009	9	25	
	/012	12	25	
	/015	15	25	
	/009	9	50	
146040	/012	12	50	
	/015	15	50	



### 1 X7 NIROFLEX

With swivel and 1 loop, Content: 2 pc

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146050	/006	6	20	
	/009	9	20	
	/012	12	20	
	/015	15	20	
146060	/006	6	40	
	/009	9	40	
	/012	12	40	
	/015	15	40	



### 1 X7 NIROFLEX

With 2 loops, Content: 2 pc

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146070	/006	6	50	
	/009	9	50	
	/012	12	50	
	/015	15	50	
	/106	6	70	
	/109	9	70	
	/112	12	70	
	/115	15	70	



### 1 X7 NIROFLEX

With triple swivel, Content: 2 pc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
146080	/006	6	25	
	/009	9	25	
	/012	12	25	
	/015	15	25	
146090	/006	6	40	
	/009	9	40	
	/012	12	40	
	/015	15	40	

## 7 x 7 stainless steel leader



The new 7x7 predator leader made of Niroflex stainless steel with 49 individual strands and of unparalleled pliability. The use of a plastic sheath has been avoided intentionally in order to achieve maximum pliability. The brown colour blends into the colour of the water.

You can rely 100 % on the new Super Safe swivels, made in Korea. Thanks to the clever snap mechanism, the swivel can no longer open while you are fishing.



### 7X7 NIROFLEX

1 single hook and 1 loop

Item-No.	Order-No.	T. strenght kg	Length cm	Hooks
145710	/006	6	50	1
	/009	9	50	1/0
	/013	13	50	2/0



### 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

with Camtec platinum treble hook.

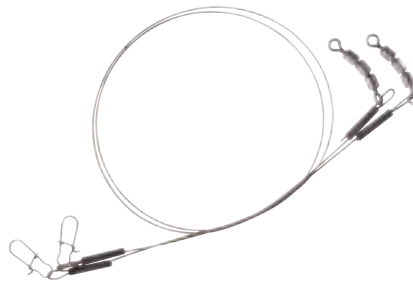
Item-No.	Order-No.	T. strenght kg	Length cm	Hooks
145680	/006	6	50	1
	/009	9	50	1/0
	/013	13	50	2/0



### 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

1 Super Safe swivel and 1 loop

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm
145660	/006	6	40
	/009	9	40
	/013	13	40



### 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

1 triple swivel, 1 Super-Safe swivel

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm
145670	/006	6	25
	/009	9	25
	/013	13	25
	/106	6	35
	/109	9	35
	/113	13	35
	/206	6	45
	/209	9	45
	/213	13	45



### 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

with 1 Super Safe swivel and 1 barrel swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm
145650	/006	6	25
	/009	9	25
	/013	13	25
	/106	6	35
	/109	9	35
	/113	13	35
	/206	6	45
	/209	9	45
	/213	13	45



### 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

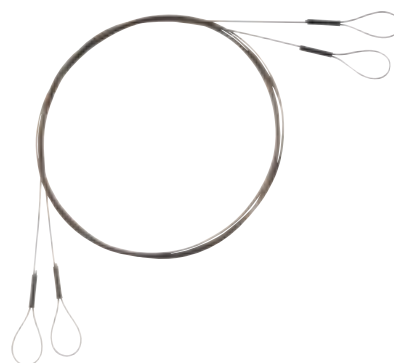
Display with 72 leaders.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg
145750	/100	9

### SPARE WIRE LEADER FOR DISPLAY CARD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm
145750	/022	22
	/031	31

Spare wire leader for display: 24 pieces



### 7 X 7 STAINLESS STEEL LEADER

With 2 loops.

Item-No.	Order-No.	T. strenght kg	Length cm
145730	/006	6	50
	/009	9	50
	/013	13	50
	/106	6	70
	/109	9	70
	/113	13	70



### 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

Spool with 10m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg
145740	/010	6
	/110	9
	/210	13

# Fluorocarbon Hardmono



100 % Fluorocarbon  
100 % Hardmono  
100 % invisible  
100 % resilient to the sharp teeth of predatory fish



## 100 % FLUOROCARBON HARDMONO

With single hook, length 50cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
146150	/001	0.60	1	16	
	/002	0.50	2	11	
	/100	0.70	1/0	20	



## 100 % FLUOROCARBON HARDMONO

With 1 safety swivel and 1 triple swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
146200	/011	0.50	25	11	
	/016	0.60	25	16	
	/020	0.70	25	20	
146210	/011	0.50	40	11	
	/016	0.60	40	16	
	/020	0.70	40	20	



## HARDMONO SPOOL

10m spool with ferrules.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Tensile strenght kg	
146230	/008	0.35	8	
	/011	0.50	11	
	/016	0.60	16	
	/020	0.70	20	



## 100 % FLUOROCARBON HARDMONO

With 1 safety swivel and 1 barrel swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
146160	/011	0.50	25	11	
	/016	0.60	25	16	
	/020	0.70	25	20	
146170	/011	0.50	50	11	
	/016	0.60	50	16	
	/020	0.70	50	20	



## 100 % FLUOROCARBON HARDMONO

With 1 safety swivel and 1 loop.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
146180	/011	0.50	20	11	
	/016	0.60	20	16	
	/020	0.70	20	20	
146190	/011	0.50	40	11	
	/016	0.60	40	16	
	/020	0.70	40	20	



## 100 % FLUOROCARBON HARDMONO

With Ryder hook, length 50cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
146140	/001	0.60	1	16	
	/002	0.50	2	11	
	/100	0.70	1/0	20	



## HARDMONO DISPLAY CARD

72 leaders, 24 each in the lengths: 15, 22 and 31 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	Tensile strenght kg	
146220	/072	0.60	16	

## SPARE HARDMONO LEADER FOR DISPLAY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
146220	/022	22	
	/031	31	

Spare wire leader for display: 24 pieces



MADE IN KOREA

## CRIMPED SLEEVES

Precision crimped sleeves

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	
144550	/060	0.60	
	/080	0.80	
	/100	1.00	
	/140	1.40	
	/160	1.60	
	/200	2.00	
	/260	2.60	

# Jörg Strehlow



- » Professioneller Angelguide
- » Buchautor & Fachautor
- » Produktentwickler & Berater
- » Handel mit Angelgeräten
- » Coaching für Eltern & Kinder
- » Coaching für Führungskräfte
- » Coaching zur Teambuilding



## Jörg Strehlow

### KONTAKT

Elbstraße 11 • D-21354 Bleckede  
Tel./SMS: +49(0)170 - 90 36 028

Mail: [joergstrehlow@t-online.de](mailto:joergstrehlow@t-online.de)  
Website: [www.der-angler.de](http://www.der-angler.de)





Photo: © ril - Fotolia.com

# Fishing methods

## Specialists get the whole programme

On the following pages we are presenting to you the all-inclusive product ranges for selected angling methods that have been put together with care and expertise by our BALZER Expert Teams. They have been developed as the result of all the past and most recent experience of our specialists for the sole purpose of enabling you to pursue your passion with even greater success.

### THE METHOD FEEDER RANGE BY MICHAEL ZAMMATARO!

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder fishing.

In collaboration with Willy Frosch Michael Zammataro has developed an innovative complete programme for successful Method Feeder fishing. Whether it be a rod, reel, accessories or feed, here you will find everything you need for successful Method Feeder fishing.

### FOR MODERN TROUT FISHING – THE TROUT ATTACK SERIES

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® the experienced trout professionals Willy Frosch and Tim Paasch have developed a top series for modern trout lake/lake trout fishing. Of course, it is impossible to reinvent the wheel and sbirolino and trawling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful! Also a small range of tremarella products complete the trout range.

### JÖRG STREHLOW'S EDITION PIKE-PERCH: NOW WITH HIS KAULI

Jörg Strehlow, one of the famous pike-perch specialists in Germany, has developed a unique programme exclusively for us and we have completed it in now with his fantastic KAULI.

Excellent baits for jig, drop shot and vertical fishing are just waiting to put lots of predators on the planks for you. Special systems for fishing with a Carolina rig are also just waiting to be used.

### EDITION CARP

We have developed a sophisticated range of accessories for modern carp fishing in close cooperation with our carp-fishing team, the Carp Junkies Brandenburg. These are not off-the-shelf articles; they are each individually designed, tested and produced specifically for us. One highlight from the complete range is the precision-made OWNER carp rigs, which are suitable for the most important applications and fishing conditions.

### EDITION LAVARET AND PERCH

A professional program with high quality standard and love of detail was developed in collaboration with our Swiss expert, Ruedi Bleuer.

Also in Germany fishing for lavaret becomes more and more popular especially in large dams.

# Jörg Strehlow's Edition Pike-Perch



WITH NATURAL FISH OIL

## Jörg Strehlow's Edition Pike-Perch

Jörg Strehlow has been writing regularly for the leading angling magazines for the past 25 years, (Fisch & Fang, Der Raubfisch, Esox, Blinker) and is the author of a 2-digit number of books (for example the classic work, "Pike-perch Fishing"), is considered the most experienced and successful pike-perch expert in the German-speaking world. Jörg has developed a unique programme exclusively for us.



KAULI 12, 9 AND 6 CM

NOW ALSO IN 9 CM AND 4 NEW COLOURS

### KAULI is coming home!

Now, after the tenth anniversary of this cult bait last year, Jörg's original version has been thoroughly reworked: First of all, the tail has been re-engineered to achieve even more filigree play. And secondly, the rubber is treated with fish oil, making it even more irresistible! Since both versions of the Strehlow Kauli float they are suitable for both Lazybones fishing

**Motor oil glitter:** the right choice when the sky is overcast or if the sun is down low. Also super in the Elbe and other cloudy waters.

**Blue-silver glitter:** pike-perch and pike really go for this in water with strong incident light, for example during the midday hours.

**Mother-of-pearl - silver:** predators are very keen on this colour, especially in clear waters with a large population of orfes (e.g. Ebro).

**White-blue-red:** with the white-blue colour combination and the red attack point it is a great choice for all situations and types of waters.

**Transparent silver-red:** a temptation for predators in all waters. Its transparent body and the red head imitate a wounded fish perfectly.

**Transparent silver-pink:** a universal weapon for all situations in which predator anglers may find themselves.

and for jigging; furthermore, they can also be used for angling according to American methods, for example for dropshot fishing or on a Texas and Carolina rig.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Store Kaulis separate to other soft baits.

**Yellow-silver:** for decades those who fish in rivers, natural lakes and barrages have been placing their trust in this colour provided by Jörg.

**Blue-silver-red:** one of his most iconic Kaulis which is a classic especially on the Rhine and its tributaries.

**Mushroom:** Very catch in all purposes, because this Kauli imitates perfectly a injured fish.

**Törtel:** Jörg Strehlows often copied classic - with this color Jörg has caught more than a half of his pike-perches.

**Blau-Pinky:** A Kauli for clear and turbid waters - one reason is the elaborate contrast between the two colors.

**Amber:** This color combination should be in every tackle box - unbeatable in large rivers and dams.



#### KAULI 12 CM

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm
166030	/012	A Motoroil-Glitter	12
	/112	B Blue-Silver-Glitter	12
	/212	C Pearl-Silver	12
	/312	D White-Blue-Red	12
	/412	E Transp.-Silver-Red	12
	/512	F Transp.-Silver-Pink	12
	/612	G Yellow-Silver	12
	/712	H Blue-Silver-Red	12
	/812	I Mushroom	12
	/912	J Törtel	12
	/913	K Blue-Pinky	12
	/914	L Amber	12

#### KAULI 9 CM

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm
166030	/009	A Motoroil-Glitter	9
	/109	B Blue-Silver-Glitter	9
	/209	C Pearl-Silver	9
	/309	D White-Blue-Red	9
	/409	E Transp.-Silver-Red	9
	/509	F Transp.-Silver-Pink	9
	/609	G Yellow-Silver	9
	/709	H Blue-Silver-Red	9
	/809	I Mushroom	9
	/909	J Törtel	9
	/910	K Blue-Pinky	9
	/911	L Amber	9

#### KAULI 6 CM

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm
166030	/006	A Motoroil-Glitter	6
	/106	B Blue-Silver-Glitter	6
	/206	C Pearl-Silver	6
	/306	D White-Blue-Red	6
	/406	E Transp.-Silver-Red	6
	/506	F Transp.-Silver-Pink	6
	/606	G Yellow-Silver	6
	/706	H Blue-Silver-Red	6
	/806	I Mushroom	6
	/906	J Törtel	6
	/907	K Blue-Pinky	6
	/908	L Amber	6

## Taken from nature

When does artificial bait bring the best catches? When it looks as genuine as possible under water, of course! For a decade now Jörg Strehlow has been considered the pioneer of this philosophy in spin fishing, and he was the first to implement the use of slow-moving bait with his Lazybones method.

Using a new type of 3-D foil, which is elaborately worked into the rubber fish, creates the perfect illusion for pike-perch, perch and pike. These shads are also treated with fish oil. Underwater this new type of bait looks like real prey and is therefore a more than worthy alternative to a genuine forage fish in even the most difficult waters.

**Blue-silver:** excellent for perch, pike-perch and pike anywhere where sufficient light incides the water – ideal for the hours around midday.

**Black-silver:** this is a great copy of small bleaks and silver bream. A universal bait for all occasions.

**Red-silver:** is needed if there are larger areas of shade over the water (bridges, trees, early morning and evening hours).

The 10-cm version of the 3D shad is perfect for lazybones fishing and jigging and also for vertical fishing off a boat. However, thanks to its floating characteristics it also cuts a fine figure on the modern American assemblies (Texas- und Carolina-Rig) – especially the smaller version (six centimetres). Jörg Strehlow's 3D Shad is THE alternative to real baitfish in all types of clouded waters, weather conditions and at any depth!

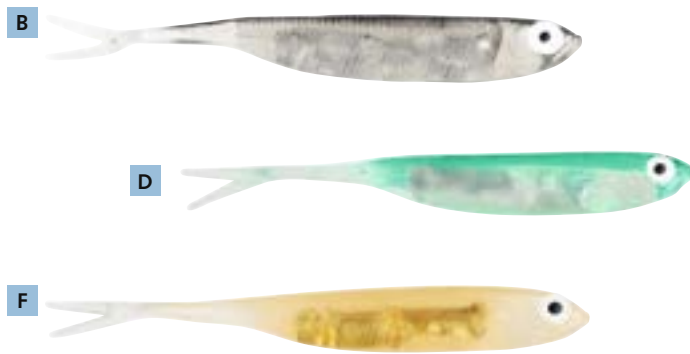
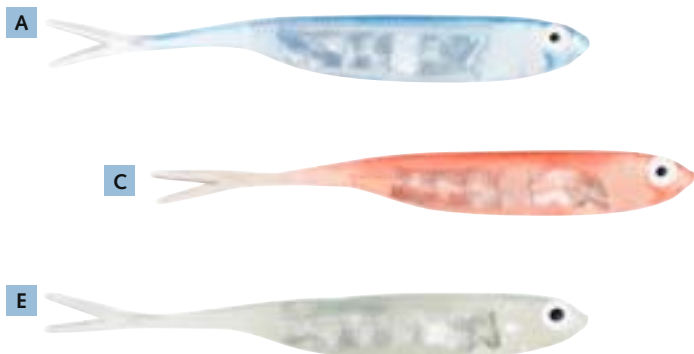
### IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Store Kaulis separate to other soft baits.

**Green-silver:** especially when the algae are in blossom in lakes which used to be clear, this is an unbeatable bait colour.

**Silver:** imitates all types of bait fish. It is the ideal summer bait in waters with an overabundance of forage fish.

**Gold:** imitates small orfes and roach perfectly. Just right for perch, pike and pike-perch in semi-cloudy waters.



### JÖRG'S 3D SHAD 10 CM

Item No.	Order No.		Color	Length cm	
166320	/010	A	Blue-Silver	10	
	/110	B	Black-Silver	10	
	/210	C	Red-Silver	10	
	/310	D	Green-Silver	10	
	/410	E	Silver	10	
	/510	F	Gold	10	

### JÖRG'S 3D SHAD 6 CM

Item No.	Order No.		Color	Length cm	
166320	/006	A	Blue-Silver	6	
	/106	B	Black-Silver	6	
	/206	C	Red-Silver	6	
	/306	D	Green-Silver	6	
	/406	E	Silver	6	
	/506	F	Gold	6	

### JÖRG STREHLOW'S POWER GEL

With Jörg's Power Gel you can tweak any shad properly: The gel is smeared onto the rubber bait, and with its specific odour it increases the catching capacity many times over! The allure is increased even more by the glittering silver particles thanks to the glitter gel. **Very good adherence! Content: 25.**

### JÖRG STREHLOW'S POWER GEL

Item No.	Order No.	Aroma	
166240	/100	Pike	
	/101	Perch/Pike-Perch	
	/102	Jörg's Secret	
	/103	Jörg's Secret Silver-Glitter	





# Jörg Strehlow's Edition Pike-Perch

## RELAX RIPPER KOPYTO 12 CM



The classic among the shads! Especially in the hot season, this rubber fish convinces owing to its merciless catching capacity. In particular it is the slightly tilting body and the »poisonous« tail that make this bait a »must« in every bait box. The successful model was further improved by the collaboration with Jörg Strehlow. For the first time, for example, there are pure night colours for artificial bait fishing with rubber bait!

- Clear silver glitter: The colour of bright light and clear water!
- Amber gold glitter: The colour of sunshine and murky water!
- White-red glitter: Super colour for very deep warm waters!
- White-black glitter: Can be used for general purposes in all types of waters!
- Transparent blue gold glitter: Perfect for clear or slightly cloudy waters!
- Dirty brown – green: Standard colour for waters with intractable pike-perch!
- Matt black: The first rubber bait especially for nighttime fishing for pike-perch!!
- Shiny black – red glitter: For night fishing and in deep, clear waters!

Item No.	Order No.		Color	Length cm	
137310	/012	A	Transparency-Silverglitter	12	
	/112	B	Amber Goldglitter	12	
	/212	C	White Redglitter	12	
	/312	D	White-Blackglitter	12	
	/412	E	Transparency-Blue-Goldglitter	12	
	/512	F	Dirtybrown-Green	12	
	/612	G	Matt-Black	12	
	/712	H	Shiny Black-Red Glitter	12	

A



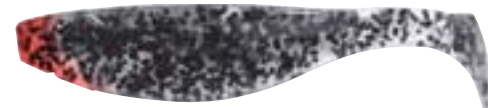
B



C



D



E



F



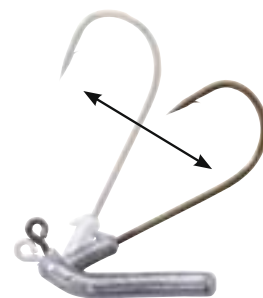
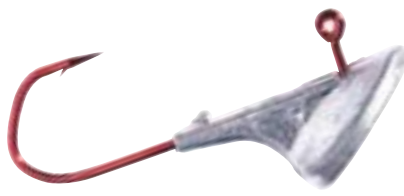
G



H



## JIGHEADS



### JIGHEAD ROUND

Perfect jighead; everything about it is simply right: The relation of the tip of the hook and the eye, the slender spur and the ultra pointed Barbarian hook. Supplied in an attractive self-service blister pack.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	Hook size	
166040	/020	10	2/0	
	/040	10	4/0	
	/060	10	6/0	
166050	/020	15	2/0	
	/040	15	4/0	
	/060	15	6/0	
166060	/020	20	2/0	
	/040	20	4/0	
	/060	20	6/0	

### STAND UP JIGHEAD

When it makes contact with the bottom the bait stands on the bottom. This means that at the end of the sinking phase the predator can be hooked better and the risk of it getting caught up drops significantly! Supplied in an attractive self-service blister pack.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	Hook size	
166090	/020	10	2/0	
	/040	10	4/0	
	/060	10	6/0	
166100	/020	15	2/0	
	/040	15	4/0	
	/060	15	6/0	
166110	/020	20	2/0	
	/040	20	4/0	
	/060	20	6/0	

### VERTICAL JIGHEAD

By changing the pitch on the lead corpus you can balance out any bait on the market in a matter of seconds! The horizontal presentation of the bait will significantly increase your catches because a really natural presentation below the rod tip is only possible with this leadhead.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Hook size	
166350	/215	15	2/0	
	/225	25	2/0	
	/235	35	2/0	
166350	/415	15	4/0	
	/425	25	4/0	
	/435	35	4/0	



#### JIGHEAD WITH SPIRAL

The spiral is simply twisted into the shad or twister, preventing any damage. A panic hook with a treble hook can be inserted into the rear eyelet.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Con.	Weight g	
166330	/010	10	10	
	/015	10	15	
	/020	10	20	
	/025	10	25	



#### PIKE-PERCH RATTLE

Rattle with metal balls, that strike one another at the very smallest bait movement. Even lazy predators notice them. Rattles simply plug into the rubber fish! 5 pieces.

Item No.	Order No.	
166170	/000	



#### HOT BALLS RED/SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Colour	
138480	/010	10	red	
	/015	15	red	
	/020	20	red	
	/025	25	red	
138490	/010	10	silver	
	/015	15	silver	
	/020	20	silver	
	/025	25	silver	



#### CARABINER

This special carabiner may make the difference between success and failure! The special, generous shape of the hook permits extremely natural bait play; it is convenient to open even with cold hands!

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
166160	/006	6	
	/010	10	



#### HOTBALLS XL

With an extra large hook curvature for bigger bait fish or shads.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Colour	
138480	/110	10	red	
	/115	15	red	
	/120	20	red	
	/125	25	red	
138490	/110	10	silver	
	/115	15	silver	
	/120	20	silver	
	/125	25	silver	

#### JÖRG STREHLOW'S SPECIAL WOBBLERS FOR PIKE-PERCH



##### DAY PIKE-PERCH WOBBLER BLUE ARTIC

Perfect colour for clear and slightly to medium cloudy waters. Catches best in bright weather and in changing light situations.

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Weight g	Length cm
134570	/211	Shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	11	11
	/311	Deeprunner, floating, 2.5-5m	11	11



##### DAY PIKE-PERCH WOBBLER SUNNY SIN

What an outstanding colour at very low water temperatures or in very cloudy water! Also ideal for very aggressive pike-perch (and pike) in the early summer.

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Weight g	Length cm
134570	/811	Shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	11	11
	/911	Deeprunner, floating, 2.5-5m	11	11



##### DAY PIKE-PERCH WOBBLER HONEY BEE

Yellow and black are colour combination with high contrast. Therefore it tempts pike-perch especially in cloudy weather and in the evening.

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Weight g	Length cm
134570	/411	Shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	11	11
	/511	Deeprunner, floating, 2.5-5m	11	11



##### NIGHT WOBBLER PIKE-PERCH BLACK KNIGHT

Developed for pike-perch hunting in shallow water close to the bank. The black colour provides an ideal contrast to the sky.

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Weight g	Length cm
134570	/011	shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	18	11



##### DAY PIKE-PERCH WOBBLER FUNNY VIOLA

Perfect synthesis of natural colour and shock colour! Sensational catching results at night in clear waters!

Item-No.	Order No.	type	Weight g	Length cm
134570	/611	Shallow runner, floating, 1-3m	11	11
	/711	Deeprunner, floating, 2.5-5m	11	11



##### NIGHT WOBBLER PIKE-PERCH WHITE PEARL

This mother-of-pearl deep runner is a guarantee for success on dark nights and at greater depths.

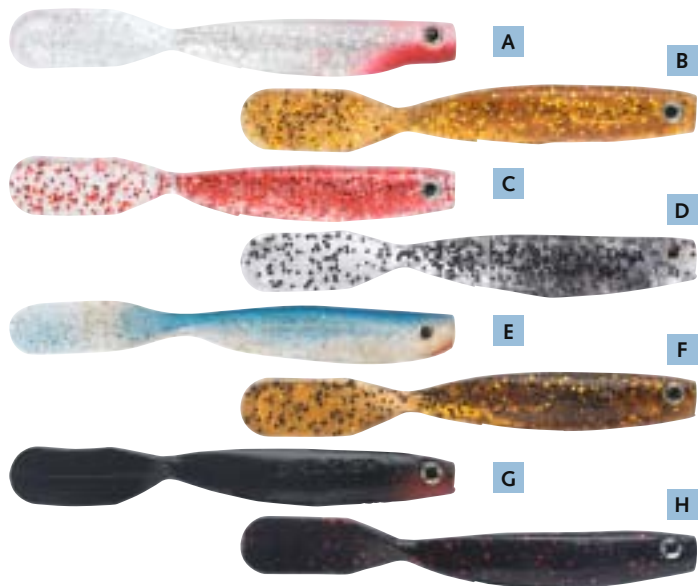
Item-No.	Order No.	type	Weight g	Length cm
134570	/111	Deeprunner, floating, 2.5-5m	18	11

# Jörg Strehlow's Edition Pike-Perch



## Drop Shot

Fantastic video about the Drop Shot Edition can be found at [www.balzer.de](http://www.balzer.de) or in our Balzer Youtube channel. More detailed information can be found in Jörg's pike-perch manual.

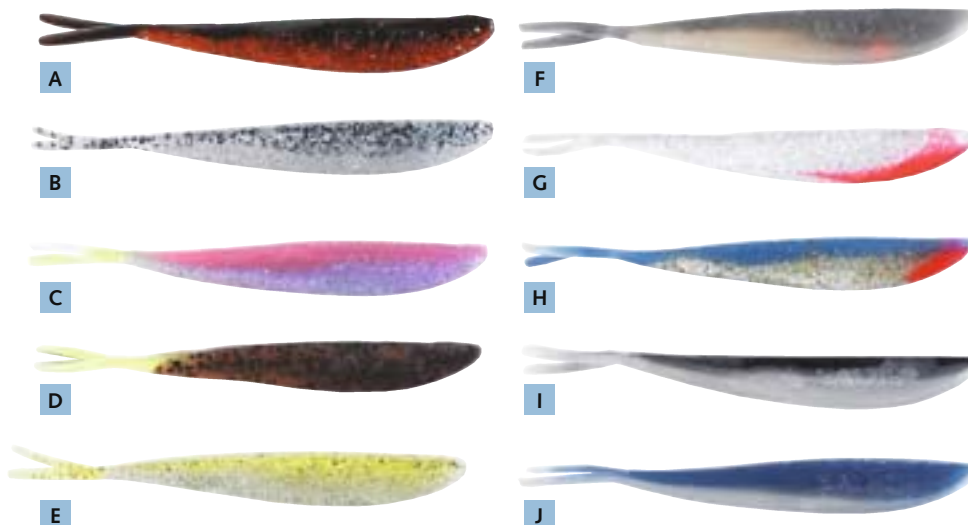


### LAZY LURE »DROP SHOT«

Drop shot bait developed by Jörg. Thanks to its ingenious design this lazy lure emanates very gentle vibrations underwater. This explains the secret of its extraordinary good catching capacity for perch and pike-perch. Prepared with aromatic salt!

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm
166020	/001	A Transparency-Silverglitter	8
	/002	B Amber Goldglitter	8
	/003	C White Redglitter	8
	/004	D White-Blackglitter	8
	/005	E Transparency-Blue-Goldglitter	8
	/006	F Dirtybrown-Green	8
	/007	G Matt-Black	8
	/008	H Gloss-Black-Redglitter	8

### DROP SHOT SHAD



### PIKE-PERCH MAGNET

Item No.	Ord.-No.	Color	Lgth. cm
166260	/100	Black-red-glitter	10
	/101	Black-silver-glitter	10
	/102	Pink-glitter	10
	/103	Brown-black-glitter	10
	/104	Green-Silver-glitter	10
	/105	Brown-green-mother of p.	10
	/106	Clear-silver-glitter	10
	/107	Clear-blue-goldglitter	10
	/108	Black-mother of pearl	10
	/109	Blue-mother of pearl	10

### PERCH KILLER

Item No.	Ord.-No.	Color	Lgth. cm
166260	/060	Black-red-glitter	6
	/061	Black-silver-glitter	6
	/062	Pink-glitter	6
	/063	Brown-black-glitter	6
	/064	Green-Silver-glitter	6
	/065	Brown-green-mother of p.	6
	/066	Clear-silver-glitter	6
	/067	Clear-blue-goldglitter	6
	/068	Black-mother of pearl	6
	/069	Blue-mother of pearl	6

### PIKE-PERCH MAGNET

Jörg's new development, especially for pike-perch. But even pikes like this shads. The permanent vibrations are very attractive for all predatory fishes!

### PERCH KILLER

A real killer for perch and also trouts. The tail causes permanent vibrations. Shape like pike-perch magnet but 6 cm.

### DROP SHOT ASSORTMENT

#### Content:

All for the successful start for drop shooting for perche and pike-perch, assembled by our specialist Jörg Strehlow:

#### Content:

- 2 Dropshot lead round in 10 and 15g
- 2 Dropshot lead oval in 10 and 15g
- 2 Dropshot-Rigs Classic, hook size 2 and 4
- 2 Zander Dropshot Shads 1 66260 103
- 2 Zander Dropshot Shads 1 66260 108
- 2 Perch Dropshot Shads 1 66260 063
- 2 Perch Dropshot Shads 1 66260 068



### DROP SHOT ASSORTMENT

Item No.	Order No.
166360	/001



## DROP SHOT BAITS



### MIGHTY EEL

Amazingly realistic imitation of an eel or sand eel. The true-to-life action makes it a real killer for pike-perch, pike and above all cod!

#### MIGHTY EEL, 7 CM

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm	
166280	/070	Black-silver	7	
	/071	Gold-glitter	7	
	/072	Black-glitter	7	

#### MIGHTY EEL, 15 CM

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm	
166280	/150	Black-silver	15	
	/151	Gold-glitter	15	
	/152	Black-red-glitter	15	



### MAGIC BEETLE

This bait belongs in every tackle box. Currently the best perch bait at Edersee. Massive catches are no rarity.

#### MAGIC BEETLE, 7 CM

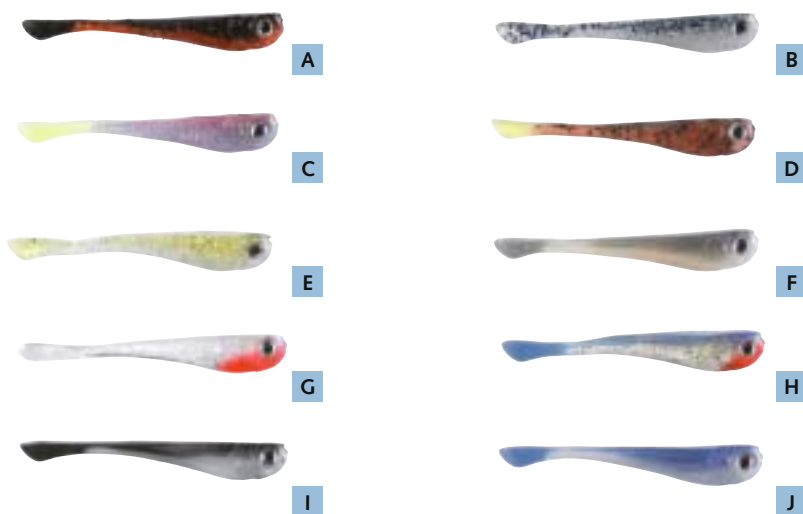
Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm	
166290	/070	Gold-Glitter	7	
	/071	Red-glitter	7	
	/072	Black-red-glitter	7	

#### MAGIC BEETLE, 12 CM

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm	
166290	/120	Gold-Glitter	12	
	/121	Red-glitter	12	
	/122	Black-red-glitter	12	

## JÖRG'S NUMBER ONE PERCH

Excellent lure for drop-shotting for perch and trout.



### JÖRG'S NUMBER ONE PERCH

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm	
166270	/040	Black-red-glitter	A 4	
	/041	Black-silver-glitter	B 4	
	/042	Pink-glitter	C 4	
	/043	Brown-black-glitter	D 4	
	/044	Green-Silver-glitter	E 4	
	/045	Brown-green-mother of p.	F 4	
	/046	Clear-silver-glitter	G 4	
	/047	Clear-blue-goldglitter	H 4	
	/048	Black-mother of pearl	I 4	
	/049	Blue-mother of pearl	J 4	
	/070	Black-red-glitter	A 7	
	/071	Black-silver-glitter	B 7	
	/072	Pink-glitter	C 7	
	/073	Brown-black-glitter	D 7	
	/074	Green-Silver-glitter	E 7	
	/075	Brown-green-mother of p.	F 7	
	/076	Clear-silver-glitter	G 7	
	/077	Clear-blue-goldglitter	H 7	
	/078	Black-mother of pearl	I 7	
	/079	Blue-mother of pearl	J 7	

## DROP SHOT ASSORTMENT

This unique assortment contains everything you need to successfully embark on modern spin fishing especially for pike-perch and perch. It includes baits for Dropshot-, Carolina-, jig- and hardbait-fishing.



### Content:

each 1 x Drop Shot lead, round, in 10g and 15g  
 each 1 x Drop Shot lead, oval, in 10g and 15g  
 each 1 Drop Shot Rig Classic (hook size 2 and 4)  
 2 Pike-Perch Magnets in 10 cm (1 66260/105)  
 2 Pike-Perch Magnets in 10 cm (1 66260/108)  
 2 Perch Killer 6 cm (1 66260/065)  
 2 Perch Killer 6 cm (1 66260/068)

### JÖRG STREHLOW BEGINNER'S-ASSORTMENT

Item No.	Order No.	
166360	/000	



# Drop shot rigs

## READY-MADE DROP SHOT SYSTEMS

Fully-assembled drop shot systems tied to Jörg's unique and bite resistant fluorocarbon! Completely invisible in water; it provides additional protection against sharp predators' teeth. Length: 1.50 m; diameter: 0.35 mm

**System A:** Ideal for vertical fishing from boats or steel pile walls.

**System B:** The hook is tied to a five-centimetre long side arm. Ideal for bank fishing in still water and in light current.

**System C:** Hook is tied to a 15 cm long side arm. Ideal for medium current or when bait is to be fished with intensive movements.

## READY-MADE DROP SHOT SYSTEMS

Item No.	Order No.	Hooks-size	Side arm length	
166200	/000	1	A without	
	/005	2	B 5	
	/015	4	C 15	

## CLASSIC

A real allrounder for cold days and when the predatory fishes are not active.

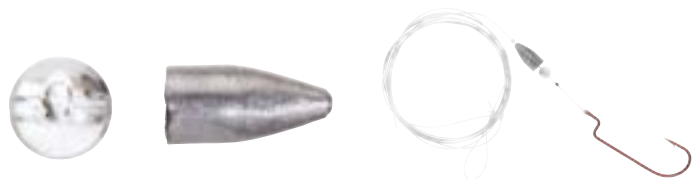
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks-size	Line Ø	
166200	/101	1	0.30	
	/102	2	0.28	
	/104	4	0.25	
	/106	6	0.25	

## ACTIVE

With 5 cm long side arm for attractive action. With red bead.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks-size	Line Ø	
166200	/201	1	0.30	
	/202	2	0.28	
	/204	4	0.25	
	/206	6	0.25	

## CAROLINA SYSTEMS



### CAROLINA BULLET-TYPE WEIGHT

Bullet-type weights plus bead for self-made Carolina rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
166170	/005	5	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	

### CAROLINA DROP SHOT SYSTEM

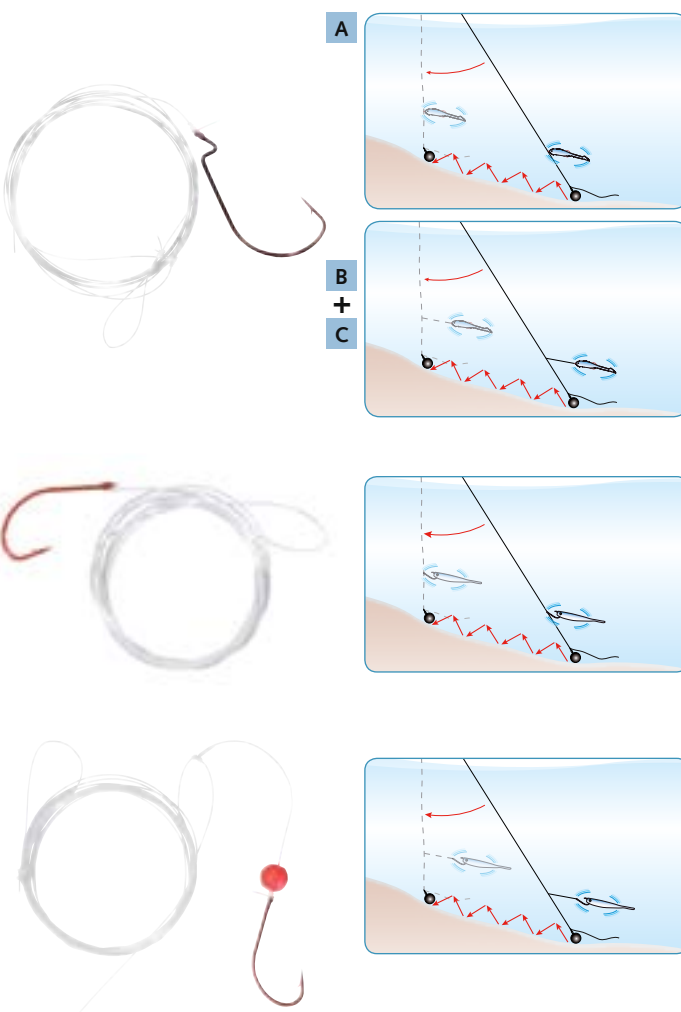
System tied to fluorocarbon for drop shot fishing by the Carolina method. 15 g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Size	
166200	/502	0.25	2	
	/510	0.30	1/0	
	/530	0.35	3/0	

### PIKE-PERCH MAGNET

Simply spray onto the artificial or natural bait. Content 50 ml.

Item No.	Order No.	Aroma	
166240	/000	Smelt	
	/001	Blood/Fish	



### CAROLINA HOOK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
166210	/302	2	
	/310	1/0	
	/330	3/0	



### BORED GLASS BEADS

For making Carolina rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Ø mm	
166170	/100	transp.	8	
	/101	red	8	



### SCENTED PEARLS

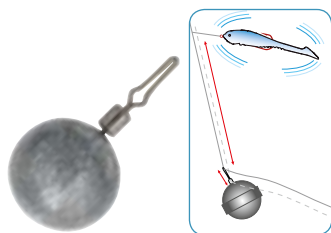
Absorbs liquid luring substances very well and ensures a long-lasting odour trail. Diam. 7mm.

Item No.	Order No.	
166250	/000	



## DROP SHOT LEAD

Drop shot lead is equipped with a special line clip which grips the line like a limpet and does not loosen even in the case of long distance casts and when it gets caught up. The clip is very easy to remove. This means that the distance between bait and bottom can be varied at any time!



### DROP SHOT LEAD »ROUND«

This is used when the bottom is hard and/or the current gentle because after it is twitched it still rolls over the bottom, breathing additional life into the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
166180	/005	5	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	

### DROP SHOT LEAD »LONG«

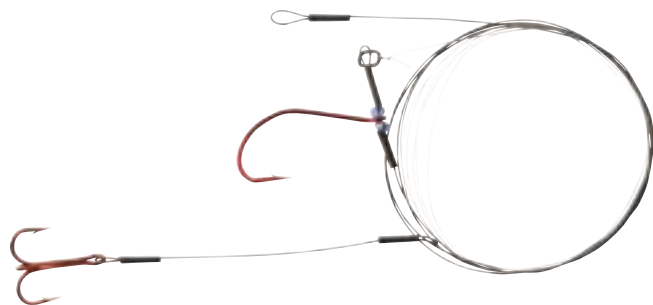
Owing to its long shape the lead descends fast. While it is being twitched the lead keeps tipping from the vertical to the horizontal position; thus the bait is constantly moving gently. A real all-rounder!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
166190	/005	5	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	

## »PIKE KILLER« DROP SHOT SYSTEM

Drop shot system made from 7x7 stainless steel and a stinger rig for drop shot fishing for pike

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Tensile Strength kg	
166200	/606	1/0	6	
	/609	2/0	9	



## DROP SHOT HOOKS



Item-No.	Order-No.	Item	Hooks-size	
166210	/001	A Drop Shot hook, red	1	
	/002	A Drop Shot hook, red	2	
	/004	A Drop Shot hook, red	4	
	/006	A Drop Shot hook	6	
	/100	A Drop Shot hook	1/0	
166210	/101	B Drop Shot hook	1	
	/102	B Drop Shot hook	2	
	/104	B Drop Shot hook special	4	
	/106	B Drop Shot hook special	6	
166210	/201	C Drop Shot hook special	1	
	/202	C Drop Shot hook special	2	
	/210	C Drop Shot hook special	1/0	

## STRINGER HOOK LEADER

There are days on which the predator fish bite extremely cautiously and the missed bite rate is high. On such days a stringer hook leader with an additional treble hook should be used! This is hooked into the hook eye very easily using Jörg's special clip and the treble hook pierces the rubber fish at the side. We offer the stringers in our new bite-resistant fluorocarbon for pike-perch and in 7x7 steel for pike.



### STRINGER HOOK LEADER 7x7

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size	
166140	/004	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/006	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/008	3.5	8	to 6 cm	



### STRINGER HOOK LEADER FLUOROCABON

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size	
166150	/004	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/006	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/008	3.5	8	to 6 cm	



### SPECIAL STRINGER RIG

The straight tip is stuck into baitfish or rubber fish; the two other hooks thus remain absolutely straight and give rise to significantly fewer missed bites.



### SPECIAL 7X7 STAINLESS STEEL RIG

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size	
166140	/104	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/106	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/108	3.5	8	to 6 cm	



### SPECIAL FLUOROCARBON HARDMONO RIG

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size	
166150	/104	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/106	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/108	3.5	8	to 6 cm	

# Edition Lavaret/Perch

*Edition* FELCHEN

*Edition* BARSCH

Professional rigs developed in collaboration with our Swiss expert, Ruedi Bleuer. Right from the first glimpse one recognises the high quality standard and love of detail. These chemically sharpened hooks and the high performance line come from Japan and the precision swivel from Korea. Everything about these lavaret rigs is as it should be, beginning with the high quality nymphs, continuing with the correct length of the lateral arms and through to the well conceived winding board. So it is little wonder that these rigs are frequently better for catching by far than many others.



Secure fixing and clear recognition of the nymphs. A sticker on the winding board indicates the right sequence!

## LAVARET RIGS



### JURA LAVARET RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/012	12	195	0.20	
	/014	14	195	0.18	



### BUZZER LAVARET RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/112	12	195	0.20	
	/114	14	195	0.18	



### CANDY LAVARET RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/212	12	195	0.20	
	/214	14	195	0.18	



### PUPPA LAVARET RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/312	12	195	0.20	
	/314	14	195	0.18	



### CANTON LAVARET RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/412	12	195	0.20	
	/414	14	195	0.18	



### ZURICH LAVARET RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/512	12	195	0.20	
	/514	14	195	0.18	



### LAKE THUN LAVARET RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147880	/612	12	195	0.20	
	/614	14	195	0.18	

## PERCH RIGS

**BOUND TO FLUOROCARBON**



### PERCH RIG EGLI CLASSIC

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147890	/006	5 x 6	195	0.25	



### PERCH RIG LAMETTA

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147830	/002	3 x 6	195	0.25	



### PERCH RIG EGLI CLASSIC

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147830	/001	3 x 6	195	0.25	



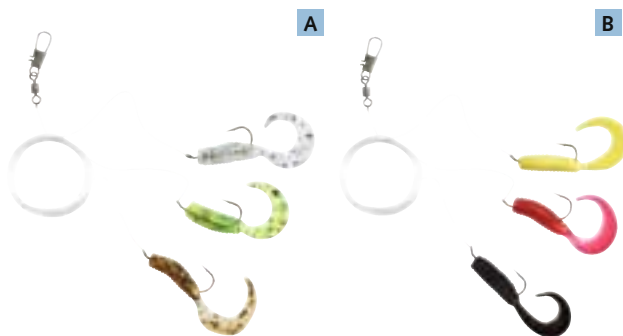
### PERCH RIG LAMETTA

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147890	/106	5 x 6	195	0.25	

## RELAX PERCH RIGS



**Mustad  
Hooks**



**B** Excellent perch rigs, top finish and extremely good catchers. Optionally with 3cm Relax twisters or 3cm Kopytos on needle-sharp Mustad hooks and tied to a 0.28-mm high-performance Japanese line. Each system packed for self-service with foam winders.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Hook-size	Length m	Line Ø mm	
147830	/003	A	6	1.65	0.28	
	/004	B	6	1.65	0.28	
	/006	C	6	1.65	0.28	
	/007	D	6	1.65	0.28	
	/008	E	6	1.65	0.28	



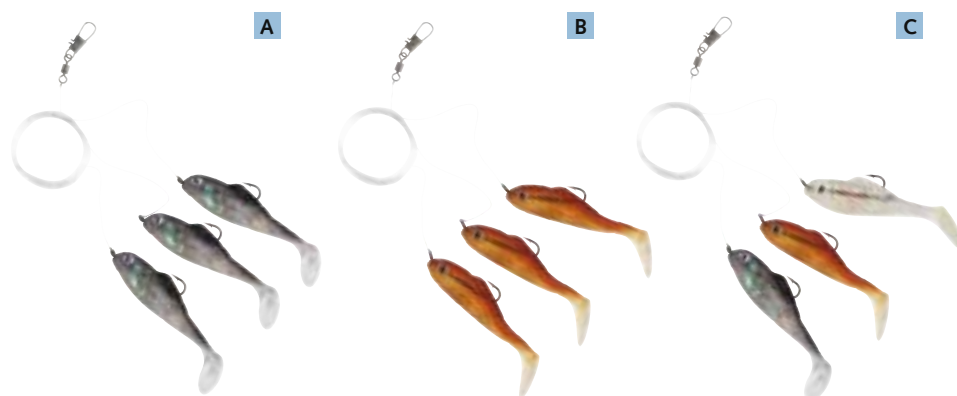
## PERCH HEGENES



**C** Very catchy perch hegenes, realistic-looking little rubber fish with 3D eyes.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Hook-size	Length m	Line Ø mm	
147840	/000	A	6	1.65	0.25	
	/005	B	6	1.65	0.25	
	/010	C	6	1.65	0.25	

## 3D PERCH RIG



**C** Perch rigs with very flexible hologram shads for excellent catching.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Hook-size	Length m	Line Ø mm	
147840	/100	A	6	1.65	0.25	
	/105	B	6	1.65	0.25	
	/110	C	6	1.65	0.25	



# Trout Attack®



## The complete program for maximum success at trout lakes!

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® the experienced trout professionals Willy Frosch and Tim Paasch have developed a top series for modern trout-lake fishing.

Of course, there is no way we can reinvent the wheel and Sbirolino and trolling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful!

These days specialists are target fishing for trout with the Drop Shot method. With the right technique and our TROUT ATTACK® Drop Shot program it is still possible to achieve massive catches, while your neighbours are simply shaking their heads in resignation.

We have deliberately designed our packaging units for artificial bait to be »angler-friendly«. For example, all our baits in a pack are in assorted colours. This means that you don't have to buy 10 twisters in a single colour; a single blister pack contains twisters in different colours. This saves money and gives plenty of latitude for experimenting.

You can read about how to angle successfully at trout lakes in the free TROUT ATTACK® guide. It is available at your specialist dealer.

Or you can watch it on the TROUT ATTACK® DVD on which Willy Frosch and Tim Paasch divulge their tips and tricks (page 192).



## POWER SBIRO

... der Schnellwechsel-Sbirolino für maximalen Erfolg!



### POWER SBIROS

The Power Sbiros can be exchanged in a matter of seconds without cutting the line. This enables you to vary greatly in reaction to changing situations and you are guaranteed to catch more than your neighbour!

The principle corresponds to that of a Catharinen lead. The little tube remains on the line; the slit body can be changed as desired.

The attractively packed sets contain 2 little tubes and 3 Power Sbiros each (10g, 15g and 20g). All the Sbiros can be combined with one another.



### SET POWER SBIRO FLOATING

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g*	
160000	/000	10, 15, 20	



### SET POWER SBIRO, SLOW-SINKING

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160000	/100	10, 15, 20	

#### \*Please note:

The volume of the floating sbiros is roughly equivalent to those of the two sinking sbiros, but the weights are in reality much lower.

### TROUT ATTACK TROUT EGG

Developed for surface fishing for trouts. Guarantees long casts and even at long distance a good visibility. Available from 10 to 25g. On each package is a self assembly manual.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160490	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	



# Sbirolinos / Silent Hunter



## SBIROLINO FLOATING BLISTER PACKED

Transparent, nearly invisible sbirolino for fishing on the surface.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g*	
151100	/105	5 (4)	
	/108	8 (5)	
	/110	10 (6)	
	/112	12 (8)	
	/115	15 (10)	
	/120	20 (14)	
	/125	25 (16)	
	/130	30 (26)	
	/140	40 (30)	

### \*Please note:

The volume of the floating sbiros is roughly equivalent to those of the two sinking sbiros, but the weights are in reality much lower.



## SBIROLINO HALF-SINKING, BLISTER PACKED

Nearly invisible, for surface and middle water fishing. Because of the specific weight, it has under water only 1/5 of the casting weight (e.g. casting weight 10 g = 2 g under water/sinking speed).

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
150100	/105	5	
	/108	8	
	/110	10	
	/112	12	
	/115	15	
	/120	20	
	/125	25	
	/130	30	
	/140	40	

## LINE-THREADING AID



For threading the line through the Sbirolinos.

Item No.	Order No.	
160350	/002	

## SILENT HUNTER

Newly developed Sbirolino with a slender, aerodynamic corpus. Contrary to conventionally-shaped ones, this sbiro has outstanding casting characteristics and dives almost silently into the water without shooing any fish away.

The SILENT HUNTER is available in:

- floating
- super-slow sinking
- slow-sinking version

All sbiros are packed for self service.

### \*Please note:

The volume of the floating sbiros is roughly equivalent to those of the two sinking sbiros, but the weights are in reality much lower.



## SILENT HUNTER FLOATING

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g*	
150200	/010	10 (6)	
	/012	12 (8)	
	/015	15 (10)	
	/020	20 (14)	
	/025	25 (16)	
	/030	30 (26)	
	/040	40 (30)	



## SILENT HUNTER HALF-SINKING

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g*	
150220	/010	10	
	/012	12	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	



## SILENT HUNTER SUPER SLOW SINKING

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g*	
150210	/010	10	
	/012	12	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	

# Trout Attack®



## CRAZY RATTLE

The little glass beads in the glass tube emit sound waves, which lure the trout. These are high frequency sound waves, which are significantly more attractive to trout than the low frequency waves emitted by steel spheres. They are virtually invisible to the fish. They are drawn onto the main line instead of a Sbirolino and are brought in by small tugs. Runs down to immersion depth around 1-2 m.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160040	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	
	/015	15	



## CRAZY RATTLE SBIRO

The Crazy Rattle is now also available as a sbirolino! The glass body is filled with small glass balls and emits loads of high-frequency sound waves. Brilliant catching qualities!

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160090	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	



## SLIM JIM

Invisible glass weights. Ideal for cautious trouts. Medium slow sinking.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160060	/002	2	
	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	

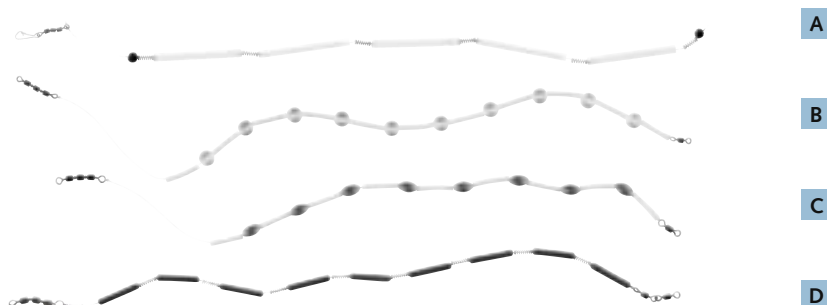


## SLIM JIM DISTANCE

Like Slim Jim but with anti-tangle tube.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
160050	/002	2	
	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	

## TREMARELLA SYSTEME



These systems, which were developed in Italy, are specifically for fishing at shorter and middle distances. As with the sbirolino, a leader with a tied hook is hooked into the swivel. After casting the bait (e.g. bee maggots) is slowly drawn in while the tip of the rode constantly twitches. An incredibly good way to catch trout!

Special Tremarella rods are used to fish, e.g. our Diabolo Tremarella (page 71).

Our 4 systems differ because they have different sinking speeds to enable you to fish at all depths.

- A** Very slow to sink = when the trout are stationary at the surface. 2g, 26cm.
- B** Slow to sink = when trout are active in the top third. 4g, 24cm.
- C** Medium-fast to sink = when the fish are stationary at the middle depth or deeper. 6g, 24cm.
- D** Fast to sink = when the fish are close to the bottom. 8g, 24cm.

Item-No.	Order No.	Type	
160340	/100	<b>A</b> very slow to sink	
	/101	<b>B</b> slow to sink	
	/102	<b>C</b> medium-fast to sink	
	/103	<b>D</b> fast to sink	

## TREMARELLA STARTER SET

All 4 systems, including instructions, at a super price!



Item-No.	Order-No.	
160340	/400	



## TROLLING FLOATS / BOTTOM BOUNCER



### A »TROUT ATTACK I« TROLLING FLOAT

Balsa wood float suitable both for trolling and for traditional angling. Supplied in a self-service pack including matching trolling lead!

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160010	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	

### B »TROUT ATTACK II« TROLLING FLOAT

The thicker float permits good visibility and long distance casts. For trolling and traditional angling. Including matching trolling lead!

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160020	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	

### C BOTTOM BOUNCER

By the bottom bouncer the lead ball lies on the bottom and the wooden stock stands upright and lets the line run smoothly through the eye. Ideal for fishing with pop-up bottom rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160030	/005	5	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	
	/030	30	

### D TWIN TIP TROLLING FLOAT

Depending on visibility conditions you can fish with a red or yellow tip.

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160520	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/005	5	

### E TROUT ATTACK ALLROUND FLOAT I WITH SLIM JIM

Slender float for fine fishing. In-line float. For trawling and traditional angling. Supplied in a self-service packet incl. a matching glass weight.

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160440	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/005	5	

### F TROUT ATTACK DROP WITH SLIM JIM

Float corpus for longer casts. For trawling and traditional angling. Supplied in a self-service packet including a matching glass weight.

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160420	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/005	5	

### G TROUT ATTACK ALLROUND FLOAT II WITH SLIM JIM

The antenna facilitates good visibility even at long distances. For trawling and traditional angling. Supplied including a matching glass weight.

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160430	/003	3	
	/004	4	
	/005	5	

### H TROUT ATTACK ALLROUND FLOAT I

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160440	/103	3	
	/104	4	
	/105	5	

### I TROUT ATTACK DROP

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160420	/103	3	
	/104	4	
	/105	5	

### J TROUT ATTACK ALLROUND FLOAT II

Item No.	Order No.	Tensile strength g	
160430	/103	3	
	/104	4	
	/105	5	



# Soft salmon roe / Trout Attack Power Larvae



## SOFT SALMON ROE

Buoyant soft rubber salmon roe. They are fished together with natural bait on pop-up rigs, e.g. with our ground sensor. Unique for catching!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
160390	/000	salmon	



## BEE MAGGOT OIL

A 100 % natural product which serves primarily to release the dough well from the dough shaper. Simply brush the cheeks of the dough shaper with the oil.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160070	/000	



## TROUT ATTACK DOUGH SHAPER

Turns a ball of dough into an irresistible, rotating »spinner blade« in seconds and then catches more fish! Instructions for use enclosed.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
160380	/000	small-medium	
	/001	large	

## TROUT ATTACK POWER LARVAE

The latest development from our Trout Attack creators: bee larvae, which retain their entirely natural consistency thanks to an innovative oxygen pressure procedure which makes them just as luring as living bee larvae. So forget about hard, mummified larvae and trust in the unique Power Larvae.

- Supplied in a vacuum-sealed jar (contents approximately 30-35 larvae)
- Available colours: natural, red, green
- Keep for at least 2 years, if opened for approx. 6-8 weeks (refrigerated)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
160080	/100	Nature	
	/101	Red	
	/102	Green	



## TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY

These 100 % naturally pure aromas made in Germany significantly improve the catching capacity of all kinds of bait. Willy and Tim experimented for a long time and have put together the most luring aromas for you. With a practical sprayer! Also available as a sales-boosting counter display. Content 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Aroma	
160080	/000	Bee Grubs	
	/001	Liver / Blood	
	/002	Gammarus	
	/003	Salmon Egg	
	/004	Trout	
	/005	Garlic	

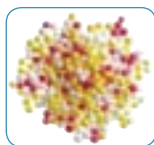
## AROMASPRAY-DISPLAY

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160080	/025	

**NEW: NOW ALSO WITH GARLIC**



# Sbirolinofishing – Trout Attack



## POP-UP BALLS

Pop-up polystyrene balls sizes 5-7 mm. Ideal for pop-up bottom rigs. Contents: approx. 150 balls.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
160370	/000	appr. 150 pcs. mixed
	/000	appr. 150 pcs., red
160530	/001	appr. 150 pcs., white
	/002	appr. 150 pcs., yellow



## TROUT ATTACK DISGORGER

Probably the best digorger on the market. Releases the hook fast and safely without the tip getting stuck in the gullet.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm
160350	/000	15
	/001	18



## SOFT RUBBER BEADS

To protect the swivelknot, it cushions the Sbirolinoexcellently.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm
160360	/004	4
	/006	6
	/008	8

## AMINO TROUT ATTAC

The floating dough with catching guarantee has revised and improved recipe for popular trolling. Strong reflective properties owing to high proportion of glitter. Non-smearing, better suited for trolling than any other dough and it's a real devil when it comes to catching. Content: 50g.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 50g
185450	/000	White-flash
	/001	Yellow-flash
	/002	Orange-flash
	/003	Red-flash
	/004	Green-flash
	/005	Chartreuse-flash
	/006	Rainbow-Orange
	/007	Rainbow-Red
	/008	Rainbow-Green
	/010	German Flag
	/012	Rainbow-Yellow
	/013	Forelli
	/015	Blue/White
	/017	Knoblauch



## Trout Attack Drop Shot

We have adapted the entire drop shot program purely for catching trout.

At certain times the drop shot method is far superior to the conventional methods and continues to catch fish when Sbirolino and float-fishing fails. Tactics and techniques are to be found in the guide and on the DVD!



### »CLASSIC« DROP SHOT READYMADE SYSTEM

The hook is tied directly onto the main line. The quivering of the rod tip is transmitted directly to the bait and thus ensures continuous, luring vibrations. Tied to fluorocarbon! Length 2m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm
160220	/006	6	0.25
	/008	8	0.22



### »ACTIVE« READYMADE DROP SHOT SYSTEM

The hook is tied to a short side arm and thus ensures that the drop shot bait displays lively movements. Tied to fluorocarbon! Length 2m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm
160220	/106	6	0.25
	/108	8	0.22



### DROP SHOT HOOKS

For tying drop shot leaders yourself.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size
160210	/006	6
	/008	8

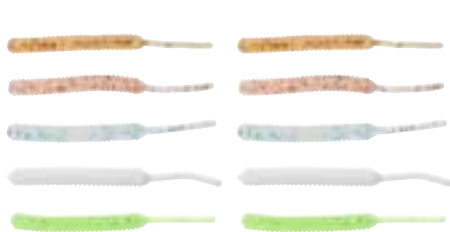
# Drop Shot Assortments / Trout Attack rubber baits



## DROP SHOT ASSORTMENT »TROUT KILLER«

Floating drop-shot shads, positively lethal for big trout! But also excellent for perch! 10 shads of assorted colours in a self-service blister pack.

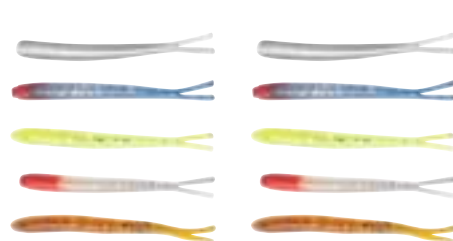
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160190	/000	4	
160200	/000	2.5	



## DROP SHOT ASSORTMENT »HOT NEEDLE«

The tail in the form of a needle never stays still and literally makes the trout go crazy! Floats naturally

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160170	/000	3	
160180	/000	4.5	



## DROP SHOT ASSORTMENT »BLOODY TROUT«

The constant, fine vibrations of the V-forked tail entices even lethargic rainbow trout to chance a bite. Also the tops for perch! 5 colours each 2 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160330	/300	3	

## TROUT ATTACK RUBBER BAIT

The new Trout Attack rubber baits have one thing in common: **They ALL float!**

Numerous test by Willy and Tim have shown that floating rubber bait is far superior to the sinking types. The reason for this is obvious: Floating rubber bait can be guided more slowly and in more different ways than with a Sbirolino. This makes it possible to stop in-between with the rubber bait suspended in the water enticingly. The desired sinking rate can be controlled with the aid of shot-lead, from floating to fast-sinking via a suspended state.



## TROUT TWISTER

Extra broad tail shape for dynamic play. Contents: 5 colours and 2 units in each.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160100	/000	3	
160110	/000	4	



## TWISTER SHAD

The combination of a shad and a twister has convincing, outstanding running properties. Contents: 5 colours, 2 units of each.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160120	/000	3	



## 3D SHADS

The secret behind the success of this shad: Very natural play combined with unique light reflections. Contents: 5 colours, 2 of each.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160130	/000	6	



## POWER BEE MAGGOTS

Trout love them! Can be angled with alone or in combination with genuine bee maggots. Always attach the bait in an L-shape for optimal rotation. **Tip:** Spray with the »Bee Maggot« power aroma and combine it with other colours from time to time.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160140	/000	2.5	
160150	/000	3.5	



## SPAGHETTI

Cut off a short section and stick it onto the hook in an L-shape Go ahead and combine colours!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160160	/000	8	



## TWISTING TAIL

Extremely luring Sbirolino bait. The bait is simply pulled onto the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
147810	/000	White	
	/001	Black	
	/002	Chartreuse	
	/003	Red	
	/004	Yellow	
	/005	Brown	

# Assortments



## TURBO PROPS

Extremely luring trout trawling bait. Thanks to their spiral shape the Turbo Props revolve around their own axis as they are drawn in. Since the Turbo Props float they can be guided to display a multitude of facets.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
160390	/012	assorted	



## TROUT WORM

Push the trout worm onto the hook. When fishing with sbirolinos it twists seductively around its own axis. Floating. 5 colours, 2 of each.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
160740	/000	assorted	



## TROUT-SICHEL

The Trout Sichel is used for fishing in combination with a natural bait (e.g. bee maggot or trout dough). The natural bait is put on the hook first, then the sichel. Very seductive play! Floating. 5 colours, 2 of each.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
160740	/001	assorted	

## STREAMER ASSORTMENTS

Top trout streamer assortments in the most catching colours! They are brought in slowly in small tugs with Sbirolino, Ghost or the Cray Rattle. No matter if they float or sink slowly or fast, you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations.



### »FAST-SINKING« STREAMER ASSORTMENT

The interaction of the elastic rubber feet with the marabou feathers is unique. The eyes bring the streamer down to the right depth fast. Contents: 4 streamers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160260	/000	



### »SLOW-SINKING« STREAMER ASSORTMENT

Extremely appealing play of the rubber feet and marabou feathers Sinks slowly  
Contents: 4 streamers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160270	/000	



### SALMON ROE STREAMERS

Amazingly realistic imitation of salmon roe with milk (sperm). Super-catchy, especially on difficult days. It is slowly wound in, twitching, on a sbirolino.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160330	/200	



### »SUPER SLOW-SINKING« STREAMER ASSORT.

This streamer can literally hover in the water and should be fished with halts while being brought in.  
Contents: 4 streamers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160280	/000	



### »FLOATING« STREAMER ASSORTMENT

If the trout are hovering at the surface, this streamer is a sure bet!  
Contents: 4 streamers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160290	/000	



### GOLDEN-HEADED NYMPH ASSORTMENT

The golden-headed nymph is considered one of the best trout baits among fly fishers. This assortment is geared to lake trout in terms of size and colour composition. Contents: 4 streamers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160300	/000	



# Fly Fishing



## MICRO JIGHEAD ASSORTMENT

The Micro Jigs with marabou tails can even be used for fishing with an ultra light jig rod. If brought in with slow plucks, it is incredibly good for catching! Contents: 3 streamers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160310	/000	



## GLITTERY STREAMER ASSORTMENT

Particularly good for catching on sunny days! It can also be used to fish with a fine jig rod. Bring in while plucking. Contents: 3 streamers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160310	/200	



## ASSORTED »BIG EYE« STREAMERS

They are fantastically luring in domestic trout lakes. Since the eyes lend the streamer buoyancy, lead shot should be fixed onto the leader. Then twitch it at short intervals while winding in!

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160330	/100	



## HELOCOPTER-FLY ASSORTMENT

As it is wound in the propeller rotates and the marabou feathers play seductively. Very good for catching.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160320	/100	



## DVD TROUT FISHING

A video from Balzer, delivered in jewel case. Length 70 min.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
199270	/363		

## Fly fishing

Useful tackle and accessories for the fly fisherman.

Affordable rods and reels for beginners can be found on page 39 and 81. Rods for the serious fly fisherman on page 50-51.



## EDITION FLY FLY ASSORTMENTS

The most popular and best flies for catching, put together by leading fly fishing experts for a wide variety of uses. The names of the respective fly is on each blister pack as a guide for beginners.



## DRY FLY ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/001	



## WET FLY AND NYMPHS ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/002	



## GOLD HEAD NYMPHS ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/003	

# Fly Fishing



**TROUT STREAMER ASSORTMENT**

Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/004	



**RAINBOW TROUT ASSORTMENT**

Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/005	



**SEATROUT ASSORTMENT WINTER/SPRING**

Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/006	



**SEATROUT ASSORTM. SUMMER/AUTUMN**

The most popular seatrout flies select by leading fly fishing experts. Content: 4 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
168000	/007	



**ROLLER CLIP**

Practical roller clip, ideal for fixing accessories like hook disgorgers, pliers and so on.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
169200	/000	



**FLY LINE CONNECTOR**

For a knotless, absolutely secure connection between fly line and leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
145210	/015	



**LINE GREASE**

Acknowledged top-grade. Suitable also for fly-lines prepared with oil or covered with synthetic materials covered. Long-lasting preparation due to high silicon content. Contents 20g

Item-No.	Order-No.	
129000	/000	



**CAMTEC FLY**

The low-priced fly line from England. Because the line is tapered at both ends, it can fish for twice as long as a long-distance casting line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Model	Characteristic	Color	
128350	/056	DT 5 FL	FL=floating	peach	



**SILICONE FLIES AND LINE GREASE**

Also for leaders or fly-lines which will no longer float. Grease the fly only once for several successive catches. Melt between two fingers and spread on very thinly. Contents 20g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
169100	/000	



**COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER**

Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø	
145220	/000	0x	0.28	0.64	
	/001	1x	0.25	0.58	
	/002	2x	0.23	0.56	
	/003	3x	0.20	0.53	
	/004	4x	0.18	0.53	
	/005	5x	0.15	0.50	
	/006	6x	0.13	0.43	
	/007	7x	0.10	0.43	

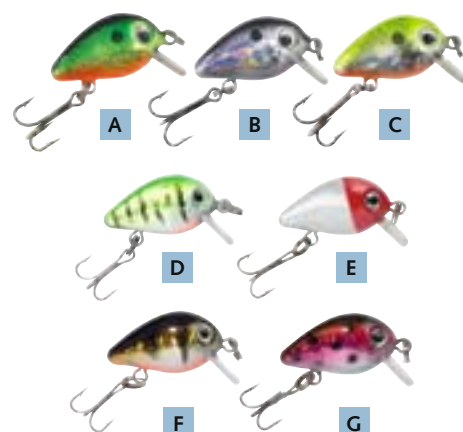
## Trout spinners / spoons



### TROUT TWISTER-SPINNER

Very catchy combination of spinner and twister. Used for fishing with a sbiro or solo on an ultra light spin rod. Length 7 cm, weight 2g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
160460	/001	Silver	
	/002	Gold	
	/003	Copper	
	/004	Red	
	/005	Yellow	
	/006	Blue-Black	



### »TROUT CRANK« WOBBLER

Hectic Crank Wobbler with rattles. Sinking. **Important: For perfect play of the wobbler we recommend the use of loop knot.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g
160240	/000	A Perch	3 / 2	
	/100	A Perch	2 / 1	
	/001	B Whitefish	3 / 2	
	/101	B Whitefish	2 / 1	
	/002	C Yellow/Red	3 / 2	
	/102	C Yellow/Red	2 / 1	
	/003	D Fireshark	3 / 2	
	/103	D Fireshark	2 / 1	
	/004	E Red Head	3 / 2	
	/104	E Red Head	2 / 1	
	/005	F Monster Perch	3 / 2	
	/105	F Monster Perch	2 / 1	
	/006	G Trout	3 / 2	
	/106	G Trout	2 / 1	



### SBIRO SPINNER ASSORTM., TREBLE HOOK

Ultra lightweight spinners, they are fished with a long leader and sbirolino.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160330	/000	



### TROUT SPOON

Excellent running characteristics, very good for catching. Used for fishing with a sbiro, or solo on an ultra light spin rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
160450	/001	Silver	
	/002	Gold	
	/003	Copper	
	/004	Red	
	/005	Yellow	
	/006	Blue-Black	



### SBIRO SPINNER ASSORTM., NATURAL BAIT

Like assortment above, but with single hooks for baiting with natural bait. Very catching when combined with maggots or worms!

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160330	/001	



### TROUT SPOONS

Minute spoon with optimal running properties A real insider tip especially at heavily fished lakes! Length 3 cm, 1.5 g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
160230	/000	Silver	
	/001	Copper	
	/002	Gold	



### »TROUT CRANK« WOBBLER

It is twitched on the surface on a fine rod, making plopping sounds and creating little plumes of water.

Very good in the summer months and fishing with them is tremendous fun! Also good for perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g
160500	/003	A Whitefish	3 / 2	
	/103	B Trout	3 / 2	
	/203	C Perch	3 / 2	
	/303	D Fireshark	3 / 2	

## BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS

There is a silicone ring on the hair. Use the spreader forceps to open the ring and stick the bee maggot into the ring. The maggots don't escape, they play temptingly.

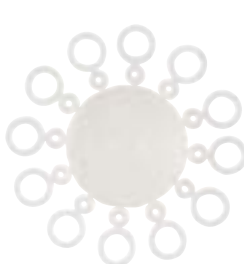
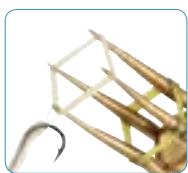
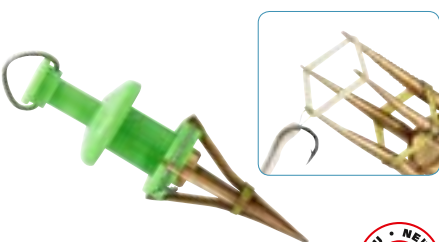


### BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS, 60 CM

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter	Leader length cm	
160710	/006	6 / 0,22 mm	60	
	/008	8 / 0,20 mm	60	
	/010	10 / 0,18 mm	60	

### BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS, 140 CM

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter	Leader length cm	
160700	/006	6 / 0,22 mm	140	
	/008	8 / 0,20 mm	140	
	/010	10 / 0,18 mm	140	



### PLIER FOR BEE MAGGOTS

Indispensable tool for fixing the hook bait like bee maggots in the pellet tape. Simply stick the pliers into the pellet tape; as you press them the jaws open and the maggots can be inserted into the tape.

Item No.	Order No.	
160730	/000	

### BEE MAGGOT QUICKIES

The quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Draw the quickie onto the hook, stick the bee maggot into the silicone ring using the spreader forceps and you're ready to go!

Item No.	Order No.	
160720	/000	

### SBIROLINO LINE STOPPER XL

Ensures that the knots between the sbirolino and the swivel are protected.

Item No.	Order No.	
160580	/000	



### TROUT BAIT DEPOT

This wonderful box affords break-proof space for up to 12 jars of trout dough.

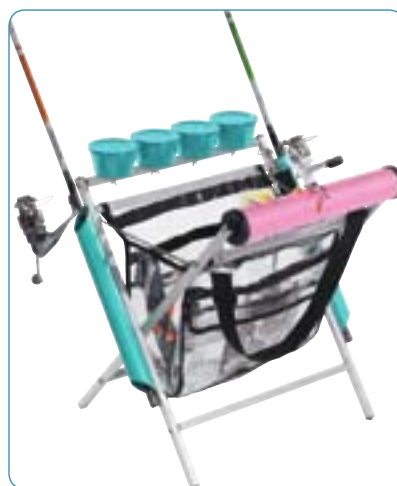
Item No.	Order No.	
160510	/000	



### »DE LUXE« BAIT STAND

Bar and rests are made of aluminium. The 4 bait tins are removable and can thus be transported separately. The rests can also be unscrewed making the bait stand extremely easy to transport.

Item No.	Order No.	Size cm BxH	
160400	/005	31x58	



### »TROTA ITALIA« MULTIFUNCTIONAL TROUT SYSTEM

All your accessories or even fish can be stored away comfortably in the removable PVC bag (with 2 outside pockets). In the 4 removable bait boxes maggots and worms can be accommodated so that they are easy to find. The two integrated rod holders provide space for two assembled rods. Loads of leaders can be rolled up on the foam leader roll and artificial bait fixed onto it. With a carrying strap.

Item No.	Order No.	Size cm LxBxH	
160400	/000	45x55x45	



# Trout trolling systems

## TROLLING SYSTEMS

Very catchy systems for trolling. They can be used to fish with natural or artificial bait. All systems are tied to Japanese fluorocarbon lines and are therefore virtually invisible to the trout.  
Length of all systems: 2 m.



### HELICOPTER SYSTEM

Even at a slight tug the silver helicopter starts to rotate, attracting the attention of the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	
160320	/000	6	0.25	



### SPINNER BLADE SYSTEM

The chromium plated spinner blade rotates when pulled and lures the trout. The anti-tangle sheath prevents tangling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	
160320	/308	6	0.25	

**BOUND TO FLUOROCARBON**



### HOOK SPINNER BLADE SYSTEM

With this system the spinner blade is attached directly to the hook shank with the help of a micro swivel and tumbles seductively to and fro.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	
160320	/208	6	0.25	



### PILOT BALL FLOAT SYSTEM

2 systems with pilot ball floats of different sizes. For trolling and longlining.  
Contents: 2 systems

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	
160320	/108	6/8	0.25/0.22	



### TANDEM SPINNER SYSTEM

As above, but with 2 spinner blades rotating one behind the other for double attractiveness

Item-No.	Order-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	
160320	/408	6	0.25	



### MICRO SPINNER BLADES

10 micro spinner blades plus bail for self-made systems.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160320	/510	



### HELICOPTER WITH BRASS BALLS

5 helicopters plus brass balls for self-made systems.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160320	/001	



### LEADER ROLL-UP

Made from foam to keep leaders safely.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160400	/010	



### SBIRO-/TROUT SYSTEM II

Ready assembled trout rig with buoyancy ball and pilot floats.  
Length: 1.90m, Ø 0,25mm, hook size 6.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
147820	/005	



## Mora ice drill – Mora Ice Easy

- Straight cutting blade
- Can be turned with little force
- Low weight
- Easy to transport
- Height adjustable from 1.27 to 1.42m
- For max. 90 cm thick ice

**MADE IN SWEDEN!**

### MORA ICE DRILL

The ice drill, which is the most often of its kind to be sold worldwide, is impressive thanks to its easy handling, extremely sharp exchangeable knife and its low weight. The powder coating on the spiral prevents the water from freezing solid and the gradient of the spiral ensures that the ice flows off perfectly during drilling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length transport	Length mounted	Blades cm	Spiral cm	Weight kg	
119540	/175	75	127 - 142	17.5	56	3.1	

### SPARE BLADES FOR MORA ICE, DIAMETER 17.5CM



Item-No.	Order-No.	
119540	/000	

Adjustable blades



### ICE ROD WITH REEL

Functional ice rod with a reel and handle made from moss rubber.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184000	/001	40	



### LADLE

Prevents the ice hole from freezing over. The serrated metal on the ladle can easily be used to knock new ice off the edges. With a wooden handle.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184000	/000	



### ICE-FISHING ROD STAND

Very sophisticated rod stand. Simply screw the rod holder onto the metal plate and it is ready to be used! Thanks to the relatively high empty weight the rod stand is stable when set-up.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119510	/061	

### MORMISCHKA/ICE JIG TARGET-FISH RANGES

Excellently made Mormischkas and vertical baits, designed exactly for the target fish to be fished. Very catching! They are baited with maggots, pinkies or pieces of worm and kept in quivering motion.



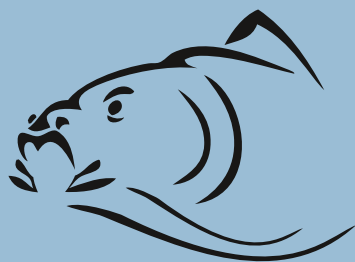
Item-No.	Order-No.	target fish	
139490	/100	Roach/Bream	



Item-No.	Order-No.	target fish	
139490	/101	Trout/Perch	

# Edition Carp

*Edition Carp*



We have developed a sophisticated range of accessories for modern carp fishing in close co-operation with our new carp-fishing team, the Carp Junkies Brandenburg ([www.carpjunkies-brandenburg.de](http://www.carpjunkies-brandenburg.de)). These are not off-the-shelf articles; they are each individually designed, tested and produced specifically for us.

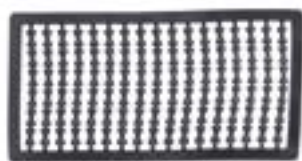
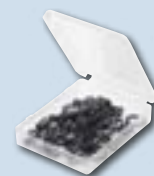
Nothing has been left to chance. All of the items were successively optimised and tested over and over again in practice until they met the high demands of the Carp Junkies.

With this range we certainly have no need to hide from the big names in the carp field.

Besides the following range of small items, you will find another new items:

Feedermaster BR (p. 17)  
MK Adventure BR Free-run reel (p. 9)  
Edition IM 12 Alegra carp rods (p. 39)  
Galaxy Scary and Leaf bite indicator (p. 85-86)  
Edition Carp landing net (p. 290)

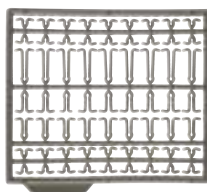
All swivels and rings in practical box.



## BOILIESTOPPER

Boilie stopper in 4 different colours; matches many bait colours.

Item No.	Order No.	Color	
164000	/001	yellow	
	/002	black	
	/003	red	
	/004	clear	



## BOILIESTOPPER V SHAPE

Boilie stopper board with 3 different stopper lengths.

Item No.	Order No.	
164000	/005	



## SPECIAL SWIVEL

Heavy-duty swivel with quick-release clip, matt black. Suitable for our safety clips or for building your own assemblies/rigs.

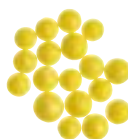
Item No.	Order No.	Size	
164030	/004	4	



## SOFT TUBE

For protecting knots or the swivel, e.g. in the case of heli or run rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	
164070	/000	



## BEADS MADE OF FOAM

Content ca. 200 pieces.

Item No.	Order No.	Ø mm	
164140	/000	4-5	
	/001	7-8	



## BARREL SWIVEL

Heavy-duty barrel swivel in matt black for optimal camouflage. Suitable for our safety clips or for building your own assemblies/rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
164010	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	



## SPECIAL SWIVEL

Heavy-duty swivel with a ring for particularly active assemblies and a quick-release clip. Matt black for optimal camouflage. Suitable for our safety clips or for building your own assemblies/rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
164040	/004	4	



## LEAD CLIP WITH TUBE

Also suitable for making back-lead systems in order to lower main lines safely.

Item No.	Order No.	
164070	/001	



## SWIVEL WITH RIG RING

Heavy-duty swivel with a ring for especially active assemblies. Matt black for optimal camouflage. Suitable for our safety clips or for building your own assemblies/rigs, e.g. helicopter or run rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
164020	/004	4	
	/008	8	



## SPECIAL SNAP

Robust quick-release clip in matt black. Versatile, e.g. for changing bait assemblies, lead or markers.

Item No.	Order No.	
164060	/000	



## ANTI TANGLE CLIP

Extra robust safety clip with a metal eye for casting heavy lead weights or for fishing in rivers.

Item No.	Order No.	
164070	/002	



## RIG RINGS, LONG DROP-SHAPED

Extra-stable drop-shaped ring, matt black. For making your own combi rigs and unusual assemblies. It can withstand even very strong pulling force and leverage (as the connector between two lines).

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164080	/002	3.4x4.4x0.6	



## BAIT RING

Special ring in 3 sizes for baiting with maggots or other natural baits, matt black.

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164080	/005	13.5x17x0.5	
	/006	11x14x0.5	
	/007	8x10x0.5	



## LATEX RINGS

Latex rings in 2 sizes for fixing boilies/pellets or other baits onto the D-rig or hook shank.

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
164100	/000	small	
	/001	large	



## RIG RINGS, ROUND

Matt black rig rings for optimal camouflage. For making D-rigs, blow-out rigs and unusual rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164080	/000	3.7	



## RIG RINGS, OVAL

Rig ring oval, matt black. For making, e.g. D-rigs and unusual rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164080	/003	4.5	



## RUN RIG ASSORTMENT

Run Rig Kit for making a running lead assembly or for building an assembly with a rip line. All components in matt black or dark brown for optimal camouflage.

Item No.	Order No.	
164090	/000	



## LINE THREADER

Very useful multipurpose tool for example for drawing a line or mono through PVC tubes or silicone tubes.

Item No.	Order No.	Length	
164100	/002	1.20	



## RIG RINGS, DROP-SHAPED

Drop-shaped, matt black rig rings. For making D-rigs and unusual rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164080	/001	3.4x4.4x0.6	



## RIG RINGS DOUBLE

Extra-stable double ring, matt black. For making your own combi rigs and unusual assemblies. It can withstand even very strong pulling force and leverage (as the connector between two lines).

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164080	/004	5.2	



## HELI KIT ASSORTMENT

Heli Kit for fast building of a helicopter assembly. All components in matt black or dark brown for optimal camouflage.

Item No.	Order No.	
164090	/001	



## ANTI TANGLE SLEEVES

Anti-tangle sleeves guarantee a secure leader connection if our quick-release swivel (speed link) is used. Furthermore, it prevents the assembly from getting tangled when cast.

Item No.	Order No.	Color	
164190	/000	clear brown	
	/001	clear green	
	/002	clear sand	
	/003	clear	



# Edition Carp

**EXTRA LONG**



## STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE DRILL

Robust stainless steel boilie drill; drill length 45 mm.

Item No.	Order No.	
164120	/000	



## STAINLESS STEEL STRINGER NEEDLE

Robust stringer needle for attaching boilie stringers or little PVA bags. Made from stainless steel.

Item No.	Order No.	
164120	/003	



## FLUO BOILIE NEEDLE WITH FOLDING EYE

Boilie needle with a folding eye for attaching boilies and other baits.

Item No.	Order No.	
164130	/002	



## SHRINK TUBE

Very useful aid for building rigs and assemblies. Protects knots; possesses very good shrinking properties.

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length cm	
164160	/000	clear brown	5	
	/001	clear green	5	
	/002	clear sand	5	
	/003	clear	5	



## STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE NEEDLE WITH HOOK

Robust boilie needle with a hook for attaching boilies and other baits without having to drill them beforehand. Made from stainless steel.

Item No.	Order No.	
164120	/001	



## FLUO BOILIE DRILL

Fluo boilie drill (almost impossible to lose) with a 45 mm long drill.

Item No.	Order No.	
164130	/000	



## FLUO STRINGER NEEDLE

Stringer needle for attaching boilie stringers or little PVA bags.

Item No.	Order No.	
164130	/003	



## SILICONE TUBE

Very helpful tool for fixing the hair onto the hook shank and for protecting knots ; also for building unusual assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length m	
164170	/000	clear brown	1	
	/001	clear green	1	
	/002	clear sand	1	
	/003	clear	1	



## STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE NEEDLE W. FOLDING EYE

Robust boilie needle with a folding eye for attaching boilies and other baits. Made from stainless steel.

Item No.	Order No.	
164120	/002	



## FLUO BOILIE NEEDLE WITH A HOOK

Boilie needle with a hook for attaching boilies and other baits.

Item No.	Order No.	
164130	/001	



## PVC TUBE

Prevents the assembly from tangling during casting and protects the fish against injuries during play. Very abrasion-resistant surface. Easy line threading.

Item No.	Order No.	Color	Length m	
164150	/000	clear brown	1	
	/001	clear green	1	
	/002	clear sand	1	
	/003	clear	1	



## SAFETY CLIPS

Safety clip with the tail rubber that goes with it. Can be relied on to release the lead if there is a tangle.

Item No.	Order No.	Color	
164180	/000	clear brown	
	/001	clear green	
	/002	clear sand	
	/003	clear	

## PVA NET TUBE

PVA net tube on a conical compression tube with the concomitant compressor. Ideal for offering boilies, particles or stick mixes directly next to the hook bait. In a watertight transport tube. Dissolves completely. Especially finely-meshed, easy to process. Length: 5 m.

Item No.	Order No.	mesh wide mm	
164310	/025	25	
	/037	37	

# Edition Carp



Inkluding spool  
(without line)

## DISPENSER

Practical dispenser box for refilling. With spool and labels. All our carp leader lines are fitting in this dispenser.

Item No.	Order No.	
164110	/002	

## LEADCORE, BROWN

Brown lead line (Leadcore) for excellent camouflage to bring the assembly down close to the bottom of the water. Adapts to uneven ground. Ideal for timid fish.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	
164320	/045	5	



## PVA LINE

PVA line for building stringers with boilies or for knotting PVA bags. Dissolves completely. Easy to process.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m	
164310	/001	20	



## BRAIDED LEADER LINE, BROWN

Braided leader line for building your own rigs. Inconspicuous colour for optimal camouflage. Extremely resistant to tearing.

Item No.	Order No.	Strength lbs	
164200	/025	25	
	/035	35	



## LEADER LINE, DARK GREEN

Extremely abrasion-resistant shell line for building your own special rigs.

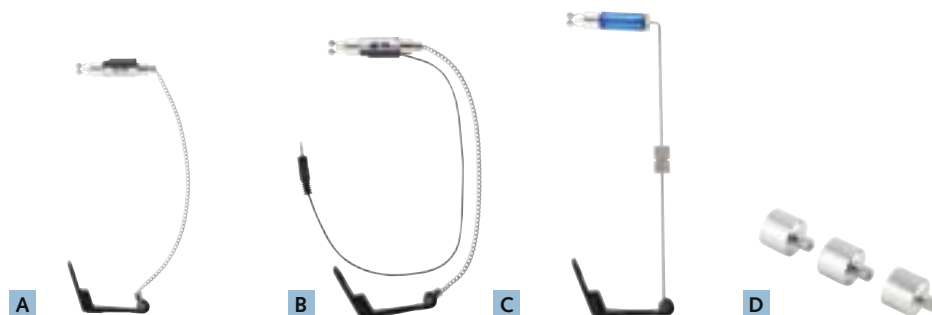
Item No.	Order No.	Strength lbs	
164200	/045	45	



## PVA BAGS

PVA bags for offering boilies, particle or stick mixes directly next to the hook bait. Dissolves completely. Easy to process.

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164310	/002	85x175	
	/003	60x220	
	/004	85x120	



## BITE INDICATOR

### A Line controller with chain

For long and short distance fishing. Could be adjusted to all situation by adding weights to the hangers. For monofilament and braided lines and for each diameter.

- Adjustable metal trigger clip
- Chemical lights can be used
- Corrosion-resistant chain
- Removable hard plastic holder (Quick Change System)
- Additional weights available

### B Line controller with chain and LED

Same features as above.

#### Additional features:

With the thin cable to the sounder box of your bite indicator you will have a perfect transfer to your LED line controller. If the LED in your bait indicator indicates a bite, your line controller reacts immediately.

Item No.	Order No.		
164210	/000	A	
	/001	B	
	/002	C	
	/003	D	

### C Bite indicator with adjustable weight

For long and short distance fishing, for monofilament and braided lines and for each diameter.

- Adjustable metal trigger clip
- Chemical lights can be used
- Corrosion-resistant arm
- Removable hard plastic holder (Quick Change System)
- sliding weight

## PVA BAGS IN DISPENSER BOX

PVA bags in tear-off dispenser pack for boilies, particle or stick mixes. Dissolves completely. Easy to process. 20 pieces.

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164310	/000	80x105	

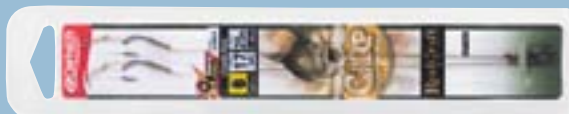
### D Additional weights for line controller

Extra weights for all our line controllers. Simply to screw. Weight: 10g.



Simply to screw - done.

# Owner® Carp rigs



All Owner carp rigs are blister-packed. Content: 2 rigs.



## AGILE CARP RIG C8

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. The loop at the end serves for fast-changing, enabling the rig to be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait, preventing particles or multiple boilies from slip. An ideal rig for fish that feed cautiously and difficult conditions.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164280	/002	2	8.5	20	
	/004	4	8.5	20	
	/006	6	8.5	20	

## AGILE CARP HOOK C8



Item-No.	Order-No.	strength kg	
171280	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



## ANTI BLOW OUT RIG WITH CT-1 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm. Can be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait. An ideal rig for fish that feed cautiously. When the fish attempts to blow the bait out together with the hook, the sliding ring on the shank to which the hair is attached is pushed towards the eye of the hook. Thus the bait exits the carp's mouth and the hook is drawn into the lower lip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164240	/002	2	25	20	
	/004	4	25	20	
	/006	6	25	20	



## RIG WITH ADJUSTABLE HAIR WITH CT-5 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. The rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait. This is effected by pushing the stopper firmly underneath the bait. The loop at the end serves for fast-changing, enabling the rig to be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). The adjustable hair can attach multiple baits and the length of the hair can be adjusted optimally.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164220	/002	2	25	20	
	/004	4	25	20	
	/006	6	25	20	



## D-RIG WITH CT-1 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm. The loop at the end serves for fast changing enabling the rig to be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). The rig is ideal for overfished waters because it is virtually invisible. The D with the ring that slides on it makes it almost impossible for the fish to blow out the hook. **Snelled on Fluorocarbon 0.40 mm.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength kg	Length cm	
164230	/002	2	8.5	20	
	/004	4	8.5	20	
	/006	6	8.5	20	

## SINGLE D-RIG WITH CT-1 TEFLON

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	
164230	/102	2	
	/104	4	
	/106	6	



## STANDARD RIG WITH CT-4 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. The loop at the end serves for fast-changing, enabling the rig to be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait, preventing particles or multiple boilies from slip. Thanks to the very long hair even Big Balls can be used.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164260	/002	2	25	18	
	/004	4	25	18	
	/006	6	25	18	



## BANANA POP UP RIG WITH CT-1 TEFLON

For firm or muddy bottom. A rubber stopper fixes the bait, preventing the popup from slipping out of place. This rig has an extra-long, curved tube for optimal hooking. If the fish sucks in the popup, thanks to the curved tube the hook immediately turns with the tip pointing down and the fish is hooked optimally. It is important to clamp a small lead weight under the tube enabling the popup to float over the bottom.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164250	/002	2	25	20	
	/004	4	25	20	
	/006	6	25	20	



## COMBI RIG WITH CT-4 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm. A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait. The combination of rigid fluorocarbon and soft braiding enables it to lie almost stretched and the first third is flexible. If the fish picks up the bait the lead weight takes effect even faster and the fish is hooked even faster. The rig can be used for boilies or particles. **Tensile strength of the Fluorocarbon: 8.5 kg (0.40 mm).**

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164270	/002	2	25	18	
	/004	4	25	18	
	/006	6	25	18	

## Edition Carp



Quality rigs with Japanese hooks at affordable prices. All rigs are blister-packed. Content: 2 rigs.



### STANDARD / LINE-ALIGNER RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait, preventing particles or multiple boilies from slip. Thanks to the very long hair even Big Balls can be used.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength kg	Length cm	
164350	/002	2	25	20	
	/004	4	25	20	
	/006	6	25	20	

### COMBI RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm. For all popular baits. A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait. The combination of rigid fluorocarbon and soft braiding enables it to lie almost stretched and the first third is flexible. If the fish picks up the bait the lead weight takes effect even faster and the fish is hooked even faster. Even Big Balls can be used.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength kg	Length cm	
164340	/002	2	8.5	20	
	/004	4	8.5	20	
	/006	6	8.5	20	

### ANTI BLOW OUT RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm. When the fish attempts to blow the bait out together with the hook, the sliding ring on the shank to which the hair is attached is pushed towards the eye of the hook. Thus the bait exits the carp's mouth and the hook is drawn into the lower lip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength kg	Length cm	
164360	/002	2	25	20	
	/004	4	25	20	
	/006	6	25	20	

### POP UP RIG / STANDARD RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. This rig has an extra-long, curved tube for optimal hooking. If the fish sucks in the popup, thanks to the curved tube the hook immediately turns with the tip pointing down and the fish is hooked optimally.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength kg	Length cm	
164370	/002	2	25	18	
	/004	4	25	18	
	/006	6	25	18	

### CARP LEADS



### INLINE LEAD

With inline lead it is almost impossible for tangling to occur during casting.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
164280	/070	70	
	/084	84	
	/098	98	
	/112	112	

### SWIVEL LEAD

The special shape ensures very good casting aerodynamics.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
164290	/070	70	
	/084	84	
	/098	98	
	/140	140	

### LEAD FOR CURRENT

The flat shape prevents it from slipping away in rivers. When wound in it comes to the surface very quickly so it can hardly get caught on obstacles.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
164300	/084	84	
	/098	98	
	/112	112	
	/140	140	
	/168	168	



# Metallica Pod

Metallica Pod. The only combinable tripod, rod pod and high pod in the world!

The unique design of the BALZER Metallica Pod makes the impossible possible: You can use this Combi Pod as an individual tripod, rod pod or high pod as you require ... fast and easy!

Only very high quality parts and materials are used. For example, each of the 3 legs has 2 locking points. Therefore the angle of inclination of each leg can be adjusted individually. This provides a large number of possible settings – from very steep to quite flat. The flexible hard rubber feet adapt exactly to any type of ground and provide optimal stability. The legs are sheathed in non-slip Duplon and can be adjusted dead easily even in the cold or wet. By working a quick-snap mechanism the tripod can be removed in seconds, then the 4 telescopic feet on the double tubes only have to be folded out and you already have a first class height and length adjustable rod pod.

APPRAISAL IN BLINKER, 06/2008 ISSUE

Features:



Practical test:



Price::



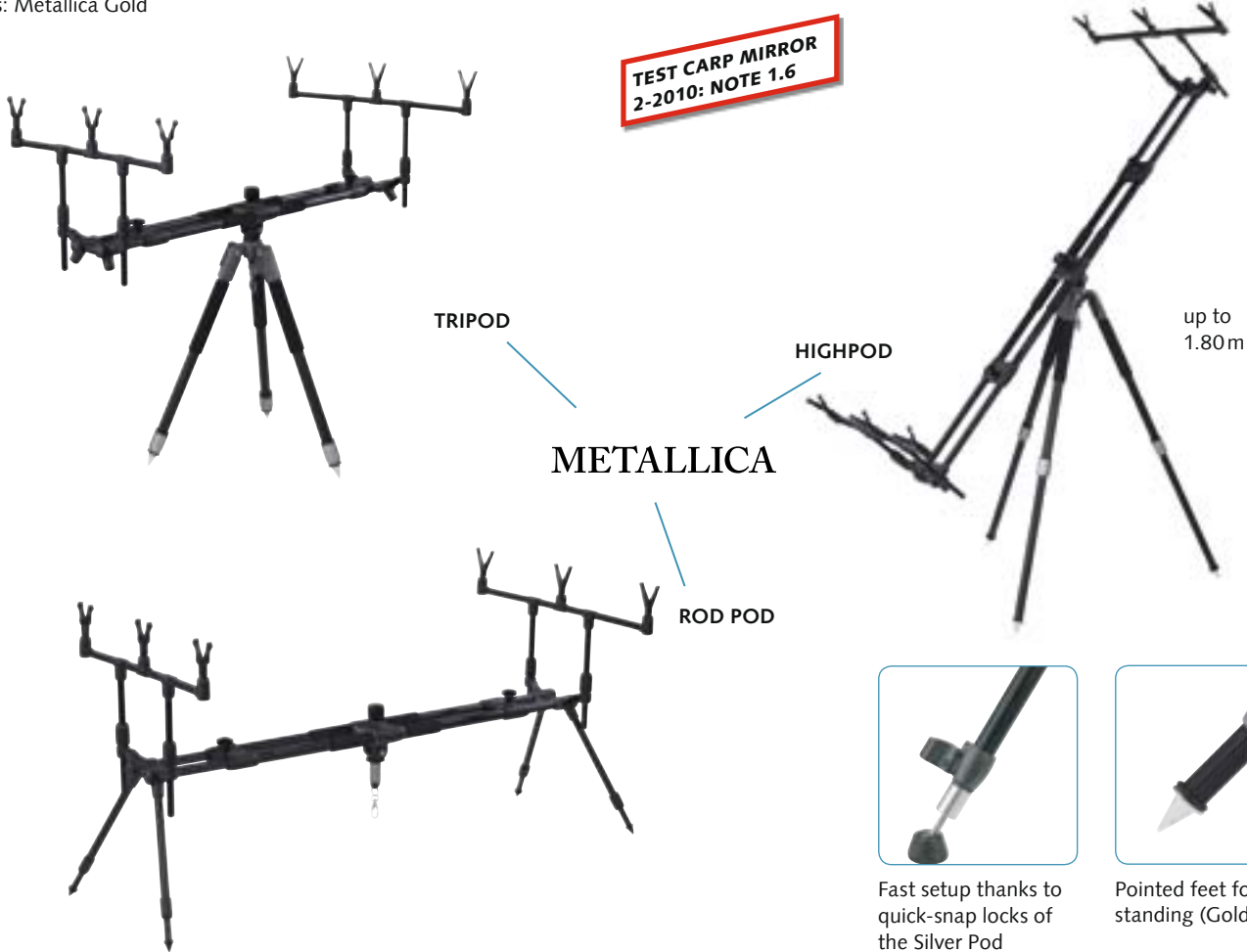
FEATURES:

- Duraluminium, lightweight and torsion-proof
- Conversion from tripod to 4-legged rod pod in seconds
- Precision quick-snap mechanisms
- Buzzer bars with separate height adjustment
- Infinitely rotatable 360° locks firmly
- Angle of inclination infinitely adjustable between 0° and 70° degrees
- Fast set-up thanks to quick-snap locks
- Hook for additional weight
- Scope of supply includes 3×V- and 3×U-rod rests
- High quality nylon transport bag
- Instruction booklet



The Blinker quality seal is only awarded to high quality tackle that has achieved at least 13 (of 15 possible) points on the test scale.

Pictures: Metallica Gold



METALLICA POD GOLD				
Item No.	Order No.	Length adjustable	Height adjustable	
119490	/200	1.00–1.60 m	0.60–1.00 m	

METALLICA POD SILVER				
features like Gold, see above and right				
Item No.	Order No.	Length adjustable	Height adjustable	
119490	/100	0.90–1.40 m	0.50–0.90 m	



Fast setup thanks to quick-snap locks of the Silver Pod



Pointed feet for safe standing (Gold Pod)



Conversion from tripod to rod pod in seconds



Precision quick-snap mechanism (Gold Pod)

# Carp Edition



## SOFT ROD REST WITH BRASS THREAD

Prevents scratches on the blank and stops the rod from slipping off.

Item No.	Order No.	
164110	/001	



## SOFT ROD REST WITH BRASS THREAD

Prevents scratches on the blank and stops the rod from slipping off.

Item No.	Order No.	
164110	/005	



## STAINLESS STEEL QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER

Very robust stainless-steel quick-release adapter for bite indicator on the bank stick or the buzzer bar.

Item No.	Order No.	
164110	/004	



## METAL CASTING SCOOP

Very sturdy metal casting scoop which is most helpful when feeding with particles, boilies or other bait.

Item No.	Order No.	
164110	/000	



## THROWING STICK

For our casting scoop and for feeding with particles and boilies in short distances. Length 25cm.

Item No.	Order No.	
164110	/100	



## KNOTPULLER

For tightening knots easily and securely, especially thick and braided lines.

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
164330	/000	small	
148270	/015	large	

NEW: ALSO IN 3 CM



## ROD ATTACHMENT FOR HIGH PODS

The ideal supplement to the Metallica pods if it is set up as a high pod and hence the rods can be secured towards the rear.

Item No.	Order No.	diameter cm	
164110	/003	5 cm	
	/103	3 cm	



## BOILIE THROWING STICK

Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Boilie Ø mm	
164110	/006	70 (curved)	max. 20	

## ROD POD CARP MATE

Extremely lightweight and quickly set up four-legged rod pod. Set-up time less than 1 minute. Very stable and secure, with Quick-fold locking mechanisms. Rests for 3 rods, supplied incl. 3×V and 3×U rod rests. With practical nylon transport bag.

Item No.	Order No.	Length adjustable	Height adjustable	
119490	/000	0.80–1.20 m	0.50–0.90 m	



# Feedermaster - Method Feeder Fishing



## Michael Zammataro's complete Method Feeder programme!

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder fishing.

This method of fishing has meanwhile become so successful for whiting, carp stock and tench that in some waters it has already been prohibited.

In collaboration with Michael Diener and Willy Frosch Michael Zammataro has developed an innovative complete programme for successful Method Feeder fishing. Whether it be a rod, reel, accessories or feed, here you will find everything you need for successful Method Feeder fishing. Michael is especially proud of the comprehensive feed and bait programme in which all of the components are exactly matched with one another, guaranteeing maximum success.



Team Zammataro  
German Feeder champion 2013 and 2012

### METHOD FEEDER BASKET «AERO WING»

You won't find a better, more sophisticated method feeder basket anywhere! Michael has eliminated all the weaknesses other baskets have and united all their strong points in this basket.

**Aerodynamics:** The stunted wings and drop shape furnish the basket with unique aerodynamics. It flies extremely stably even in a crosswind! Furthermore, the wings ensure that the basket lifts off the bottom fast when being wound in, thus avoiding any tangling.

**Pellet/Boilie support:** The bait lies at the top in the feeder bomb and is always centred, thus enabling the fish to find it immediately.

**Silicone shock absorber:** There is no strike in method feeder fishing; the fish hooks itself. Analogous to an elasticated band on a float rod, the

shock absorber ensures that the first flight is "absorbed" and the leader does not rupture.

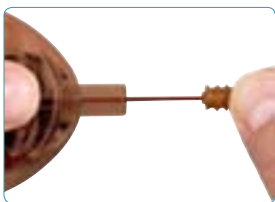
**Quick-change clip:** Insert the leader into the clip, pull the tube over it and it's ready to use!

**Connecting eyelet:** On most baskets the main line is connected to the shock absorber which pulls itself out when cast and the basket is thrown uncontrollably. On Michael's basket the connection eyelet to the main line is moulded into the lead carriage and is not connected to the shock absorber!

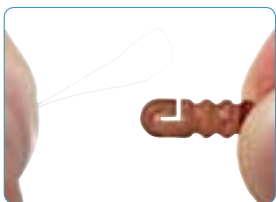
### How it works:



NOW ALSO IN 50 G. AVAILABLE



Shock absorber



Quick-change-system

### METHOD FEEDER FORM FOR «AERO WING»



The feeder egg is the counterpart to the basket and fits all weights! The hook pellet or boilie is placed in the recess on the bottom, then the feed is put into the egg, the feeder basket pressed onto the egg and the feed is pressed out of the egg! The result is a feeder bomb with the bait lying directly on the bait support of the basket, thanks to the recess. There is a small recess in the egg into which the hook pellet or boilie is placed. Hence, the bait always lies exactly on the bait support of the basket! Thanks to the flexible material of the egg, the feed can be pressed out cleanly. **We recommend Michael's Ready Method Feeder Mix!**

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
141000	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	

# Feedermaster - Method Feeder Fishing

## METHOD FEEDER BASKET «WINDBREAKER»



Without a doubt, Michael's AERO WING feeder basket with the stumpy wings is THE Method feeder basket on the market with the most outstanding aerodynamic characteristics. However, Michael found that when casting in a strong side wind the air under the wings tended to swirl rather like under the wings of an aircraft. Of course, these turbulences impaired casting accuracy. So Michael developed the WINDBREAKER basket with which you can cast very accurately even in a strong side wind. Contrary to the winged basket, this basket is an inliner basket, i.e. it is drawn onto the line like running lead in order to have even more control. Supplied complete with swivel for hanging onto the leaders.

Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
141000	/120	20	
	/130	30	
	/140	40	
	/150	50	

This form is needed to fill the basket. For details, refer to the text on the form of the AERO WING basket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
141010	/100	

## READY METHOD FEEDER MIX

When using dry feed for Method Feeder fishing it is very difficult to find the right consistency. On the one hand it should be possible to form a good "bomb" on the basket. It must not fall off in flight or when it strikes the water; but it should break loose from the basket at the bottom. By no means an easy thing!

So simply use our Ready Method Feeder Mix: Ready for use in a resealable 2-kg bucket. No need to stir or sieve it, the feed already has the right consistency to get started immediately! After fishing, simply close the bucket and keep it in a cool place (cellar, garage etc.) until you go on your next trip. After it has been opened the feed will keep for about 2

months. This means that you really only use the amount of feed that you need without any waste!

The feed basis is ground pellets, various types of high quality meal and additionally enriched with special aromas and eating stimulants which keep the fish at the feeding place without overfeeding them. Thanks to the coarse particles and the high fishmeal content, the feed lures primarily big fish and can be used excellently in slow-flowing waters.

**It is also very suitable for normal feeder fishing!**



Item No.	Order No.	Flavour Content 2 kg	
185250	/002	Strawberry-red	
	/102	Scopex-yellow	
	/202	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/302	Blood/Liver-black	
	/402	Cocos/Crocant-Beige	

## DIPS

The dips are of a tough, very sticky consistency like honey and they coat the dipped-in pellet or boilie like a second skin. Plenty stays on and it is so firm that nothing is lost even when casts are made over long distances. In the water the dip slowly disintegrates and releases the ingredients for stimulating feeding evenly into the water over a long period of time. When it bites, the taste receptors of the fish are stimulated intensively, causing it to take the whole bait. In our 5 aromas, of course!

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour Content 100 ml	
185310	/075	Strawberry-red	
	/175	Scopex-yellow	
	/275	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/375	Blood/Liver-black	
	/475	Cocos/Crocant-white	





# Feedermaster - Method Feeder Fishing

IN 6 AND 10 MM



NOW ALSO IN 8 MM AVAILABLE



## HOOK PELLETS 6 AND 10 MM / MINI BOILIES 10 MM

Contrary to conventional pellets/boilies, our hook pellets and mini boilies are not boiled; they are gently steamed! By this method all the ingredients which stimulate feeding, such as amino acids, fishmeal and silkworms remain intact and are not cooked to rags. This is a crucial advantage for the catching capacity of bait. At the same time the pellets and boilies become slightly rubbery and supple and even when cast over long distances they do not come off the pellet tape. After just a very short time in the water they disperse their intensely luring ingredients and catch fish like the devil! Even after a longer time they do not become hard or start to crumble.

### HOOK PELLETS 6 MM

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour Content 120 g	
185270	/006	Strawberry-red	
	/106	Scopex-yellow	
	/206	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/306	Blood/Liver-black	
	/406	Cocos/Crocant-white	

### HOOK PELLETS 10 MM

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour Content 120 g	
185280	/010	Strawberry-red	
	/110	Scopex-yellow	
	/210	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/310	Blood/Liver-black	
	/410	Cocos/Crocant-white	

### MINI BOILIES 8 MM

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour Content 120 g	
185260	/008	Strawberry-red	
	/108	Scopex-yellow	
	/208	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/308	Blood/Liver-black	
	/408	Cocos/Crocant-white	

### MINI BOILIES 10 MM

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour Content 120 g	
185260	/010	Strawberry-red	
	/110	Scopex-yellow	
	/210	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/310	Blood/Liver-black	
	/410	Cocos/Crocant-white	

## HOOK PELLET POP UPS 10 MM / MINI BOILIES POP UPS 10 MM

Hook pellets, pop-ups and mini pop-ups are produced according to the same formula and, just like their sinking counterparts, they are gently steamed. Popups, especially in garish colours, have proved their worth excellently in many tests, especially for Method Feeder fishing. A tiny lead shot clamped onto the line just above the floating bait turns the hook bait into a balance that floats into the fish mouth without any resistance.

### HOOK PELLET POP UPS 10 MM

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour Content 100g	
185290	/010	Scopex-yellow	
	/110	Strawberry-red	
	/210	Cocos/Crocant-white	

### MINI BOILIES POP UP 10 MM

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour Content 75 g	
185270	/010	Scopex-yellow	
	/110	Strawberry-red	
	/210	Cocos/Crocant-white	

# Feedermaster - Method Feeder

## HAIR RIG FOR PELLETS

On the hair is a pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet pliers, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Leader length: 12 cm.



Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	Bait Ø mm	
141030	/010	10 / 0.22 mm	6 and 10	
	/012	12 / 0.20 mm	6 and 10	
	/014	14 / 0.18 mm	6 and 10	
	/016	16 / 0.18 mm	6 and 10	

## HAIR RIG WITH SPEAR

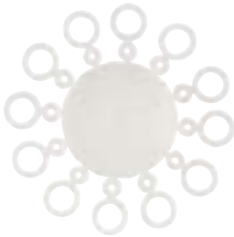
A brilliant rig for mini boilies and pellets. There is a small spear on the Hair onto which a boilie or pellet is simply speared. Thanks to small barbs on the spear the bait stays on very well even during long-distance casts. The little spear is 8 mm long, making it ideal for boilies and pellets up to 15 mm. The longer one leaves latitude for many variations: double boilies or pellets, maggots or combined baits. Leader length: 12 cm.



Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	Spear length mm	
141020	/008	8 / 0.22 mm	15	
	/010	10 / 0.22 mm	15	
	/012	12 / 0.20 mm	15	
	/014	14 / 0.18 mm	15	
141020	/110	10 / 0.22 mm	8	
	/112	12 / 0.20 mm	8	
	/114	14 / 0.18 mm	8	
	/116	16 / 0.18 mm	8	

## QUICKIES

The ingenious quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Simply draw the quickie onto the hook and that's it! There are 3 versions, 1x with pellet tape and the spear version in 2 lengths!



Item No.	Order No.	
141080	/000	



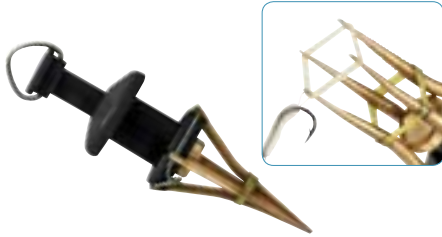
Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	
141090	/000	8	
	/010	15	



## SHOCK ABSORBER AND QUICK CHANGE UNIT SPARE SET FOR METHOD FEEDER BASKET

If the shock absorber is lost or damaged, it can easily be replaced together with the quick-change unit. Contents: 5 sets.

Item No.	Order No.	
141050	/006	



## PELLET PLIER

Indispensable tool for fixing the hook pellet in the pellet tape. Simply stick the pliers into the pellet tape; as you press them the jaws open and the pellet can be inserted into the tape.

For pellets up to 10 mm diameter.

Item No.	Order No.	
141070	/000	

# Feedermaster bags



## The bags used by champions!

The entire program for feeder fishing developed by feeder champ Michael Zammataro and his successful team! The bags made from water-repellent 600D Oxford nylon.

The extra thick padding affords your gear certain protection from damage. One side affords space for 2 or 4 assembled rods. The other side is designed for transporting a tripod and a landing net handle. On the outside there is a spacious umbrella pocket, a special pocket to take feeder tips and one further pocket.

tection from damage. One side affords space for 2 or 4 assembled rods. The other side is designed for transporting a tripod and a landing net handle. On the outside there is a spacious umbrella pocket, a special pocket to take feeder tips and one further pocket.



Michael Zammataro

### ROD BAGS



Velcro tapes hold the rods, tripod and landing net handle together securely.



The protective caps with Velcro closures protect the ends of the rods.



Spacious umbrella pocket and further pocket.

#### ROD CASE FOR 4 RODS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119930	/160	160x40x12	
	/180	180x40x12	

#### ROD CASE FOR 2 RODS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119920	/160	160x25x12	
	/180	180x25x12	



#### CARRYALL 60 L

Apart from the huge main compartment which has a capacity of 60(!) litres, it also has 2 separate outer pockets for a keep net and landing net head. In addition there are 2 big outer pockets for more accessories and a padded carrying strap. With a rubberised bottom!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119950	/060	75x55x36	



#### CARRYALL 45 L

With the same equipment as the 60-litre model, but smaller. Owing to the smaller dimensions we recommend using out landing net bag for your keep net and landing net head. With a rubberised bottom!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119950	/045	51x27x36	

# Feedermaster bags



## STINK BAG

Simply stow away the keep net and landing-net head in the spacious Stink Bag and you are 100% rid of bothersome odours even during lengthy journeys in hot weather.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119960	/015	65x60x17	



## LANDING NET BAG

Very spacious landing net bag with 2 separate compartments for transporting keep nets and a landing net head.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119960	/005	54x52x17	
	/010	65x65x19	



## MAGGOT BOXES

Contrary to conventional maggot boxes the lids have an elastic rubber frame which makes opening and closing them significantly easier and seals them 100 % securely.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content l	
182540	/125	1.0	
	/175	1.5	



## BAIT BAG

Very well insulated bait bag with additional compartment for accessories. Keeps bait, drinks and food cool and fresh for a long time. The dimensions are such that 4 of the Feedermaster maggot boxes fit in side by side. Furthermore, another 4 cans can be placed on top of them. With a rubberised bottom!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119960	/000	40x20x36	



## FEED SIEVE

Fits exactly onto our bucket. Mesh size: 4 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Sieve ø cm	
183470	/117	60	

## FEED BUCKET, 17 LITRES

With a lid and a scale on the inside.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content l	
183470	/017	17	



## HARD CASE FOR FEEDER TIPS

For keeping your feeder tips safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119940	/075	75x6x6	



# Feedermaster bags and accessories



## LANDING NET HEAD

The floor of the net has a load area which keeps the netted fish lying quietly and makes them easier to remove. The transparent monofilament net is virtually invisible to the fish and entirely odourless. The mesh width is larger on the larger model and it is ideal for big rivers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm	
180900	/045	45x35	8	
	/055	55x45	15	



## FEEDER TIPS TRANSPORTATION TUBE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
183270	/080	80	



## FEEDERMASTER® LEADER LINE

Developed by Michael Zammataro, especially for feeder fishing and feeder rigs. 150m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	line Ø mm	tensile strength lbs	
120950	/025	0.25	15	
	/028	0.28	17	
	/031	0.31	19	



## ZAMMATARO CARBON LANDING NET POLE

3-sectionend put over landing net pole made of lightweight IM-8 carbon. Fits exactly to Michael Zammataro's land net head. The connection parts are strengthened, the thread fixed by rivet is made of brass. Weight: 270 gr.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Sections	Length m	
180900	/330	3	3.30	



## ZAMMATARO CARBON LANDING NET POLE EXTENSION

With the put over extension part made of carbon the landing net pole can be lengthen up to 4.40m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Sections	Length m	
180900	/120	1	1.10	



## FEEDERMASTER® TAPER TIPS

Strike line tapered from 0.32 mm to 0.20mm, especially for feeder fishing. 5 x 15 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	tapered from to mm	
125920	/020	0.32 to 0.20mm	



## MICHAEL ZAMMATAROS'S FEEDERMASTER LINE

Developed by Michael Zammataro especially for light and method feeder fishing. Highly condensed polymers, high resistance to abrasion, high knot strength, UV protection, little elongation. Run length: 200 m.

Item-No.	Order No.	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
120960	/022	0.22	6.30	
	/025	0.25	7.20	
	/028	0.28	8.00	

# Feedermaster accessories

## Feedermaster Softbaits

Michael Zammataro's latest creation: Imitation larvae, casters and corn made from buoyant soft rubber.

The bait is combined with natural bait on the hook. Thanks to their **buoyancy** they neutralise the dead weight of the hook and hence afford the genuine baits much more natural presentation.

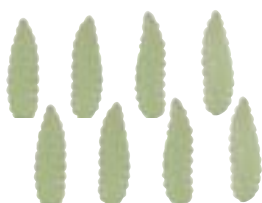


**FLOATING**

### SOFT PINKIES / MAGGOTS

The bright-coloured maggots arouse the attention of the fish in cloudy waters. Very natural shape, 2 sizes, colours: yellow, orange, Japanese red and white. Content: 40 pieces

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
138750	/000	10 (Pinkies)	
	/100	15 (Maggots)	



### SOFT PINKIES / MAGGOTS FLUO

Perfect for fishing in muddy water. Not floating. Content: 40 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
138750	/400	10 (Pinkies)	
	/700	15 (Maggots)	

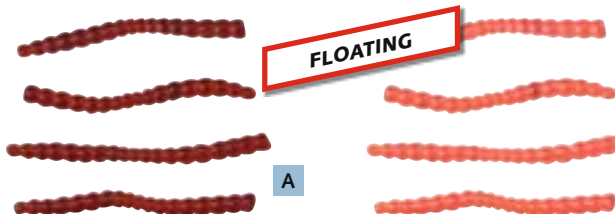


**FLOATING**

### SOFT CASTERS / MAGGOTS

Incredibly natural imitation of larvae/maggots in 4 different stages; In the form of a larva / maggot and caster in 3 different stages of pupation. Michael likes to use these casters especially over long distances because real casters often tend to fly off the hook unnoticed during casting. Size: 11mm, Content: 40 pieces

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
138750	/200	11	



**FLOATING**



**FLOATING**

### SOFT CORNS

Here the bright colours arouse the attention of the fish. The corn is also available in its natural colouring for clear waters. 3 sizes, colours: Maize natural, orange, Japanese red and white.

Content: 40 pieces

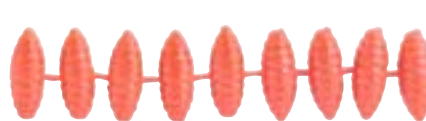
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
138760	/000	6	
	/100	8	
	/200	10	



### SOFT CORNS FLUO

Perfect for fishing in muddy water. Not floating. Content: 40 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
138760	/300	6	
	/400	8	
	/500	10	



**FLOATING**

### SOFT MAGGOTS JAPANESE RED

The colour japanese red is also very catchy in fresh water. Content: 40 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length mm	
138750	/300	11	

### SOFT MOSQUITO LARVAE

Very natural imitation mosquito larvae Extra-soft and floating! Also very catchy in trout lakes. Contents: 40 units

Item-No.	Order-No.		Color	
138750	/500	A	nature	
	/600	B	japanred	

# Feedermaster accessories / Feeder baskets

## FEEDER CLIP



The feed basket is hooked into one side of the clip and the line on the other side. Weighs virtually nothing; has no edges and makes the basket fly excellently.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
144040	/000	

## MICRO SWIVELS



For a secure, non-twisting connection between the leader and the main line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
144040	/005	20	

## ADAPTER FOR FEEDER DOUBLE SNAP



Guide the main line through the mounted ring and fasten the feeder double snap onto the eye opposite to it. Now hang the basket onto the other side of the double snap and it is ready to use!

The adapter is so small that it can pass through the guides and can therefore remain on the line after fishing is over. A top innovative product from Michael!



Tip for assembling

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
144210	/100	S	
	/105	M	

## FEEDERMASTER STAINLESS STEEL FEEDER BASKETS: THE NEXT GENERATION!

The quality of the new generation of Michael's stainless steel baskets, their well thought-out features and, last but not least, the price are all very convincing! The suspensions are now made from nylon and fixed to the basket by means of a ferrule. The lead on the cage baskets is also clenched. The lead weight of the Speed baskets is tapered in both directions to significantly reduce resistance in the water when pulling in the empty baskets. Supplied sorted in an attractive display box.



## SPEED FEEDER BASKET

If needed for long distance casts, this basket is a must because it has outstanding casting characteristics.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Size cm WxH	
<b>SPEED FEEDER BASKET, V2A, SMALL</b>				
189800	/030	30	24x25	
	/040	40	24x25	
	/050	50	24x25	
	/060	60	24x25	
<b>SPEED FEEDER BASKET, V2A, LARGE</b>				
189810	/030	30	28x34	
	/040	40	28x34	
	/050	50	28x34	
	/060	60	28x34	
	/070	70	28x34	
	/080	80	28x34	
	/090	90	28x34	
	/100	100	28x34	

9 pieces per display.

## CAGE FEEDER BASKET

Classic shape; can be cast well and releases the feed quickly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Size cm WxH	
<b>CAGE FEEDER BASKET, V2A, SMALL</b>				
189820	/020	20	28x35	
	/030	30	28x35	
	/040	40	28x35	
	/050	50	28x35	
	/060	60	28x35	
	/070	70	28x35	
	/080	80	28x35	
<b>CAGE FEEDER BASKET, V2A, LARGE</b>				
189830	/040	40	35x45	
	/060	60	35x45	
	/080	80	35x45	
	/100	100	35x45	
	/120	120	35x45	
	/140	140	35x45	
	/160	160	35x45	

9 pieces per display.

## MICHAEL ZAMMATAROS' SPECIAL STRIKE LINE



Tapered (from 0.32 mm to 0.20 mm) strike line developed by Michael Zammataro with a lateral branch for attaching the feeder basket and swivels for connecting the leader without any twisting. Supplied on a winding board, length: 15 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	
125920	/000	15	



## FEEDERMASTER FREE RUNNING SIDE ARM

Arm is simply threaded onto the main line and –owing to its specified length (10 cm) – it permits the fish to take off without any resistance whatsoever when it picks up the bait. The line slides through a hole drilled in the guide sleeve. Furthermore the leader, including the bait, is animated and settles a little bit away from the bottom. The feeder basket is simply hooked onto the carabiner swivel at the end of the adapter. This product is absolutely tangle-free.



### FEEDERMASTER FREE RUNNING SIDE ARM

Item-No.	Order-No.	
125920	/001	

## EDITION FEEDER



## FEEDER ROD REST

Rubberised Feeder rest with infinitely adjustable rubber rings for the resting points to meet your individual needs. With a clever folding joint for adjusting the angle of the rest.

Item No.	Order No.	
165030	/000	

## SPECI FEEDER REST

Feeder rod rest with many resting points to meet your individual needs. With a folding joint for adjusting the angle of the rest.

Item No.	Order No.	
119640	/000	

## SPECI FEEDER TRIPOD

Great telescopic feeder tripod made of aluminium with Quick-Close locks. The rubber rings on the rubber rod rest are for infinite sliding, enabling you to set the resting points of the rods to your personal requirements. The middle of rest contains a line guidance slot for fishing with a free-run reel. Hooks available for additional weights.

Item No.	Order No.	
165020	/000	





Photo: © liping dong - Fotolia.com

# Lead / Swivels

## With a feeling for subtleties

Lead is lead and swivels are swivels; that's what many anglers think. And to a large extent they are right. However we should never forget just how important these essential utensils are for the angler's daily needs. You must be able to rely on them 100 % to stop that dream fish from getting away at the wrong moment.

Swivels provide the connection between line, spacers, hooks, leaders etc and should prevent the line from twisting when reeling in as well as allowing a quick change of system. Apart from these features, what makes BALZER's swivels perfect is above all the enormous and reliable load capacity (load capacity guarantee) which means the angler can be sure never to lose a fish. However, along with this, what is very important is that the knots are correctly and cleanly tied. This can often be a weak point in the assembly.

To prevent this we have a sensational new development for fresh and salt water fishermen – the **No-Knot Programme**. This does away with knot weak points and the irritating and awkward task of converting the assembly or changing the bait. For example, spacers for pilk assembly can be fixed, shifted or detached in seconds without the line having to be clipped. And the best thing is that it is 100 % secure even with braided lines where knots are often a delicate issue.

Do yourself a favour and put your trust in BALZER's reliable, tried and tested products, which put you in control at all times and let you enjoy the peace and relaxation that angling can bestow!



# Lead



## DRILLED LEAD BULLETS

With detailed weight information on package.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Sorted mm	
140370	/000	0.7/1.2/1.8/2/2.5g (120g)	



## DRILLED LEAD BULLETS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140010	/007	20	0.7	
	/018	15	1.8	
	/040	12	4.0	
	/075	8	7.5	
	/125	7	12.5	
	/190	5	19	
	/280	3	28	
	/400	3	40	



## SURFCASTING-LEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
140960	/100	100	
	/125	125	
	/150	150	
	/175	175	
	/200	200	



## DRILLED COFFIN WEIGHTS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140060	/015	3	15	
	/020	3	20	
	/025	3	25	
	/030	3	30	
	/035	3	35	
	/045	2	45	
	/060	2	60	
	/080	1	80	
	/100	1	100	



## SHOT-LEAD SPLIT

With detailed weight information on package.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Sorted mm	
140340	/000	2/3/4/5/6 (70g)	
	/070	2/3/4/5/6 (120g)	
	/080	5/6/7/8 (120g)	
140350	/120	0.06g to 0.8g (120g)	



## TROLLING-LEAD

Reliable trolling weight form, ideal for the natural bait fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	Cont.	Wt. g	
140890	/010	3	10	
	/014	2	14	
	/021	2	21	
	/028	2	28	

## SWIVEL LEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
140170	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	
	/060	60	
	/080	80	
	/100	100	

50 pieces in bag.



## HERRING-LEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
140880	/050	50	



## DRILLED OLIVE LEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140110	/030	8	3	
	/060	5	6	
	/095	4	9.5	
	/120	4	12	
	/150	4	15	
	/210	3	21	
	/310	3	31	
	/400	2	40	



## SWIVEL LEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cont.	Weight g	
140180	/003	10	3	
	/005	10	5	
	/007	5	7	
	/010	5	10	
	/015	4	15	
	/020	2	20	
	/030	2	30	

In blister-pack.

## Lead / Swivels »No Knot«



### TIROLER HÖLZL

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g
140320	/010	10
	/015	15
	/020	20
	/025	25
	/030	30
	/040	40
	/050	50
	/060	60
	/080	80



### BOTTOM FINDER

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g
140950	/005	5
	/010	10
	/015	15
	/020	20

10 pieces in bag.



### ANTI TANGLE STAND UP LEAD

Even if the bottom is muddy it guarantees that the line can run out freely.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g
140920	/010	10
	/015	15
	/020	20
	/025	25
	/030	30
	/040	40



### STAND-UP LEAD

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g
140910	/010	10
	/015	15
	/020	20
	/025	25
	/030	30



### BOTTOM FINDER

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g
140950	/105	5
	/110	10
	/115	15
	/120	20

10 blister, 1 per blister.



### BOTTOM FINDER SET: 5, 10, 15, 20 GR.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g
140950	/400	5, 10, 15, 20

5 blister, 4 per blister.



### WRAPPING LEAD

Item No.	Order No.	Length mm
140210	/023	0.33

## »No Knot«

Great range for angling professionals. It comprises a multitude of different items, all of which with one thing in common: they can be connected to the line without a single knot. Particularly with braided lines a knot (e.g. on the swivel) constitutes a very weak point indeed. When using the No Knot items, the linear load bearing capacity of braided and monofilament lines is maintained to the full. There are detailed instructions included in each package.



### WAGGLER LINE STOPPER

Ideal line stopper for heavy waggles, sbirolinos etc. – no more slipping. In a matter of seconds the line stopper can be fixed to the main line, moved or dismantled.

Contents: 10 units

Item No.	Order No.
144480	/000

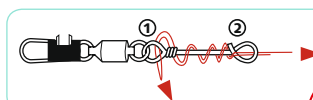
NEW: ALSO IN XL AND XXL



### LINE CONNECTOR

Knotless connector with a special safety clip to prevent the snap closure from opening inadvertently.

Item No.	Order No.	Cap. kg	Length cm
144480	/100 S	20	3
	/105 M	28	3,5
	/110 L	55	4
	/115 XL	69	4,5
	/120 XXL	91	5



### NO KNOT BEARING SWIVEL

With ball bearings and movable line connector. Stays absolutely safe!

Item No.	Order No.	Cap. kg
144490	/004	18
	/006	12



# Swivel

## SCANDI SWIVEL

Very popular model for Scandinavia. one-piece snap-link made from spring-steel with extremely high breaking strength.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144400	/001	60	5	-
	/002	35	5	-
	/004	28	5	-
	/006	18	10	-
	/008	16	10	-
	/010	14	10	-

## SWIVEL WITH SNAP-LINK

Brown, with snap-link.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144460	/002	18	5	2
	/004	16	5	4
	/006	14	10	6
	/008	12	10	8
	/010	10	10	10
	/012	8	10	12
	/014	6	10	14
	/016	4	10	16
	/018	2	10	18
	/020	1	10	20

## SEA-FISHING SWIVEL

Sea-fishing swivel with extremely high breaking strength.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144380	/001	30	5	1
	/002	25	5	2
	/003	20	5	3
	/004	17	5	4
	/005	12	5	5
	/200	50	2	2/0
	/300	60	2	3/0
	/400	70	2	4/0
	/500	80	2	5/0

## SWIVEL WITH SNAP-LINK

Brass, with snap-link.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144450	/004	16	5	4
	/006	14	10	6
	/008	12	10	8
	/010	10	10	10
	/012	8	10	12
	/014	6	10	14
	/016	4	10	16
	/018	2	10	18
	/020	1	10	20
	/102	18	5	2

## BALL-BEARING SWIVEL

Special sea-fishing swivel with snap-link and splitring

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144360	/000	50	2	1/0
	/001	40	2	1
	/002	25	2	2
	/003	18	2	3

## DOUBLE SWIVEL

Brown, with 2 snap-links.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144470	/006	14	10	6
	/008	12	10	8
	/010	10	10	10
	/012	8	10	12
	/014	6	10	14

## AGRAFFEN-SWIVEL

With snap-link, brown

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144340	/006	18	10	6
	/008	18	10	8
	/010	15	10	10
	/012	13	10	12
	/014	9	10	14
	/016	7	10	16
	/018	5	10	18
	/020	3	10	20

## SWIVEL WITH SNAP-LINK

Brown special swivel with safety snap-links.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144250	/001	45	10	1
	/002	40	10	2
	/003	32	10	3
	/004	27	10	4
	/005	23	10	5
	/006	20	10	6
	/007	15	10	7
	/008	10	10	8



Important items are available throughout the season in adequate, commercial quantities. Products with supply guarantee are remarked in this catalogue.

## TRIPLE SWIVEL

Perfect swivel for sbirolino fishing, also suitable for spinfisher because of its anti-twist function.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144100	/010	10	5	10
	/012	8	5	12
	/014	6	5	14
	/016	4	5	16
	/018	2.8	5	18
	/020	2.5	5	20

## BARREL SWIVEL

Brown.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144150	/002	40	5	2
	/004	35	5	4
	/006	30	10	6
	/008	25	10	8
	/010	20	10	10
	/012	15	10	12



## THREE-WAY SWIVEL

Brown.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144000	/002	25	10	2
	/004	22	10	4
	/006	20	10	6
	/008	13	10	8
	/010	10	10	10
	/012	7	10	12



### SPECIAL CLIP

For making your own leaders.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
144030	/000	

Contents: 10 clips



### CASCADE SWIVEL

For building your own surf rigs.  
The hook is attaches at the side.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144010	/002	30	5	2
	/004	25	5	4
	/006	18	5	6



### OVAL SNAP RINGS

First class, ultra strong oval snap rings which are 50% stronger than the round snap rings of the same size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Ø mm
144560	/007	40	10	7
	/009	50	10	9
	/011	60	10	11
	/013	70	10	13



### NICKEL SPLIT RING

High-grade.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Ø mm
144510	/106	4	—	6
	/108	8	—	8
	/109	10	—	9
	/111	15	—	11
	/113	28	—	13
	/115	32	—	15



### STAINLESS STEEL SPLIT RING

High-grade.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Ø mm
144520	/006	5	10	6
	/008	10	10	8
	/009	14	10	9
	/011	20	10	11
	/013	35	10	13
	/015	40	10	15



### SPLIT RING

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Ø mm
144530	/006	4	6
	/008	8	8
	/009	10	9
	/011	15	11
	/013	28	13
	/015	32	15

Content 20 pieces.



### SECURITY SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Size
144270	/001	60	1
	/002	40	2
	/004	30	4
	/006	25	6
	/008	20	8
	/010	15	10



### SECURITY SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Size
144200	/010	20	10
	/012	15	12
	/014	12	14
	/016	9	16
	/018	7.5	18
	/020	6	20



### SPECIAL TRIPLE SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Size
144100	/110	15	10
	/112	12	12
	/114	9	14
	/116	6	16
	/118	4.5	18
	/120	4	20



### SPECIAL SWIVEL WITH SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Size
144280	/001	60	1
	/002	45	2
	/004	38	4
	/006	30	6
	/008	25	8
	/010	20	10
	/012	16	12
	/014	12	14



### SPECIAL HIGH SAFETY SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Size
144290	/001	60	1
	/002	45	2
	/004	38	4
	/006	30	6
	/008	25	8
	/010	20	10
	/012	16	12
	/014	12	14



### AGRAFFEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144350	/002	35	5	2
	/004	30	10	4
	/006	25	10	6
	/008	18	10	8
	/010	13	10	10



### SPECIAL SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144260	/001	42	5	1
	/002	35	5	2
	/004	28	5	4
	/006	20	5	6
	/008	14	5	8
	/010	10	5	10
	/012	8	5	12
	/100	50	5	1/0



### CARABINER

The special, generous shape of the hook permits extremely

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
166160	/006	6
	/010	10



### LINE-CONNECTOR

Brown

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144020	/000	13	20	S
	/005	30	20	L
	/010	40	20	XL
	/015	50	20	XXL
	/020	60	20	XXXL



### SEA-CLIP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.
147320	/012	15	10



### SWIVELS WITH SNAP-LINKS ASSORTMENTS

25 brown swivels with snap-links in the 5 most common sizes in practical round distributor box.

Item-No.	Order-No.
144830	/025



Photo: © Michael Mill - Fotolia.com

# Floats

## Controlled relaxation

Have you ever experienced this? You watch the float spellbound. Your thoughts circle around a single question: When will it move at last, gradually slide away and then disappear from the surface of the water like greased lightning? That is the moment that finally puts us out of our misery: a bite! Professionals can tell what species has bitten by the way the float behaves. Bream lift, tench gently tug, carp take off, zander takes simply ages and pike grab the line uncompromisingly.

Float fishing is a fascinating story that never repeats itself. Floats are also known as antennas, probably because anglers often wish they could command the float to at last get moving by means of telepathy.

Furthermore: To be able to select the right float, as an angler one really needs a sixth sense to identify a float and its quality, whereby there are huge differences between them. In collaboration with the BALZER Experts Team a selection of floats has been developed in the BALZER float programme to meet all requirements.

Balsawood floats with an excellent finish, which are particularly visible owing to the use of iridescent varnishes. With bodies that do not lose their shape under pressure. Eyes that hold. Antenna that don't break right off.

Floats in attractive, classic shapes. Well-balanced predator floats, the load-bearing capacity and signalling action of which are wonderfully coordinated. Chemical light float for the period after dark.

### »BACK TO THE ROOTS«

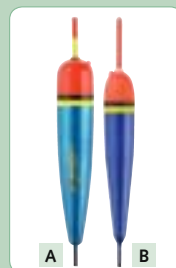
The enormous cost pressures have caused us some time ago, to produce our floats in far east. A mistake, as we know today. Bad quality, poor materials, etc., wrong bearing capacities and so on. Reasons enough for us to bring back the production to Germany and Europe and at competitive prices. So look forward to a new reliable quality standard.

You will find the BALZER programme of sophisticated, high quality floats on the following pages and, among them, the right float for you.



# Floats for daytime fishing

We, too, had floats produced in the Far East. However, owing to the extremely fluctuating quality we have decided to have our new series produced in Europe once more. The floats are made exclusively from fine balsawood or top grade Rohacell foam! Another serious disadvantage of the floats produced in the Far East is that as a rule wood from local trees is used for the body and not balsawood. The load-bearing strength of this wood is significantly lower than that of balsawood, which means that to achieve the same load-bearing strength the body has to be about 25% thicker than with balsawood!

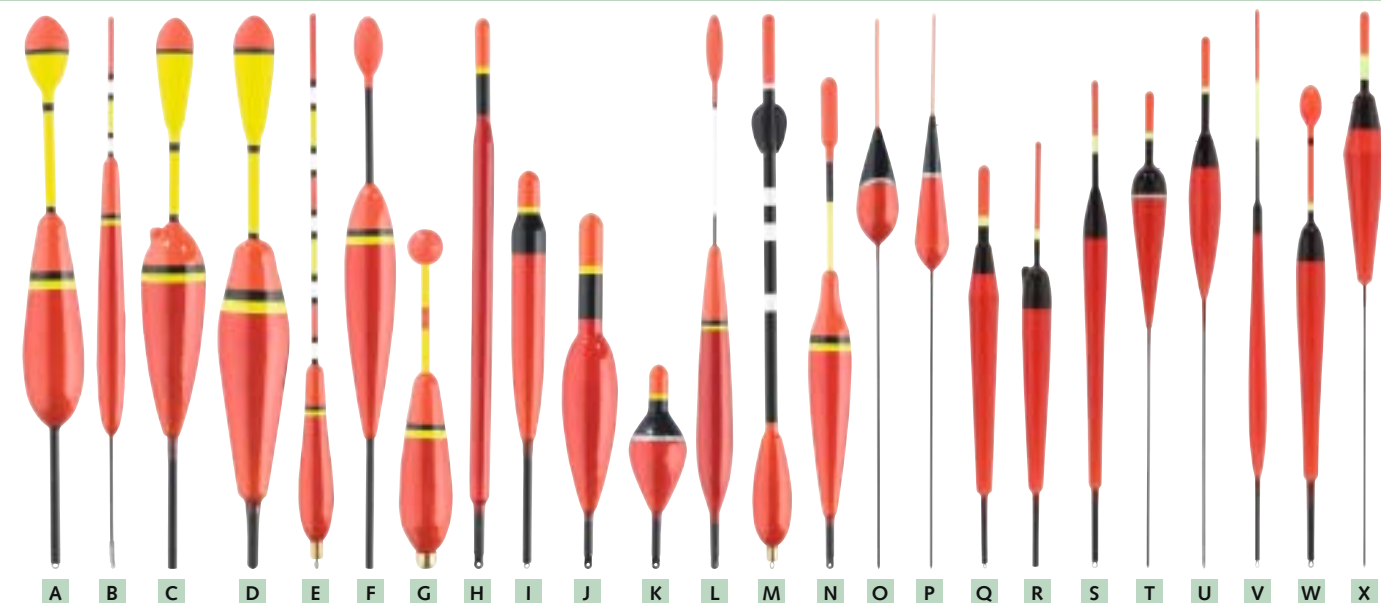


Comparison between:

- A Chinese float  
B balsa float



**NEW: Floats Q-X**



## A CARP SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153400	/004	4.0
	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0

## B CARP SLIDER FLOAT COLOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153410	/004	4.0
	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0

## C PIKE OUTER SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153420	/015	15.0
	/020	20.0
	/025	25.0
	/030	30.0

## D PIKE COMBI FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153430	/015	15.0
	/020	20.0
	/025	25.0
	/030	30.0

## E WAGGLER MULTICOLOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153440	/202	2+2
	/302	3+2

## F PERCH SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153450	/004	4.0
	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0
	/010	10.0

## G TROUT SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153460	/302	3+2
	/402	4+2
	/502	5+2
	/602	6+2
	/702	7+2

## H ROACH SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153470	/001	1.0
	/002	2.0
	/003	3.0
	/004	4.0

## I TROUT ALLROUND FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153480	/002	2.0
	/003	3.0
	/004	4.0
	/005	5.0
	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0

## J TENCH SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153490	/004	4.0
	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0

## K TROUT DROP FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153500	/001	1.0
	/002	2.0
	/003	3.0
	/004	4.0

## L ALLROUND SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153510	/002	2.0
	/003	3.0
	/004	4.0
	/006	6.0

## M MATCH WAGGLER, LEADED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153520	/202	2+2
	/402	4+2
	/602	6+2
	/802	8+2

## N TROUT/TENCH SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153530	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0
	/010	10.0

## O CURRENT WATER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153540	/110	1.0
	/115	1.5
	/120	2.0
	/130	3.0
	/140	4.0

## P CALM WATER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153550	/110	1.0
	/115	1.5
	/120	2.0
	/130	3.0
	/140	4.0

## Q ALLROUND SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153570	/003	3.0
	/005	5.0
	/007	7.0

## R ALLROUND SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153580	/004	4.0
	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0

## S WHITEFISH SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153590	/003	3.0
	/005	5.0
	/007	7.0

## T TROUT FIXED FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153600	/004	4.0
	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0

## U WHITEFISH FIXED FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153610	/003	3.0
	/005	5.0
	/007	7.0

## V WHITEFISH SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153620	/004	4.0
	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0

## W PERCH/PIKE-PERCH FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153630	/003	3.0
	/005	5.0
	/007	7.0

## X WHITEFISH FIXED FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g
153640	/004	4.0
	/006	6.0
	/008	8.0
	/010	10.0

**NEW MODELS**

# Chemical light floats

Despite the European production location and the fact that we use the best of materials, you will have a pleasant surprise when you look at the prices.

To enable you to be entirely sure, each float bears the imprint »BALSA-WOOD«



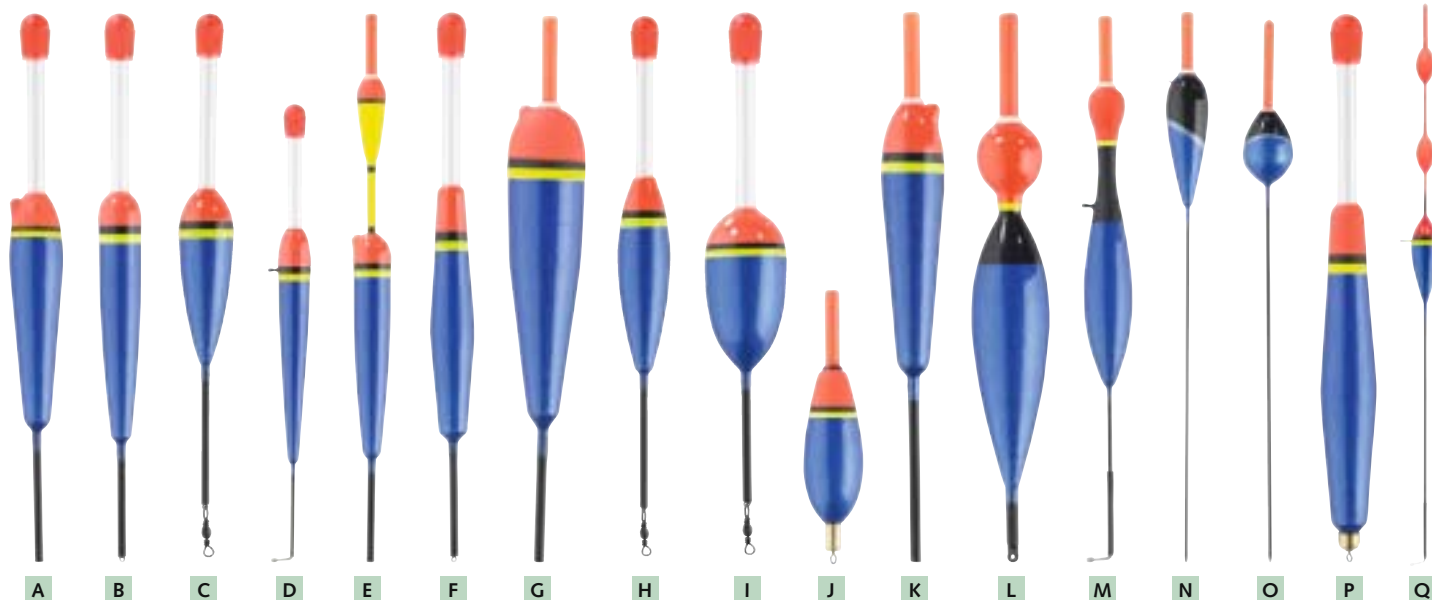
Comparison between:

A Chinese float

B balsa float



**NEW: Float Q**



## A EEL OUTER SLIDING FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153700	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	
	/012	12.0	

## B EEL SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153710	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	

## C EEL SLIDER FLOAT WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153720	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	

## D ALLROUND CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153730	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	

## E PIKE-PERCH SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153740	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	

## F CARP SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153750	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	

## G PIKE SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153760	/015	15.0	
	/020	20.0	
	/025	25.0	
	/030	30.0	
	/035	35.0	

## H PIKE FLOAT WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153770	/020	20.0	
	/030	30.0	
	/040	40.0	

## I PIKE FLOAT WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153780	/015	15.0	
	/020	20.0	
	/025	25.0	

## J TROUT CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153790	/202	2+2	
	/402	4+2	
	/602	6+2	

## K TROUT OUTER SLIDING FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile str. g	
153800	/002	2.0	
	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	

## L ALLROUND CHEMICAL LIGHT SLIDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153810	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	

## M OUTER SLIDING FLOAT WITH EYE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153820	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	

## N CALM WATER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153830	/001	1.0	
	/002	2.0	
	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	

## O CURRENT WATER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153840	/001	1.0	
	/002	2.0	
	/003	3.0	
	/004	4.0	
	/005	5.0	

## P LONG CAST FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
153850	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	
	/012	12.0	

## Q PIKE-PERCH CHEMICAL LIGHT

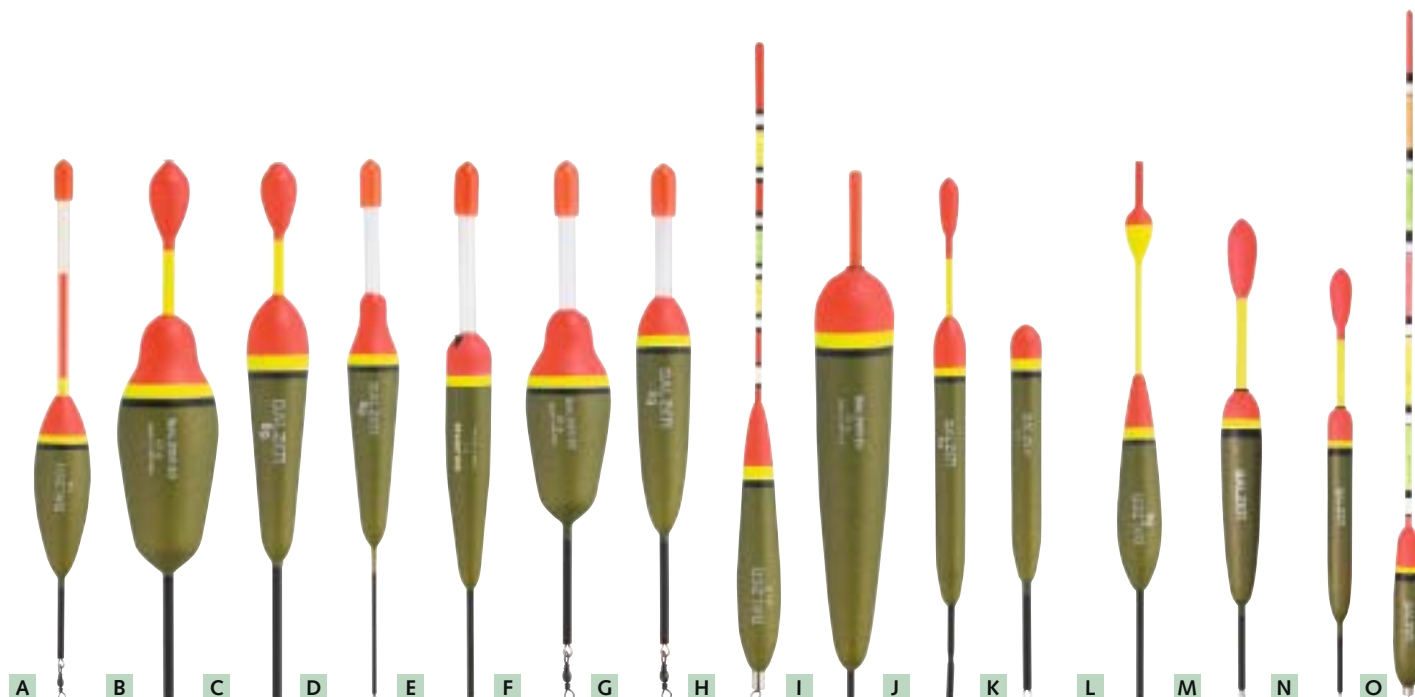
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile st. g	
153860	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	

# Rohacell floats

In addition to its high load-bearing capacity, Rohacell is above all distinguished by the fact that this material absorbs no water whatsoever. Whilst wood absorbs water if it is damaged and at some stage the pose »drowns«, the load-bearing strength of Rohacell remains the same even if it is damaged!



With detachable antenna for use with chemical lights (151920-151930).



Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
<b>A LONG CAST CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOAT</b>			
151800	/010	10.0	
	/015	15.0	
	/020	20.0	
<b>B PREDATORY FLOAT</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151810	/010	10.0	
	/015	15.0	
	/020	20.0	
	/025	25.0	
	/030	30.0	
<b>C ALLROUND INNER SLIDING FLOAT</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151820	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	
	/012	12.0	
<b>D CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOAT I</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151830	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	
	/012	12.0	
	/014	14.0	
<b>E EEL OUTER SLIDING FLOAT</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151840	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
<b>F ALLROUND CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOAT</b>			
151850	/010	10.0	
	/015	15.0	
	/020	20.0	
	/025	25.0	
	/030	30.0	
<b>G EEL CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOAT WITH SWIVEL</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151860	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	
<b>H WAGGLER, LEADED</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151870	/102	1+2	
	/202	2+2	
	/302	3+2	
<b>I PIKE SLIDER FLOAT</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151880	/015	15.0	
	/020	20.0	
	/025	25.0	
	/030	30.0	
<b>J ALLROUND OUTER SLIDING FLOAT</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151890	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	

Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
<b>K TROUT FLOAT</b>			
151900	/002	2.0	
	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
<b>L CARP FLOAT</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151910	/004	4.0	
	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
<b>M SPECIAL CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOAT</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151920	/006	6.0	
	/008	8.0	
	/010	10.0	
<b>N SPECIAL CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOAT</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151930	/005	5.0	
	/007	7.0	
	/009	9.0	
<b>O LONG CAST WAGGLER</b>			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght g	
151940	/402	4+2	
	/602	6+2	
	/802	8+2	

# Chrystal Piker / Clear Line Posen

## CHRYSTAL PIKER

### Invisible, resilient and affordable!

The Chrystal Piker floats are ideal for all species of predatory fish. In the water it is virtually invisible and extremely resilient to damage thanks to the elastic plastic material. Available in 2 different shapes and many sizes, it equips you perfectly for any situation. All of the floats can be used as inner-sliding or outer-sliding floats.

#### A CHRYSTAL PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght g	
153100	/008	10	8	
	/012	12.5	12	
	/020	15	20	
	/025	18	25	
	/035	19	35	

#### B CHRYSTAL CHUBBY

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght g	
153110	/007	7.5	7	
	/011	9	11	
	/015	10.5	15	
	/020	12	20	
	/035	13	35	



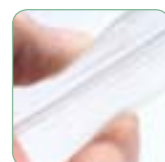
A



B



As inline and slider float useable.



Super elastic material, resilient to damage:

## CLEAR LINE FLOATS

Transparent floats for various fields of application. Imperative for clear water and shy fish. The floats can be used equally well as fixed or sliding floats.

#### A TRANSPARENT FLOAT WITH CLEARLY VISIBLE ANTENNA

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght g	
154100	/010	14	1	
	/015	18	1.5	
	/020	22	2	
	/030	26	3	

#### B TRANSPARENT FLOAT WITH CHEMICAL LIGHT INSERT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght g	
154120	/015	14	1.5	
	/020	18	2	
	/030	22	3	
	/045	26	4.5	

#### C TRANSPARENT FLOAT WITH REMOVABLE ANTENNA FOR CHEMICAL LIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght g	
154130	/020	14	2	
	/025	18	2.5	
	/035	22	3.5	
	/045	26	4.5	

#### D SBIRO WAGGLER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght g	
155920	/701	25	7 + 1	

#### E HORNED PIKE FLOAT, INNER SLIDING, LEADEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Tensile strenght g	
151700	/030	33	30	
	/040	35	40	



A

B

C

D

E

## FLOAT CONTAINER

Individually adjustable in the length.

Item-No.	Order-No.	length cm	Ø cm	
183270	/000	40-60	7.0	
	/001	32-50	3.5	
	/002	36-55	5.0	





# Float assortments

## FLOAT ASSORTMENTS



### CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOATS

150 chemical light floats, assorted. 10 x 15 types

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153000	/150	



### TARGET FISH FLOATS

100 target fish floats, assorted, with stickers.  
2 x eel, 2 x trout, 2 x pike-perch, 1 x pike, 1 x perch

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153000	/100	



### ALLROUND FLOATS

150 floats, assorted, with chemical light floats.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153000	/151	



### TROUT FLOATS

100 trout floats. 10 types each 10 pieces. Some are leaden. Including 10 Sbiri wagglers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153000	/101	

## BUBBLE FLOATS

### A BUBBLE FLOAT, TRANSPARENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Diameter mm	
158800	/023	23	
	/032	32	
	/040	40	

### B BUBBLE FLOAT, ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Diameter mm	
158800	/323	23	
	/332	32	
	/340	40	

### C BUBBLE FLOAT OVAL, INNER-SLIDING / TRANSPARENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	Diameter mm	
158800	/423	23	
	/428	28	
	/435	35	

### D BUBBLE FLOAT OVAL, INNER-SLIDING / TRANSPARENT-ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Diameter mm	
158800	/123	23	
	/128	28	
	/135	35	



## Special floats / float sets



A



B



C



D



E

### FLOAT SETS

The float sets contain an assortment of select target fish floats as well as the transparent Clear Line floats suitable for both beginners and experienced anglers – at top prices! All the sets are packed for self-service.

#### A FLOAT SET CLEAR LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	
154800	/030	

Content: 2 g, 1,5 g, 3 g

#### B FLOAT SET TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	
154800	/130	

Content: 3+2 g, 4 g, 4 g

#### C FLOAT SET EEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	
154800	/230	

Content: 6 g, 8 g, 9 g

#### D FLOAT SET CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	
154800	/330	

Content: 6 g, 7 g, 8 g

#### E FLOAT SET MATCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	
154800	/430	

Content: 3 g, 2 + 2 g, 4 g

### READY MADE RIGS



A



B



C



D

All ready made rigs had a perfect setup and are ideal for beginners who want to have an easy and fast rig. The length of the main line is 8 m. All floats are made of balsa wood and they are perfectly balanced. All the sets are packed for self-service.

#### A READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153010	/001	

Ready Made Rig with 8m line in 0,25mm, leader line 0,20mm. Buoyancy 4g. Hook size 8.

#### B READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153010	/002	

Ready Made Rig with 8m line in 0,22mm, leader line 0,18mm. Buoyancy 3g. Hook size 10.

#### C READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153010	/003	

Ready Made Rig with 8m line in 0,18mm, leader line 0,16mm. Buoyancy 2g. Hook size 12.

#### D READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	
153010	/004	

Ready Made Rig with 8m line in 0,25mm, leader line 0,20mm. Buoyancy 4g. Hook size 8.

# Floats / ball floats/ pilot floats

## FLOATS/BALL FLOATS

These extremely robust floats are very popular among anglers. Note: Cork is a pure natural product, therefore buoyancy can differ up to 15 % of the given data.



## A CORK FLOAT LONG

Item.- No.	Order.- No.	Tensile strenght g	Float length mm
150780	/030	1.0	30
	/040	2.0	40
	/050	4.0	50
	/060	6.0	60
	/070	10.0	70

## B CORK FLOAT

Item.- No.	Order.- No.	Tensile strenght g	Float length mm
150740	/018	1.0	18
	/020	1.5	20
	/025	2.0	25
	/030	3.0	30
	/035	5.0	35
	/040	8.0	40
	/045	10.0	45
	/050	12.0	50
	/060	15.0	60

## C CORK FLOAT WITH A CUT

Item.- No.	Order.- No.	Tensile strenght g	Float length mm
151740	/030	2.0	30
	/035	4.0	35
	/040	6.0	40
	/045	8.0	45
	/050	10.0	50

## D PILOT FLOAT DELUXE

Item.- No.	Order.- No.	Tensile strenght g	Float length mm
156420	/005	6	35

## E PILOT FLOAT

Item.- No.	Order.- No.	Tensile strenght g	Float length mm
156400	/001	1,5	25
	/002	2,0	18
	/003	3,0	21
	/004	4,0	24
	/005	5,0	30

## PILOT FLOATS FOR FIXING

Are drawn onto the line and fixed like a stopper.

Item.- No.	Order.- No.	diameter mm
158820	/000	9 mm
	/005	12 mm
	/010	15 mm
	/015	20 mm
	/020	23 mm
	/025	27 mm

## PILOTBALLS – OVAL

Item.- No.	Order.- No.	length/ width
158830	/000	15x7mm
	/005	18x9mm
	/010	20x10mm
	/015	25x11mm
	/020	30x12mm
	/025	35x13mm

## FLOAT PAINT

Float paint, 20 ml, in practical bottle with integrated brushes.

Item.- No.	Order.- No.	Colour
159990	/001	Orange/Yellow



## LAVARET

Item.- No.	Order.- No.	Tensile strenght g
150050	/015	15
	/025	25
	/035	35

This float is unbeatable if there is no or only a slack wind when fishing from a boat. It is specifically tared to start »dancing« on the surface at the tiniest bite.



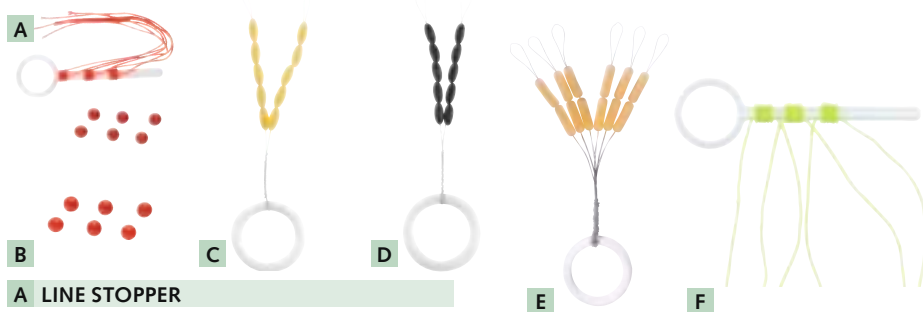
## BUOYANCY BALLS

12 buoyancy balls with diameter of 18mm, red, orange, yellow and fluorescent, each colour 3 times. Ideal as pilot-float for trout-fishing. Packed in practical box 13 x 6 cm.

Item.- No.	Order.- No.
157990	/018

# Line stopper

Absolute top, because we use the thread of the threads!



## A LINE STOPPER

- Thermal treated high performance thread
  - No rubbing, with blunt coating
  - No sliding on the line
  - High visible fluorescent color
  - Knot contracts very cleanly
- Including 6 glasspearls in each self packages

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
159220	/001	S	0.10-0.20
	/002	M	0.20-0.30
	/003	L	0.30-0.40
	/004	XL	0.40-0.60

## B STOPPER PEARLS

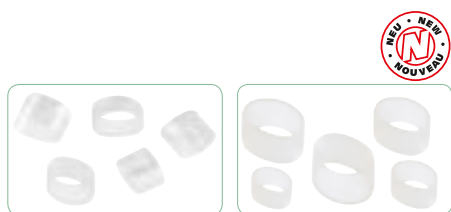
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
159280	/000	M
	/001	L

## C SILICON STOPPER DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
159240	/001	S	0.10-0.20
	/002	M	0.15-0.30
	/003	L	0.25-0.40
	/004	XL	0.35-0.50
	/005	XXL	0.40-0.60

## D RUBBER STOPPER DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
159260	/001	S	0.10-0.20
	/002	M	0.15-0.30
	/003	L	0.25-0.40
	/004	XL	0.35-0.50
	/005	XXL	0.40-0.60



## SILICON FLOAT RING ASSORTMENTS

/025: Set of clear silicon float rings, fits to all diameters of chemical light floats, app. 6mm.  
/005-/010: for all float tubes in the mentioned diameter.

Item-No.	Order-No.	tube size Ø mm	Content
158980	/000	0.50 - 3.00	75
	/005	1.50 - 5.00	75
	/010	3.00 - 7.00	75
	/025	app. 6.5mm	20

## E LINE STOPPER OVAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
159270	/001	S	0.10-0.20
	/002	M	0.15-0.30
	/003	L	0.25-0.40
	/004	XL	0.35-0.50

## F LATEX LINE STOPPER – NON-SLIP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
159250	/000	S	0.12-0.25
	/005	M	0.25-0.35
	/010	L	0.35-0.50



## FLOAT SWIVEL DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
144220	/000	S	0.20-0.30
	/001	M	0.30-0.40
	/002	L	0.40-0.50



## FLOAT SWIVEL DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
144210	/000	S	0.20-0.30
	/005	M	0.30-0.40



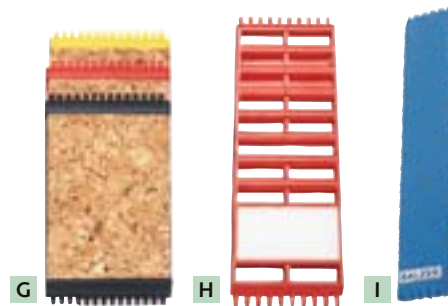
A

B

## FLOAT RING ASSORTMENT

Suitable for all floats with chemical lights with tubes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
158980	/080	A large
	/090	B small



## G LEADER HOOK WINDER WITH KORK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm
159850	/005	10

## H LEADER HOOK WINDER WITH FOAM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm
159900	/010	20

## I FOAM LEADER HOOK WINDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm
159860	/000	15
	/005	30
	/010	NEW 40

159860/000 and /005: Packing unit: 10 pc.  
159860/010: Packing unit: 5 pc.



J

K

L

## J SPACERS BRASS

Brass tube with swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Size cm
158940	/038	5	4.5
	/070	5	7.5
	/100	3	10
	/150	3	14.5
	/250	3	22.5

## K FLUORESCENT SPACER, PLASTIC

With swivel and fluorescent ending-caps.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Size cm
158960	/006	3	7.5
	/009	3	10.5
	/011	3	14.4
	/015	3	20

## L TRANSPARENT-FLUORESCENT SPACER

With swivel, transparent-fluorescent.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Size cm
158950	/010	3	10
	/015	3	15
	/020	3	19





Photo: © Tomasz Grzelaczyk - Fotolia.com

# Hooks

## Immerse and lay back

Our hooks are sharpened and pointed in chemical processes which make them free of grooves and uneven spots and the shock-tempered steel gives them enormous resilience as well as quality of the highest standard.

The steel is enhanced with high-carbon to make the hooks even sharper, more resistant and extremely light, reducing the sinking speed and giving the bait a more natural and deceptively realistic behaviour.

For leader material we use our high-tech line, Platinum Royal, for maximum security when playing the fish. We guarantee that all the joints are tied by hand and checked.

Our programme of loose and tied hooks will fulfil your every wish, with even more unmistakable optical characteristics to meet your requirements and the exact details about the specific purpose of each hook.



Balzer takes over the exclusive distribution of OWNER® hooks, which are among the absolute world leaders!

Owner is one of the very first hook manufacturers and has significantly marked their entire development. Over 75 years' experience in the art of forging and crafting as well as professional angling experience (in Japan there is something like a professional league similar to the United States) have made OWNER® into what it is today: maybe the best hook manufacturer in the world.

We can provide you with a fantastic series of excellent tied and loose hooks made from the best carbon steel.

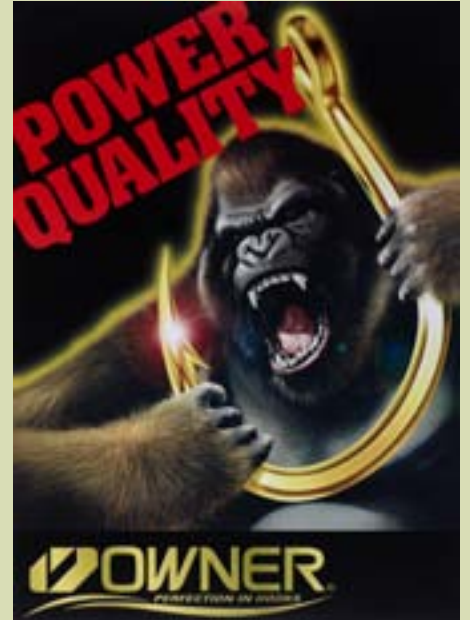
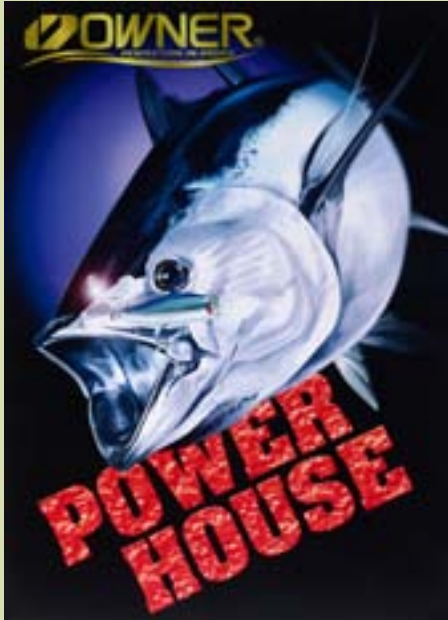
A precision-guided laser cut ensures that the tip on every single hook is very fine and sharp. Contrary to conventional methods, all OWNER® hooks are not hardened just by heating and quenching them. OWNER® hooks are additionally treated in chemical baths and thereby achieve a degree of strength, combined with flexibility, which reliably prevents them from breaking off or bending open.

You can find out more about the special features of the OWNER® hooks on the following pages.



Owner®





## OWNER, a class of its own!

### Exclusively at Balzer

The Japanese manufacturer, OWNER, stands primarily for superlative hooks. Over 75 years' experience in both the art of metalworking and in the professional angling field – both Japan and the USA have a professional league – have made OWNER a brand which stands for top quality products.

### Products

Besides the extensive assortment of loose and tied hooks, in our OWNER range you will also find rubber baits, carp rigs and high class accessories such as swivels and split rings.

In collaboration with the Japanese engineers from OWNER and our specialists, such as Matze Koch or Michael Zammataro, we always endeavour to develop products which are exactly in line with the indigenous angling methods and fish.

### Quality

Quality has top priority

Hence OWNER operates a very comprehensive, unparalleled quality management. Only thoroughly tested quality leaves the factory.

### Future projects

And the product range "is alive"!

Why? Because OWNER and BALZER invest a lot in the development of new products. Our common objective is to present anglers with innovative new products every year to give them successful hours by the water.



# NEW: Owner® Soft Lures



## Owner Soft Lures

Normally rubber bait and hooks are produced by different manufacturers and consequently coordination problems arise. OWNER has attended to this problem and has developed first class soft lures which are 100% in line with the OWNER hooks, even for different angling techniques. In terms of quality and catching capacity the soft lures are by no means inferior to the hooks. In Japan and the USA OWNER stages numerous predator tournaments and has reputable specialists under contract worldwide who were the mentors of this development. Quite simply in a class of their own!

You will find the right hook for each of the different angling techniques in our catalogue and on the packaging.

Available in super colours!

### JUSTER SHAD™ 10,5 CM

The Juster shad is an ideal twitch bait. It flanks/crosses and has an active paddle. A top bait for pike-perch.

See our video: <http://www.youtube.com/user/Fishingalarm/videos>.



#### RECOMMENDED HOOKS:

- Twist Lock 5167: 3/0, 4/0
- Twist Lock 5167/W: 4/0
- Twist Lock 5132: 3/0
- Twist Lock 5132/W: 4/0, 5/0
- Twist Lock 5132/W: 4/0
- Flashy Swimmer: 3/0
- Jighead: 2/0, 4/0
- Mosquito: 1; 1/0
- Wacky 5172/P: 1, 1/0

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color	
136460	/010	10.5	A Green pumpkin-black	
	/110	10.5	B Pro Blue	
	/210	10.5	C Blue Gill	
	/310	10.5	D Purple Weenie-silv.	
	/410	10.5	E Ghost-silver flake	
	/510	10.5	F Smokey Shad	
	/610	10.5	G Ayu	
	/710	10.5	H Flash Bass	
	/810	10.5	I Pro Blue-silver flake	

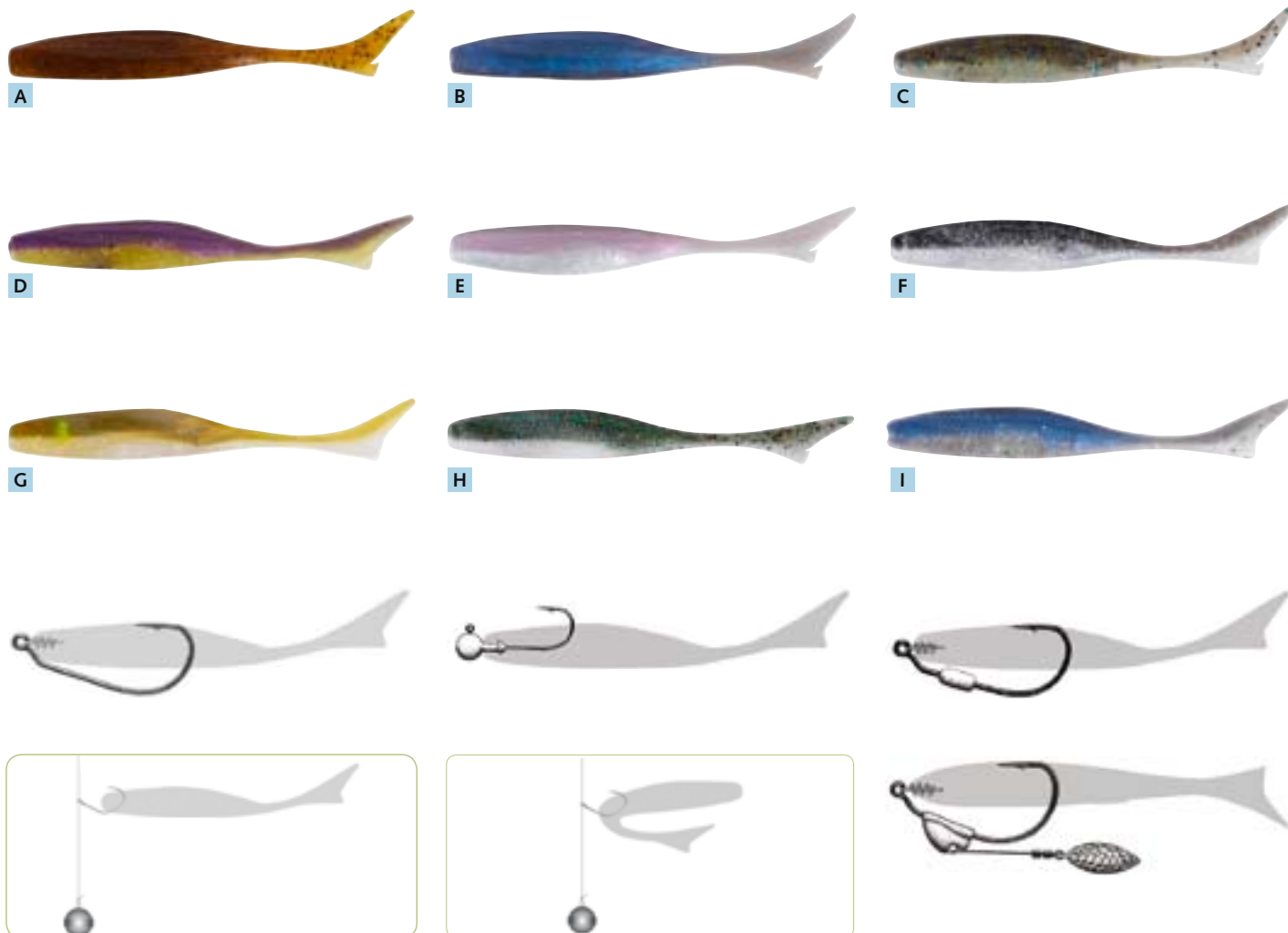
# NEW: Owner® Soft Lures

## JR MINNOW™

This bait plays incredibly seductively in the water. It can be used for fishing with a variety of techniques, e.g. as a Carolina Rig, Bottom Bouncing or Twitching. In the case of Bottom Bouncing it looks like a fish feeding from the bottom; when twitched it floats from one side to the other and on the Carolina Rig it tips from the right to the left and the glittering sides flash realistically.



See our video: <http://www.ownerhooks.com/jrminnow.htm>



### RECOMMENDED HOOKS MINNOW 9 CM

- Twist Lock 5167: 1/0
- Flashy Swimmer: 1/0
- Jighead: 1/0, 2/0
- Mosquito: 2
- Wacky 5172/P: 2

### RECOMMENDED HOOKS MINNOW 11.5 CM

- Twist Lock 5167: 3/0
- Twist Lock 5167/W: 4/0
- Twist Lock 5132: 3/0
- Twist Lock 5132/W: 4/0
- Flashy Swimmer: 3/0
- Jighead: 2/0, 4/0
- Mosquito: 1; 1/0
- Wacky 5172/P: 1, 1/0

### RECOMMENDED HOOKS MINNOW 14 CM

- Twist Lock 5167: 4/0, 5/0
- Twist Lock 5167/W: 4/0, 5/0
- Twist Lock 5132: 4/0, 5/0
- Twist Lock 5132/W: 4/0, 5/0
- Flashy Swimmer: 5/0
- Jighead: 4/0
- Mosquito: 1/0
- Wacky 5172/P: 1/0

### JR MINNOW™ 9 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color
136400	/009	9	A Green pumpkin-black
	/109	9	B Pro Blue
	/209	9	C Blue Gill
	/309	9	D Purple Weenie-silv.
	/409	9	E Ghost-silver flake
	/509	9	F Smokey Shad
	/609	9	G Ayu
	/709	9	H Flash Bass
	/809	9	I Pro Blue-silver flake

### JR MINNOW™ 11.5 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color
136410	/011	11.5	A Green pumpkin-black
	/111	11.5	B Pro Blue
	/211	11.5	C Blue Gill
	/311	11.5	D Purple Weenie-silv.
	/411	11.5	E Ghost-silver flake
	/511	11.5	F Smokey Shad
	/611	11.5	G Ayu
	/711	11.5	H Flash Bass
	/811	11.5	I Pro Blue-silver flake

### JR MINNOW™ 14 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm	Color
136420	/014	14	A Green pumpkin-black
	/114	14	B Pro Blue
	/214	14	C Blue Gill
	/314	14	D Purple Weenie-silv.
	/414	14	E Ghost-silver flake
	/514	14	F Smokey Shad
	/614	14	G Ayu
	/714	14	H Flash Bass
	/814	14	I Pro Blue-silver flake

# NEW: Owner® Soft Lures

## YUKI BU

The Yuki bug is one of the so-called hybrid creatures. The Yuki bug's tail contains an air chamber which allows the tail to rise up over the body of the bait similar to a scorpion's tail. It can be twitched and can fish on the Drop Shot, Carolina or Texas rig or simply on the worm hook in flat areas of water. The large paddle emits outstanding vibrations with the feet and arms constantly in motion. **See our video:** <http://www.ownerhooks.com/yukibug.htm>.

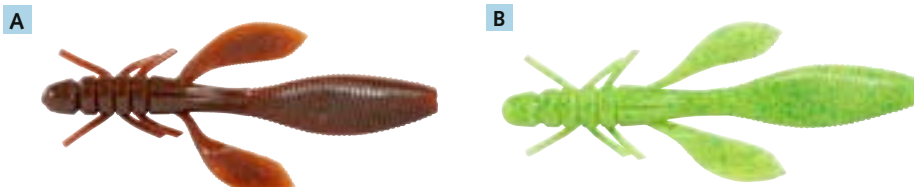


### YUKI BUG 8.5 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136480	/009	8.5	A	Cinnamon-blue	
	/109	8.5	B	Chart-yellow	

### YUKI BUG 11 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136480	/011	11	A	Cinnamon-blue	
	/111	11	B	Chart-yellow	



#### RECOMMENDED HOOKS:

- Twist Lock 5132: 1/0
- Twist Lock 5167: 1/0
- Flashy Swimmer: 1/0
- Jighead: 1/0, 2/0
- Mosquito: 1, 2
- Wacky 5172/P: 1, 2

#### RECOMMENDED HOOKS:

- Twist Lock 5167: 3/0, 4/0
- Twist Lock 5167/W: 4/0
- Twist Lock 5132: 3/0, 4/0
- Twist Lock 5132/W: 4/0
- Jighead: 4/0
- Mosquito: 1/0
- Wacky 5172/P: 1/0

## NERVOUS REX™ 15 CM

A perfect bait for jerking and twitching and with stupendous action. In the water it breaks away from one side to the other and its big glittering tail flashes realistically. Combined with the OWNER Flashy Swimmer hook it is an outstanding "Searching Bait" which also lures predators from further away.



**See our video:** <http://www.ownerhooks.com/nervousrex.htm>.

#### RECOMMENDED HOOKS:

- Twist Lock 5167: 4/0, 5/0
- Twist Lock 5167/W: 4/0, 5/0
- Twist Lock 5132: 5/0
- Twist Lock 5132/W: 5/0
- Jighead: 4/0
- Flashy Swimmer: 5/0

Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color	
136430	/015	15	A	Green pumpkin-black	
	/115	15	B	Pro Blue	
	/215	15	C	Blue Gill	
	/315	15	D	Purple Weenie-silv.	
	/415	15	E	Ghost-silver flake	
	/515	15	F	Smokey Shad	
	/615	15	G	Ayu	
	/715	15	H	Flash Bass	
	/815	15	I	Pro Blue-silver flake	



# NEW: Owner® Soft Lures / Jigs

## JUSTER CRAWLER™ 14.5 CM

If you see this creature in action, hopping over the bottom of a stretch of water, you will understand why it is so lethal. Its action is truly unique and imitates fish, shrimps or crabs equally well.

See our video: <http://www.youtube.com/user/Fishingalarm/videos>.

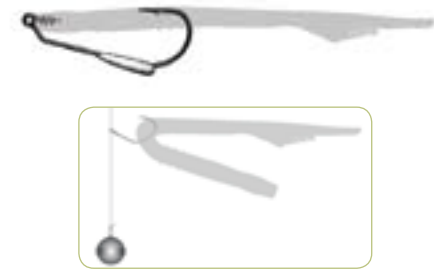


Item-No.	Order-No.	Lgth. cm		Color
136470	/014	14.5	A	Watermelon-black
	/114	14.5	B	Cinnamon-blue
	/214	14.5	C	Ebi Miso



### RECOMMENDED HOOKS:

- Twist Lock 5167: 3/0
- Twist Lock 5167/W: 4/0
- Twist Lock 5132: 3/0
- Twist Lock 5132/W: 4/0
- Jighead: 1/0, 2/0
- Wacky 5172/P: 1, 2

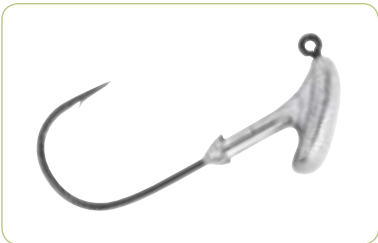


## OWNER Jigs

Jigheads put together especially for the German market.

It goes without saying that the hooks are multi-hardened and needle-sharp as are all OWNER jigs.

Supplied in self-service blister packs.



### ROUND JIGHEAD

Perfect jighead; everything about it is simply right: The relation between the tip of the hook and the eye plus the slender spur.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
NEW 138100	/003	1	3	5
	/005	1	5	5
	/010	1	10	5
	/015	1	15	3
NEW 138110	/003	1/0	3	5
	/005	1/0	5	5
	/010	1/0	10	5
	/015	1/0	15	3
NEW 138120	/005	2/0	5	3
	/010	2/0	10	3
	/015	2/0	15	3
	/020	2/0	20	3
	/025	2/0	25	3
	/030	2/0	30	2
138130	/010	4/0	10	3
	/015	4/0	15	3
	/020	4/0	20	3
	/025	4/0	25	3
	/030	4/0	30	2

### STAND-UP JIGHEAD

The shad stand at the bottom. This significantly reduces the risk of getting caught up and the fish can be hooked better.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	weight in g	Content
138150	/005	1	5	5
	/010	1	10	5
	/015	1	15	3
	/005	1/0	5	5
138160	/010	1/0	10	5
	/015	1/0	15	3
	/005	2/0	5	3
NEW 138170	/010	2/0	10	3
	/015	2/0	15	3
	/020	2/0	20	3
	/025	2/0	25	3
	/030	2/0	30	2
	/010	4/0	10	3
138180	/015	4/0	15	3
	/020	4/0	20	3
	/025	4/0	25	3
	/030	4/0	30	2



# NEW: Owner® hooks



All hook assemblies can be found under:  
<http://www.ownerhooks.com/basshooks.htm>



## OWNER TWIST LOCK 5132

With TwistLOCK™ (patent pending) attached to the hook eye. Baits can be “permanently” secured by inserting the pin in the center of the nose of a soft plastic, which can then be screwed onto the TwistLOCK™ coil spring so that any bait will rig perfectly everytime! Thick wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171600	/300	3/0		4
	/500	5/0		4



## OWNER TWIST LOCK 5167

The 5167 is a lighter version than the 5132. With CPS attached to the hook eye, baits can be „permanently” secured by inserting the pin in the center of the nose of a soft plastic. Thin wire, light-weighted.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171620	/100	1/0		5
	/300	3/0		5
	/500	5/0		5



## OWNER TWIST LOCK 5132/W

Like 5132 Twistlock™, but also features a non-movable weight attached to the shank. The hook's added weight helps to sink or “swim” the bait into the strike zone. Thick wire.

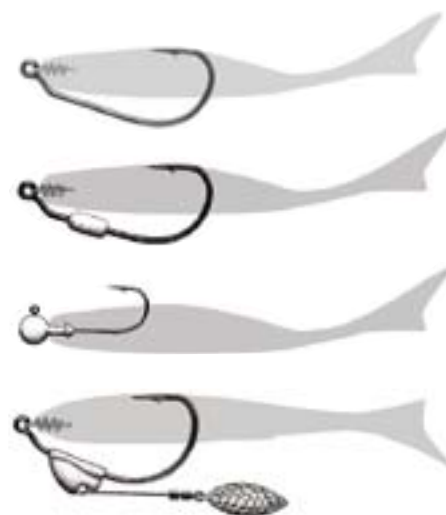
Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171610	/300	3/0	1,8	3
	/500	5/0	3,5	3



## OWNER TWIST LOCK 5167/W

Like the 5167 but with a non-movable weight attached helps to sink or swim a rigged bait down into the strike zone. Thin wire, light-weighted.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171630	/400	4/0	2.65	3
	/500	5/0	2.65	3



## OWNER FLASHY SWIMMER 5164

The Flashy Swimmer with Twist LOCK is a unique setup for rigging soft swimbaits. The added weight helps sink or „swim” the rigged bait down into the strike zone, while the blade adds a fish-attracting flash.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171640	/100	1/0	3.5	2
	/300	3/0	5.3	2
	/500	5/0	7.1	2

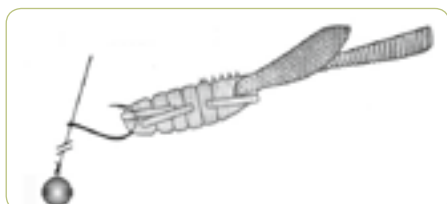


## OWNER MOSQUITO



Ideal for drop shot system for perch, pike-perch. Ideal for rigging soft plastics, and for wacky worm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171650	/001	1		8
	/002	2		9
	/004	4		10
	/006	6		10
	/008	8		11
	/010	10		12
	/100	1/0		7



Example for assembling



## OWNER WACKY HOOK 5172 P

Wacky hooks are the perfect hook for down-and drop-shotting natural baits and soft plastics. The hook gap's sharp-angle bend serves as a saddle that encourages a worm rigged at the middle to seek an optimum position.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
171660	/001	1		9
	/002	2		9
	/004	4		9
	/100	1/0		8

# NEW: Owner® swivels, split rings



Innumerable capital fish have been lost because the quality of the swivels or split rings was poor. Play safe and use OWNER swivels, snaps and split rings. **All of the articles are made exclusively in Japan from the very best stainless steel!**

## OWNER ACCESSORIES

### ANTI TWIST SAFETY SWIVEL

Double crane anti twist swivel with interlock snap. Ideal for quick rig or lure change.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144700	/006	25	5	6
	/008	23.2	6	8
	/010	20	8	10
	/012	15.4	9	12
	/014	14.4	10	14
	/016	10.5	10	16
	/018	9.5	10	18

### POWER SWIVEL

Owner high quality stainless Cross Lock Snaps in black chrome finish made in Japan.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144720	/001	43	5	1
	/003	28	6	3
	/004	28	7	4
	/006	15	9	6
	/008	14	10	8
	/010	14	10	10
	/012	6	10	12
	/014	6	10	14
	/016	6	10	16
	/018	6	10	18
	/200	43	4	2/0
	/400	58	3	4/0

### QUICK-ANTI TWIST CONNECTOR

Phantastic strong snap swivel with double barrel. Easy bait replacements.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144710	/012	26	7	12
	/014	16	8	14
	/016	12.4	8	16
	/018	10.3	8	18

### SPECIAL SWIVEL

Strong snap swivel with barrel. Easy bait replacements.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144730	/004	36	7	4
	/006	30	8	6
	/008	21	9	8
	/010	21	9	10
	/012	20	9	12

### MICRO SNAP WITH SWIVEL

A micro swivel and snap clip for running small crankbaits, spinners etc for fresh and light tackle saltwater lure work.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144750	/000	9	4	0
	/001	7	4	1

### POWER SPLIT RINGS

Super heavy duty split rings. Made from the highest quality stainless steel.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144760	/005	27	9	5
	/006	31	8	6
	/007	36	7	7
	/008	54	7	8
	/009	77	6	9
	/010	99	6	10
	/011	113	5	11

### LURE SNAP

Stainless, bright finish, pocket packs. Ideal for all general lure work where a strong wide action connection is required.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
144740	/000	12	6	0
	/001	18	6	1.5
	/002	21	6	2

# Owner® Hooks



To catch a fish you need a fishing hook. The hook plays a crucial role as to whether a fish is caught or lost. It was a long development path on the way to the current state-of-the-art in fishing hooks. OWNER® underwent and participated in the entire development.

Over 75 years' experience, forging and craft and endless years of experience in fishing have made OWNER® into what it is today: maybe the best hook manufacturer in the world.

The top grade hooks from the OWNER® range are made from the very best carbon steel. A precision-guided laser cut ensures the fineness and sharpness of the point on every single hook.

Contrary to conventional methods, all OWNER® hooks are not hardened only by heating and quenching them. OWNER® hooks are additionally treated in chemical baths and thereby achieve a degree of strength, combined with flexibility, which reliably prevents them from breaking off or bending open.

A special feature of the OWNER® hooks is how the points are shaped.

The **Cutting Point** developed by OWNER® is unique in the history of fishing hooks. The Cutting Point is far superior to the points of normal, conventional hooks. The Cutting Point, with its needle-sharp point and the three cut-throat razor blades with specially angled friction surfaces, effortlessly overcomes any resistance to penetration.

Since all OWNER® hook points are not just cut but also forged, they are already optimally sharpened when supplied and used.

**Caution: This is why you should never regrind OWNER® hooks.** This seriously impairs the quality of its sharpness. OWNER® hooks are ground so sharp that any further sharpening is superfluous. You can have complete confidence in this incredible sharpness directly out of the self-service packet of OWNER® – hook after hook, packet after packet.

We are proud to be licensed to distribute the hooks of probably the most renowned and best hook manufacturer in the world **exclusively in Germany and Austria.**



Bird's eye perspective of the Cutting Point showing the needle-sharp point and the smooth, flat sliding area tapering inwards with the two cut-throat razor blades on both sides.



The top view of the Cutting Point reveals the needle-sharp point with the three even razor blade cuts on all edges.



The lateral view of the Cutting Point shows the flat inner surface, the sliding area with the needlepoint barbed hook and the rearward razor blade cut with additional back reinforcement of the needle point.

# Owner® Hooks

## PRE-TIED HOOKS



### OWNER TROUT HOOKS, BLUE (RL-175), 60CM

60 CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171050	/006	6	0.25	10	
	/008	8	0.22	10	
	/010	10	0.20	10	
	/012	12	0.18	10	

leader length: 60cm



### OWNER TROUT HOOKS, BLUE (RL-175), 100CM

100 CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-Nr.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171050	/104	4	0.30	8	
	/106	6	0.25	8	
	/108	8	0.22	9	
	/110	10	0.20	10	
	/112	12	0.18	10	
	/114	14	0.15	10	



### OWNER TROUT HOOKS, BLUE (RL-175), 150CM

150 CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171060	/006	6	0.25	8	
	/008	8	0.22	9	
	/010	10	0.20	9	
	/012	12	0.18	9	

leader length: 150cm



### OWNER TROUT HOOKS, BLUE (RL-175), 200CM

200 CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171070	/006	6	0.25	8	
	/008	8	0.22	9	
	/010	10	0.20	9	
	/012	12	0.18	9	

leader length: 200cm



### OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE (50175), 60CM



The fluorocarbon – made in Japan – makes the leader virtually invisible in the water. Indispensable for cautious trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
170960	/006	6	0.25	7	
	/008	8	0.22	7	
	/010	10	0.20	7	
	/012	12	0.18	7	

leader length: 60cm



### OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE (50175), 150CM



The fluorocarbon – made in Japan – makes the leader virtually invisible in the water. Indispensable for cautious trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
170960	/106	6	0.25	6	
	/108	8	0.22	6	
	/110	10	0.20	6	
	/112	12	0.18	6	

leader length: 150cm



# Owner® Hooks

## PRE-TIED HOOKS



### OWNER TROUT BEE MAGGOT, SILVER (50172), 150CM

Developed especially for fishing with bee maggots. The barbed hook on the shank holds the maggot securely; the generous curvature guarantees an extremely high bite yield.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
170950	/006	6	0.25	8	
	/008	8	0.22	9	
	/010	10	0.20	9	
	/012	12	0.18	10	

leader length: 150cm



### OWNER CARP HOOKS, GOLD (RL-330)

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The gold hooks are particularly suitable for baits such as dough, bread, corn etc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171010	/001	1	0.35	6	
	/002	2	0.30	7	
	/004	4	0.30	8	
	/006	6	0.28	9	
	/008	8	0.25	9	
	/010	10	0.20	10	

leader length: 70cm



### OWNER CARP HOOKS, BLACK (RL-044)

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The non-reflecting black hooks are ideal combined with natural baits and boilies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171020	/001	1	0.35	9	
	/002	2	0.30	10	
	/004	4	0.30	10	
	/006	6	0.28	10	
	/008	8	0.25	10	
	/010	10	0.20	10	

leader length: 70cm



### OWNER MULTIPURPOSE HOOKS, GOLD (RL-046)

Fine wired – but strong wide curve – but short leverage and the proverbial needle-fine point make this type of hook so popular.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171030	/004	4	0.30	8	
	/006	6	0.25	9	
	/008	8	0.22	10	
	/010	10	0.20	10	
	/012	12	0.18	10	
	/014	14	0.14	10	

leader length: 70cm



### OWNER BREAM, GUNSMOKE (RL-340), LEADER 70 CM

Catching large bream is an art. The OWNER® hooks are non-reflective gunsmoke, especially fine wired and incredibly strong. The needlepoint with barb enters without resistance and guarantees a secure hold.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171040	/004	4	0.25	10	
	/006	6	0.22	10	
	/008	8	0.20	10	
	/010	10	0.18	10	
	/012	12	0.16	10	
	/014	14	0.14	10	
NEW	/016	16	0.12	10	
NEW	/018	18	0.12	10	



### OWNER LIGHT-FLOAT / ROACH HOOKS, SILVER (RL-560)

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing. The fine-wire material is hardened, it is also possible to catch large fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171090	/010	10	0.14	10	
	/012	12	0.14	10	
	/014	14	0.12	10	
	/016	16	0.12	10	
	/018	18	0.10	10	
	/020	20	0.08	10	

leader length: 70cm

# Owner® Hooks



DEVELOPED BY  
MICHAEL ZAMMATARO

## UNIVERSAL FEEDER, SILVER (FRL-354)

A true multipurpose hook for feeder fishing and which Michael likes to use for roach and small to medium-sized bream. The thin-wired hook is multi-hardened and can get the better even of larger fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
170820	/010	10	0.16	10	
	/110	10	0.18	10	
	/012	12	0.14	10	
	/112	12	0.16	10	
	/014	14	0.12	10	
	/114	14	0.14	10	
	/214	14	0.16	10	
	/016	16	0.10	10	
	/116	16	0.12	10	
	/018	18	0.10	10	
	/118	18	0.12	10	

leader length: 80 cm



DEVELOPED BY  
MICHAEL ZAMMATARO

## BREAM SPECIAL FEEDER, BROWN (FRL-319)

Michael uses this hook specifically when fishing for bream and big roach. Light in weight but nevertheless extremely sturdy.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
170810	/008	8	0.20	9	
	/108	8	0.22	9	
	/010	10	0.16	10	
	/110	10	0.20	10	
	/012	12	0.12	10	
	/112	12	0.14	10	
	/014	14	0.12	10	
	/114	14	0.14	10	
	/214	14	0.16	10	
	/016	16	0.12	10	
	/116	16	0.14	10	

leader length: 80 cm



DEVELOPED BY  
MICHAEL ZAMMATARO

## BARBEL SPECIAL, BROWN (FRL-044)

The multi-hardened forged steel and the point of the needle drawn inwards guarantee that this hook will reliably hook string barbels even in a really tough current.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
170800	/008	8	0.25	9	
	/010	10	0.22	10	
	/110	10	0.25	9	
	/012	12	0.20	10	
	/112	12	0.22	10	
	/014	14	0.20	10	

leader length: 100 cm



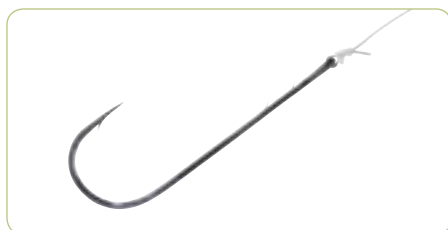
NEU • NEW  
NOUVEAU

## OWNER PIKE-PERCH/ZANDER, SILVER (50607)

This hook was developed especially for fishing with baitfish. The extra wide curvature exposes the tip and thus prevents baits from being missed.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
170970	/001	1	0.28	8	
	/002	2	0.25	9	
	/004	4	0.22	9	

leader length: 80 cm



## OWNER FLATFISH HOOK, GUNSMOKE (RL-5100)

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing. Thanks to the special way in which the fine-wire material is hardened, it is also possible to catch large fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171100	/001	1	0.30	4	
	/002	2	0.30	4	

leader length: 70 cm



## OWNER COD HOOKS, SILVER (RL-172)

The special steel is hardened and forged in a certain way. The set needle point which is curved towards the inside permits the strike to be made confidently.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171110	/002	2	0.30	8	
	/100	1/0	0.40	6	
	/300	3/0	0.47	5	

leader length: 70 cm

# Owner® Hooks



## OWNER EEL HOOKS, RED (RL-9330)

2 barbs on the shank prevent the worm from slipping off; an angle of traction exactly in alignment with the point guarantees a reliable strike.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
171000	/002	2	0.35	7	
	/004	4	0.30	8	
	/006	6	0.30	9	
	/008	8	0.25	10	
	/010	10	0.25	10	
	/012	12	0.25	10	

leader length: 70cm



## OWNER WORM HOOK (RL-5123)

The brown worm hook made of high performance steel is specially forged and hardened. The two barbs positioned up high on the shank guarantee optimal bait holding.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
170980	/001	1	0.40	5	
	/002	2	0.35	6	
	/004	4	0.30	6	
	/006	6	0.28	7	
	/008	8	0.25	7	

leader length: 65 cm



## OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-1414)

22 CM

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
17083	/010	10	0.12	11	
	/012	12	0.12	11	
	/014	14	0.10	11	
	/016	16	0.10	11	
	/018	18	0.08	11	
	/020	20	0.08	11	

leader length: 22 cm



## OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-1414)

36 CM

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
17084	/010	10	0.12	11	
	/012	12	0.12	11	
	/014	14	0.10	11	
	/016	16	0.10	11	
	/018	18	0.08	11	
	/020	20	0.08	11	

leader length: 36 cm



## OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-282)

70 CM

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
17108	/008	8	0.22	10	
	/010	10	0.20	10	
	/012	12	0.18	10	
	/014	14	0.16	10	
	/016	16	0.14	10	
	/018	18	0.12	10	

leader length: 70cm



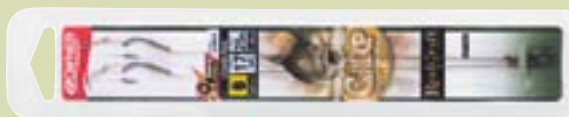
## BARBELESS HOOK, SILVER (RL-238)

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	Content	
170990	/002	2	0.25	9	
	/003	3	0.22	10	
	/004	4	0.20	10	
	/005	5	0.18	10	

leader length: 70cm

# Owner® Carp rigs



All Owner carp rigs are blister-packed. Content: 2 rigs.



## AGILE CARP RIG C8

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. The loop at the end serves for fast-changing, enabling the rig to be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait, preventing particles or multiple boilies from slip. An ideal rig for fish that feed cautiously and difficult conditions. Bounded to Carp C8 agile hook.

**Snelled on Fluorocarbon 0.40 mm (8.5kg).**

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength kg	Length cm	
164280	/002	2	8.5	20	
	/004	4	8.5	20	
	/006	6	8.5	20	

## AGILE CARP HOOK C8



Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	
171280	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	



## ANTI BLOW OUT RIG WITH CT-1 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm. Can be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait. An ideal rig for fish that feed cautiously. When the fish attempts to blow the bait out together with the hook, the sliding ring on the shank to which the hair is attached is pushed towards the eye of the hook. Thus the bait exits the carp's mouth and the hook is drawn into the lower lip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164240	/002	2	25	20	
	/004	4	25	20	
	/006	6	25	20	



## RIG WITH ADJUSTABLE HAIR WITH CT-5 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. The rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait. This is effected by pushing the stopper firmly underneath the bait. The loop at the end serves for fast-changing, enabling the rig to be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). The adjustable hair can attach multiple baits and the length of the hair can be adjusted optimally.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164220	/002	2	25	20	
	/004	4	25	20	
	/006	6	25	20	



## D-RIG WITH CT-1 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm. The loop at the end serves for fast changing enabling the rig to be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). The rig is ideal for overfished waters because it is virtually invisible. The D with the ring that slides on it makes it almost impossible for the fish to blow out the hook. **Snelled on Fluorocarbon 0.40 mm (8.5kg).**

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength kg	Length cm	
164230	/002	2	8.5	20	
	/004	4	8.5	20	
	/006	6	8.5	20	

## SINGLE D-RIG WITH CT-1 TEFLON

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	
164230	/102	2	
	/104	4	
	/106	6	



## STANDARD RIG WITH CT-4 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. The loop at the end serves for fast-changing, enabling the rig to be used on a quick-release clip (Speed Link). A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait, preventing particles or multiple boilies from slip. Thanks to the very long hair even Big Balls can be used.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164260	/002	2	25	18	
	/004	4	25	18	
	/006	6	25	18	



## BANANA POP UP RIG WITH CT-1 TEFLON

For firm or muddy bottom. A rubber stopper fixes the bait, preventing the popup from slipping out of place. This rig has an extra-long, curved tube for optimal hooking. If the fish sucks in the popup, thanks to the curved tube the hook immediately turns with the tip pointing down and the fish is hooked optimally. It is important to clamp a small lead weight under the tube enabling the popup to float over the bottom.

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164250	/002	2	25	20	
	/004	4	25	20	
	/006	6	25	20	



## COMBI RIG WITH CT-4 TEFLON

Can be used if the bottom is firm. A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait. The combination of rigid fluorocarbon and soft braiding enables it to lie almost stretched and the first third is flexible. If the fish picks up the bait the lead weight takes effect even faster and the fish is hooked even faster. The rig can be used for boilies or particles. **Tensile strength of the Fluorocarbon: 8.5 kg (0.40 mm).**

Item-No.	Order-No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
164270	/002	2	25	18	
	/004	4	25	18	
	/006	6	25	18	



# Owner® Hooks

## LOOSE HOOKS

Laser-cut and forged hot and cold until it reaches its ultimate strength and stability. The sharpness achieved in the forging process is perfected by a diamond polish. Chemical hardening makes the Carp C series hooks indestructible. All hooks with eye.



### OWNER CARP C8

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171480	/003	2	11	
	/004	4	12	
	/005	6	13	



### OWNER CARP C1 (53261)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171240	/001	1	4	
	/002	2	4	



### OWNER CARP C4 (50924)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171260	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	6	



### OWNER CARP C3 (50923)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171250	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	5	



### OWNER EYE FLYLINER, GUNSMOKE (5106)

The multi hardening and forging of the material are the reasons for the great popularity of hooks of this shape.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171210	/001	1	7	
	/002	2	8	
	/004	4	8	
	/006	6	9	
	/008	8	9	
	/100	1/0	7	



### OWNER CARP C5 (53265)

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171270	/001	1	7	
	/002	2	8	
	/004	4	10	
	/006	6	11	
	/008	8	12	
	/010	10	14	
	/012	12	15	



### CARP C6 BARBELESS HOOK

Extra strong barbeless hook, black.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171470	/001	1	7	
	/002	2	8	
	/004	4	10	
	/006	6	11	
	/008	8	12	

## OWNER CARP TAFF CT1/CT3/CT4/CT5

The Taff series is the latest generation of carp hooks. The hooks are entirely coated with Teflon, making them sensationally strong and sharp!

Contrary to most other eyed hooks the eye is completely closed, making it impossible for it to bend open or slip out.

It goes without saying that all hooks have the Owner cutting point!

All hooks with eye, colour: Teflon black-chrome.



### OWNER CARP CT 1

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171240	/102	2	5	
	/104	4	6	
	/106	6	6	
	/108	8	6	



### OWNER CARP CT 4

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171260	/102	2	7	
	/104	4	8	
	/106	6	9	
	/108	8	10	



### OWNER CARP CT 3

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171250	/102	2	6	
	/104	4	7	
	/106	6	8	
	/108	8	9	



### OWNER CARP CT 5

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Cont.	
171270	/102	2	8	
	/104	4	10	
	/106	6	11	
	/108	8	12	

# Owner® Hooks

## LOOSE HOOKS



### OWNER MATCH / FLAT-EYE TENCH HOOKS, BROWN

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171120	/008	8	18
	/010	10	18
	/012	12	19
	/014	14	19
	/016	16	19
	/018	18	19
	/020	20	19



### OWNER LIGHT-FLOAT / ROACH FLAT-EYE HOOKS

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171130	/010	10	17
	/012	12	17
	/014	14	17
	/016	16	17
	/018	18	17
	/020	20	17



**NEW SIZES**

### OWNER FLAT-EYE BREAM HOOKS, GUNSMOKE (50340)

All non-predator anglers know the problem with catching bream. It is only possible to catch bream on a regular basis with a hook that is produced especially for the purpose.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171140	/004	4	15
	/006	6	16
	/008	8	16
	/010	10	17
	/012	12	17
	/014	14	17
	/016	16	17
NEW	/018	18	17



### OWNER FLAT-EYE TROUT HOOKS, BLUE (50175)

The high quality, fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables capital fish to be caught. The wide curve and super-sharp point guarantee reliable strikes and secure hold in the mouths of big fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171150	/004	4	16
	/006	6	16
	/008	8	17
	/010	10	18
	/012	12	18
	/014	14	18



### OWNER FLAT-EYE WORM EEL HOOKS, RED (59330)

With two additional barbs on the shank and a small angle between the hook shaft and hook point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171160	/001	1	5
	/002	2	6
	/004	4	8
	/006	6	9
	/008	8	11
	/010	10	12



### OWNER EYE WORM CUTTING POINT, GUNSMOKE

With Cutting Point and a gunsmoke finish for professional use. The high performance steel is specially forged and hardened. The two barbs positioned up high on the shank guarantee optimal bait holding.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171290	/001	1	6
	/002	2	6
	/100	1/0	6



### OWNER UNICUT HOOKS WITH EYE, GUNSMOKE (53853)

The Unicut hook is the allrounder hook with eye and needle sharp point. Unique bending angle, ultra strong material and extra sharp forged hook point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171200	/001	1	8
	/002	2	9
	/004	4	10
	/006	6	11
	/008	8	12
	/010	10	13



### OWNER FLAT-EYE CARP HOOKS, BLACK (50044)

The multi hardened, forged steel, set point and the needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play and landing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171170	/001	1	12
	/002	2	13
	/004	4	15
	/006	6	17
	/008	8	17
	/100	1/0	11



### OWNER FLAT-EYE CARP HOOKS, GOLD (50330)

Many carp anglers fish for their favourite prey with dough, bread, corn or such like. The gold OWNER carp hook is especially good for this purpose.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171180	/001	1	10
	/002	2	11
	/004	4	13
	/006	6	15
	/100	1/0	9
	/200	2/0	8

# Owner® Hooks

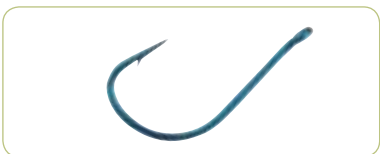
## LOOSE HOOKS



### OWNER SSW EYE CUTTING POINT, (5111)

The extra large SSW Cutting Points are perfect when fishing for catfish with natural bait rigs. The best way to present bundles of night crawlers and baitfish rigs. Perfect sharpness and maximum strength for big fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171230	/001	1	9
	/002	2	10
	/004	4	10
	/006	6	11
	/008	8	12
	/100	1/0	8
	/200	2/0	8
	/300	3/0	7
	/400	4/0	6
	/500	5/0	5
	/800	8/0	3
	/110	10/0	3



### OWNER TROUT HOOKS WITH EYES, BLUE (53117)

Even the most distrusting of fish do not feel the trout hook with an eye and a wire diameter of just 0.35 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171350	/004	4	10
	/006	6	10
	/008	8	11
	/010	10	12
	/012	12	13



CUTTING POINT

### OWNER RIG'N HOOK, BLACK-CHROME (5137)

Thanks to the special curve of the short shank the point of the hook, slightly curved inwardly, is located in the perfect position just above the eye of the hook so that it can be concealed very well in the bait. When bitten on the Cutting Point immediately emerges from the bait and penetrates the fish's mouth very fast. Perfect for perch and pike-perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171360	/001	1	6
	/002	2	6
	/100	1/0	6
	/300	3/0	5
	/500	5/0	5



### OWNER SEATROUT, BLACK-CHROME

The owner seatrout hook with extra-sharp needle point penetrates also in attacks over great distances safely. Equipped with a large eye for easy assembling of the hook to lures with snap rings

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171500	/002	2	9
	/100	1/0	9
	/300	3/0	7



### OWNER BARBELESS HOOK (50238), SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171460	/001	1	9
	/002	2	10
	/003	3	11
	/004	4	12
	/005	5	13
	/006	6	14



### OWNER DOUGH / TROUT HOOKS WITH EYES, SILVER

Dough bait can be presented especially enticingly and cast over long distances with this hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171340	/002	2	5
	/004	4	5
	/006	6	5
	/008	8	5
	/010	10	6
	/012	12	6



CUTTING POINT

### OWNER WIDE GAP WITH EYE, BLACK-CHROME (5139)

The special Z curve provides a particularly rounded, wide hook curve. Perfect for the inconspicuous hook mount in the bait. The parallel super sharp cutting point, which peers out of the bait, immediately penetrates the fish's mouth and guarantees optimal catches.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171380	/100	1/0	6
	/300	3/0	5
	/500	5/0	5



### OWNER WORM HOOKS WITH EYE, RED (53118)

The OWNER worm hook with eye: for all fans of special and self-tied leaders.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171330	/008	8	7
	/010	10	8
	/012	12	9



### OWNER BARBELESS HOOK (50708), GOLD

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171480	/003	3	11
	/004	4	12
	/005	5	13



CUTTING POINT

### OWNER DOWN SHOT OFFS., BLACK-CHROME (5133)

With a long shank, an angular hook curve, with the eye facing slightly upwards, and ultra-sharp Cutting Point it is the perfect hook for all slender drop shot bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171370	/001	1	7
	/002	2	7
	/004	4	7
	/100	1/0	7
	/300	3/0	6



CUTTING POINT

### OWNER Z-NECK OFFSET WITH EYE, BLACK-CHROME

Offset shank: With offset hook shaft for perfecting luring bait play. The Z-Neck with the narrow hook curve and long shaft is designed for the best possible presentation of slender drop-shot baits. It goes without saying that it has the unique Cutting Point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content
171390	/100	1/0	6
	/300	3/0	5
	/500	5/0	5

# Owner® Hooks



## OWNER GORILLA, BLACK-CHROME (5105)

The perfect hook for large baits. Ideal also for catfishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171490	/001	1	7	
	/002	2	7	
	/004	4	7	
	/100	1/0	6	
	/200	2/0	5	
	/400	4/0	4	
	/600	6/0	3	
	/800	8/0	2	



## OWNER SSW EYE NEEDLE POINT, GUNSMOKE (5115)

With this hook you enter the world of big game fishing. Multi hardened, forged, with eye and set point it meets any demand. The super needlepoint permits the hook to be set securely. Non-reflecting gun-smoke finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171220	/001	1	8	
	/002	2	8	
	/004	4	9	
	/006	6	10	
	/008	8	10	
	/100	1/0	7	
	/300	3/0	5	
	/500	5/0	4	



## OWNER COD HOOKS WITH EYE, SILVER (50825)

The special steel is hardened and forged in a certain way. The set needle point which is bent inwards permits the strike to be made confidently.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171300	/100	1/0	6	
	/200	2/0	6	
	/400	4/0	5	
	/600	6/0	4	
	/800	8/0	3	



## OWNER OFFSHORE WITH EYE, SILVER (5129)

Designed as an ocean hook especially for medium-sized bait. Unique bending angle, ultra strong material, extra sharp forged hook point, black chrome finish for permanent corrosion resistance.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171310	/400	4/0	9	
	/600	6/0	7	
	/800	8/0	5	
	/110	10/0	3	



THE CATFISH AND JIG HOOK

## OWNER SJ 41 TN (11766)

The Owner SJ-41 is a super strong hook ideal for many popping and jigging situations. Great for assist rigs for use on deepwater jigs. Also the perfect hook for catfish rigs. The hooks are short shank and very light which does not affect lures action too much but at the same time not sacrificing any strength

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171510	/300	3/0	6	
	/500	5/0	5	
	/700	7/0	4	
	/900	9/0	3	



## OWNER CIRCLE HOOKS WITH EYE, GUNSMOKE (5114)

This type of hook keeps the promise its name implies. When fish bites it automatically rotates into the fish's mouth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171320	/300	3/0	5	
	/500	5/0	4	
	/700	7/0	3	



# Owner® Hooks

## OWNER TREBLE HOOKS

At OWNER each hook of the treble hook is given full attention during production. Exact angles, perfectly polished points, correct small barbs and especially accurate centring of the hooking-in eye distinguish all OWNER treble hooks. OWNER treble hooks are particularly light, fine-wired and with enormous carrying strength thanks to the special hardening process. This makes for inconspicuous fishing and perfect bait guidance.



### OWNER ST-36, GUNSMOKE

The perfect artificial bait treble hook with extra strong wire, the hook point slightly curved inwards and a 3-fold ultra sharp Cutting Point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171400	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	7	
	/006	6	8	
	/008	8	8	
	/010	10	8	
	/100	1/0	5	
	/200	2/0	5	
	/300	3/0	5	



### OWNER ST-21, SILVER

The perfect nickel treble hook in an especially lightweight. To be used in fresh water on a baitfish system or on artificial bait. With wide angle and Cutting points.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171430	/004	4	8	
	/006	6	8	



### OWNER ST-31, SILVER

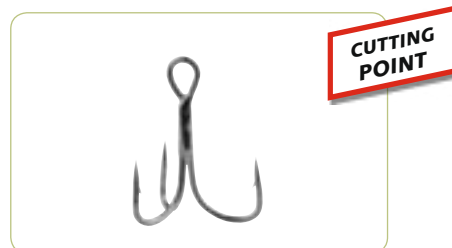
The big brother of the OWNER ST-21, but available with stronger wire and in sizes 1, 2, 4 and 6. The Cutting Point points of this treble hook are fast and reliable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171440	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	7	
	/004	4	8	
	/006	6	8	

### OWNER ST-41, BLACK

Forged and sharpened for professional use. There is no better treble hook for your bait. Ideal for improving on catchy artificial baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171410	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	7	
	/004	4	8	
	/006	6	8	
	/100	1/0	6	
	/200	2/0	6	



### OWNER ST-11, GUNSMOKE

The ideal medium to small treble hook for fishing in fresh water for small and medium-sized predators. Very fine wire!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171420	/008	8	8	
	/010	10	8	
	/012	12	8	
	/014	14	8	



### OWNER ST-66, SILVER

The OWNER ST-66 was developed for all those who like to fish in seawater. Light in weight so as not to impair bait guidance and strong and sharp to hook and land any predator reliably.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
171450	/100	1/0	6	
	/200	2/0	5	
	/300	3/0	6	
	/400	4/0	5	
	/500	5/0	5	



## Camtec Platinum - now even sharper!

This third generation of the Camtec Platinum target fish hook, which we can now offer you, is a hook which has been manufactured in compliance with the state-of-the-art in production engineering. This entails steel greatly enriched with carbon, shock-hardened and with chemically sharpened tips. All types of hooks can be tied onto our Platinum Royal high performance line. The supple lines enable very natural bait presentation. Each hook tied on is inspected individually before being packaged!



### TROUT, 60CM

Leader length 60 cm.

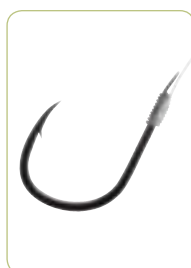
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Content
172010	/004	4	0,25	10
	/006	6	0,22	10
	/008	8	0,20	10
	/010	10	0,18	10
	/012	12	0,16	10



### TROUT, 150CM

Leader length 150 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Content
172000	/004	4	0.25	10
	/006	6	0.22	10
	/008	8	0.20	10
	/010	10	0.18	10
	/012	12	0.16	10



### CARP

Leader length 70 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Content
172020	/002	2	0.30	10
	/004	4	0.28	10
	/006	6	0.25	10
	/008	8	0.20	10



### CORN GOLD

Leader length 70 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Content
172030	/002	2	0.30	10
	/004	4	0.28	10
	/006	6	0.25	10
	/008	8	0.20	10



### ROACH

Leader length 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Content
172040	/010	10	0.18	10
	/012	12	0.16	10
	/014	14	0.14	10
	/016	16	0.14	10
	/018	18	0.12	10
	/020	20	0.10	10



### EEL

Leader length 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Content
172050	/001	1	0.40	7
	/002	2	0.35	8
	/004	4	0.30	9
	/006	6	0.28	9
	/008	8	0.25	10



### WORM

Leader length 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Content
172060	/001	1	0.40	10
	/002	2	0.35	10
	/004	4	0.30	10
	/006	6	0.28	10
	/008	8	0.25	10
	/010	10	0.23	10
	/012	12	0.20	10



### ALLROUND

Leader length 60 cm.

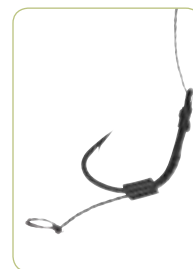
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Content
172070	/006	6	0.25	10
	/008	8	0.23	10
	/010	10	0.20	10

# Camtec® Premium

# CAMTEC®

## Camtec Premium

High-carbon hooks with chemically sharpened points, tied to an ultra strong braided line. Except: Pike-perch mono and Pike-perch Ryder, mono.



### BOILIE, BLACK

Leader length 50 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Strength. kg	
177000	/001	1	10.0	
	/002	2	10.0	
	/004	4	6.0	
	/006	6	6.0	



### WORM

Leader length 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Strength. kg	
177010	/001	1	0.32	15.0	
	/002	2	0.32	15.0	
	/004	4	0.28	13.0	
	/006	6	0.24	11.0	
	/008	8	0.22	9.0	
	/010	10	0.22	9.0	



### EEL, RED

Leader length 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Strength. kg	
177040	/002	2	0.32	15.0	
	/004	4	0.28	13.0	
	/006	6	0.24	11.0	
	/008	8	0.22	9.0	



### PIKE-PERCH, SILVER

Leader length 80 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Strength. kg	
177050	/001	1	0.28	13.0	
	/002	2	0.24	11.0	
	/004	4	0.22	9.0	



### PIKE-PERCH MONO, SILVER

Leader length 80 cm.

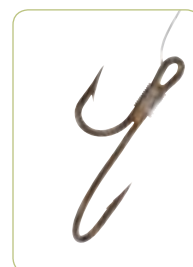
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Strength. kg	
177020	/001	1	0.28	6.7	
	/002	2	0.25	6.0	
	/004	4	0.22	4.7	



### PIKE-PERCH RYDER

Leader length 80 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Strength. kg	
177060	/001	1	0.28	13.0	
	/002	2	0.24	11.0	
	/004	4	0.22	9.0	



### PIKE-PERCH MONO RYDER

Leader length 80 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line Ø	Strength. kg	
177030	/001	1	0.28	6.7	
	/002	2	0.25	6.0	
	/004	4	0.22	4.7	

# Camtec® Speci Hooks



## CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS

Laser sharp, high-tech hooks, sharpened in a chemical process.  
The leader material for tied hooks is japanese quality line.



### TROUT/SBIRO

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 200cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178100	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	



### TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 200cm.

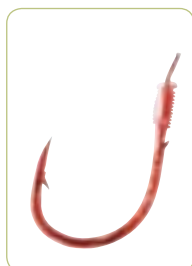
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178100	/104	4	0.25	
	/106	6	0.22	
	/108	8	0.20	
	/110	10	0.18	
	/112	12	0.16	



### TROUT/SBIRO

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 140cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178110	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	



### TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 140cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178110	/104	4	0.25	
	/106	6	0.22	
	/108	8	0.20	
	/110	10	0.18	
	/112	12	0.16	



### TROUT

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 60cm.

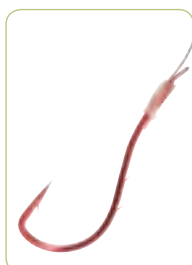
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178120	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	



### TROUT

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg  
leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178120	/104	4	0.25	
	/106	6	0.22	
	/108	8	0.20	
	/110	10	0.18	
	/112	12	0.16	



### EEL

Red, 2 barbes, straight tip, long leg  
straight tip, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178130	/001	1	0.40	
	/002	2	0.35	
	/004	4	0.30	
	/006	6	0.30	
	/008	8	0.25	



### CARP, ULTRA STRONG, BLACK

Black, straight tip, short leg,  
leader length: 70cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178140	/102	2	0.35	
	/104	4	0.33	
	/106	6	0.30	
	/108	8	0.28	



### CARP

Black, straight tip, short leg,  
leader length: 70cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178140	/002	2	0.30	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.25	
	/008	8	0.20	



# Camtec® Speci



## COARSEFISH

Silver, straight tip, short leg,  
leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178150	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
	/014	14	0.14	
	/016	16	0.14	
	/018	18	0.12	
	/020	20	0.10	



## CORN

Gold, short leg,  
leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178160	/002	2	0.30	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.25	
	/008	8	0.20	



## FLADFISH

Red, long leg, 2 barbes  
leader length: 30cm

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178170	/001	1	0.40	
	/002	2	0.35	
	/004	4	0.30	



## PERCH

Brown, straight tip, middle size leg,  
leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178180	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	



## PIKE-PERCH

Silver, straight tip, long leg,  
leader length: 80cm.

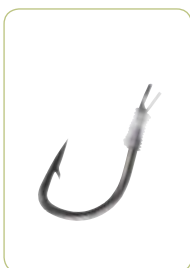
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178190	/001	1	0.28	
	/002	2	0.25	
	/004	4	0.22	



## DOUGH

Gold, with spiral, short leg,  
leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178200	/002	2	0.30	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.25	
	/008	8	0.25	
	/010	10	0.18	



## FEEDER

Black, straight tip, middle size leg,  
leader length: 85cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178220	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
	/014	14	0.14	
	/016	16	0.12	



## PIKE-PERCH RYDER, BROWN

Brown, long leg, leader length: 70cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178230	/001	1	0.28	
	/002	2	0.25	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/100	1/0	0.30	



## ALLROUND

Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178240	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
	/014	14	0.14	

# Camtec® Speci Hooks



## WORM

Brown, 2 barbes, long leg, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178250	/001	1	0.40	
	/002	2	0.35	
	/004	4	0.30	
	/006	6	0.30	
	/008	8	0.25	
	/010	10	0.25	
	/012	12	0.20	



## TENCH

Black, short leg, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178260	/006	6	0.18	
	/008	8	0.16	
	/010	10	0.14	
	/012	12	0.14	
	/014	14	0.12	



## MAGGOT

Silver, middle size leg, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178270	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
	/015	14	0.14	
	/016	16	0.12	
	/019	18	0.10	



## MATCH

Red, leader length: 60cm.

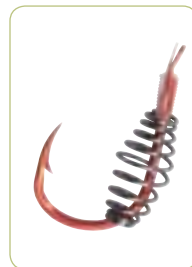
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178280	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
	/014	14	0.14	
	/016	16	0.14	
	/018	18	0.12	
	/020	20	0.10	



## BARBELESS HOOK

Silver, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178330	/002	2	0.23	
	/004	4	0.20	
	/006	6	0.18	
	/008	8	0.16	
	/010	10	0.14	
	/012	12	0.14	
	/014	14	0.14	
	/016	16	0.12	
	/018	18	0.10	



## TROUT PASTE

Red, leader length: 130cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178310	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.18	
	/008	8	0.16	
	/010	10	0.14	

## CAMTEC HAIR

The use of hair rigs is already for a long time the most successful method to catch carps. The advantage is clearly obvious: Since the bait sits on the Hair, it »floats« beside the hook and the fish can aspirate it without distrust, without feeling the hook. With the Camtec Hair program you can use this method beside carps now also successfully to breams, large roaches or tenches. The hair is very thin, a guarantor for a natural bait presentation.

### PASTE



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178350	/002	2	0.28	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	

### MAGGOT & CORN



Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178360	/002	2	0.28	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	

Special Hair Rigs for fishing with paste on carps, tench and large white fish. In muddy waters we recommend to under-add to the paste the Camtec Hair lift powder then the paste floats over the ground and can not sink into the mudd.

Special hair rigs for fishing with corn, maggot or grain on carps, tench and large roaches. Simply put the bait on the sting. In muddy waters we recommend to put a Camtec Hair Pop Up ball on the point of the needle.

# Camtec® Hair / Camtec® Speci Carbon Hooks

## CAMTEC HAIR

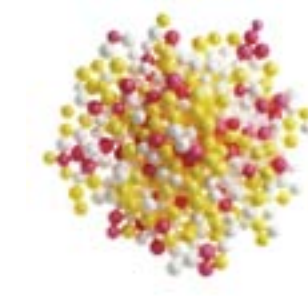
### LIFT POWDER



Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
178400	/000	100g

Smell and taste-neutral lift powder for all kinds of paste. Ideally in combination with the Camtec Hair paste hook if you want to fish on muddy water bottom and the bait is to be remarkably presented. Application: Knead the powder into the finished paste. For self production of the paste mix the powder into the dry bait and knead as usual with water. The buoyancy is adjustable depending on the quantity of lift powder. Not for the human consumption. Contents: 100g.

### POP UP BALLS



Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
178400	/100	100 pcs.

Application: First put the bait (corn, maggot or grain) on the sting. Attach 1 or 2 pop up balls on the point of the sting. If bait chains are to be used the bait can be pushed also additionally onto the hair. Ideally for muddy bottom or if the bait is to be remarkably presented.

## EEL-LINE



Ready assembled system for lay-out. With professional tied eel-hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
147700	/010	
	/020	

/010: with 10 hooks, /020: with 20 hooks.

## CAMTEC SPECI LOOSE CARBON HOOKS / ALL LOOSE HOOKS WITH EYE



### RYDER HOOK

Brown, long leg, with eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
178550	/001	1
	/002	2
	/004	4
	/100	1/0



### WORM

Brown, long leg, 2 barbes, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
178730	/001	1
	/002	2
	/004	4
	/006	6
	/008	8
	/010	10



### TROUT

Red, long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
178710	/004	4
	/006	6
	/008	8
	/010	10



### TROUT

Silver, long leg, with barbe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
178700	/004	4
	/006	6
	/008	8
	/010	10



### DOUGH

Red, with spirale.

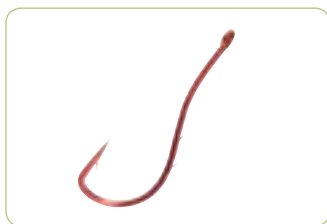
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
178800	/004	4
	/006	6
	/008	8
	/010	10



### MATCH RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size
178780	/010	10
	/012	12
	/014	14
	/016	16

# Camtec® Speci Carbon Hooks



## EEL/COD, RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178720	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	
	/100	1/0	



## ALLROUND

Brown, long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178770	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	



## FLADFISH

Black, long leg, with eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178790	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	



## PIKE-PERCH

Long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178760	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	



## ABERDEEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178810	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/100	1/0	



## BAITHOLDER

Nickel, round steel, with eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
175490	/001	1/0	
	/002	2/0	
	/003	3/0	
	/004	4/0	
	/005	5/0	
	/006	6/0	
	/007	7/0	
	/008	8/0	
	/009	9/0	
	/010	10/0	



## CORN

Gold, middle long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178750	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	



## CARP

Black, long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178740	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/100	1/0	



## TREBLE HOOK

Brown, round steel, with eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
178620	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	
	/012	12	
	/014	14	
	/016	16	
	/100	1/0	



## SEA TREBLE HOOK

Red, round steel, with eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
178680	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	6	
	/006	6	6	
	/008	8	6	
	/010	10	6	
	/100	1/0	4	
	/200	2/0	4	



## SEA TREBLE HOOK

Silver, round steel, with eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
178640	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	6	
	/100	1/0	4	
	/200	2/0	4	
	/400	4/0	3	
	/600	6/0	2	



## SPEAR TREBLE HOOK

The straight tip is stuck into bait-fish or rubber fish; the two other hooks thus remain absolutely straight and give rise to significantly fewer missed bites.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Content	
143650	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	5	
	/004	4	5	
	/006	6	5	
	/008	8	5	
	/100	1/0	5	
	/200	2/0	5	





Photo: © CBF - Fotolia.com

# Bait

## Get a taste

The manufacturers of **Top Secret** have been advocating pure amino acid as a luring substance right from the beginning. It took many practical tests and intensive development work to decipher the secret of its successful application and to find the correct formula. As an ingredient of food, amino acids have absolutely no luring effect. Only amino acids that have been synthesized in the pure form and only a few specific combinations thereof have a stimulating effect on the taste and odour receptors of the fish. However, since the effect of free amino acids depends on water solubility and, furthermore to a large degree on the PH value.

It takes a good deal of expert knowledge and many years of experimentation to achieve the greatest possible effectiveness in such a broad range of applications as our sports fishing. An additional factor is that the amino acids with a scientifically proven luring effect are difficult to obtain and extremely expensive. Used in effective concentrations, they make the final product considerably more expensive. The difference in quality between our top grade products enriched with pure amino acid compared to the standard qualities of many competitors is often not immediately apparent because purchases are frequently based on either the lower price or overstated advertising. Only pure additives from the food and feedstuffs industry are used in production. Top Secret functions strictly in accordance with the food regulations and the products are inspected regularly. So: test it for yourself and you will find that Top Secret is the best the market has to offer at present.

### **MATZE KOCH SPECIAL EDITION**

Matze Koch is without a doubt one of the most popular and successful anglers in Germany. Who do not know his monthly articles appearing in Fisch&Fang, his great video podcasts at DMAX/Fish&Fun and his product innovations? Now you too can benefit from his wealth of experience and his popular name! He has given the company Top Secret his secret boilie and food receipts to produce them exclusively in best quality for us!

### **THE METHOD FEEDER RANGE FROM MICHAEL ZAMMATARO**

In order to have maximum success catching fish, if possible all components of the feed and bait must be well-matched. The better they are matched, the greater the success will be!

The important recognition value on the part of the fish between the hook bait and the feed being used raises the catching capacity enormously!

Michael has developed 5 different types of feed and bait which are in each case compatible with regard to aroma, taste and colour.

In addition the Zammataro Team developed also the fitting rods, reels and accessories.

# Top Secret Series



Convincing in terms of quality and ability to catch

The success of Top Secret is the use of pure amino acids. So test it for yourself and you will find that Top Secret is the best the market has to offer.

**MORE BOILIES ON  
PAGES 213-214**



## CARP DREAMS – 20 MM

Item-No.	Packing unit	
184900	400g	
/000	Banana-Fish	
/001	Carp Spezial	
/002	Strawberry-Fish	
/008	Mussel	
/010	Scopex-Nut	
/011	Tigernut-Birdfood	
/013	Tutti Frutti	
/014	Vanilla	

## CARP DREAMS – 16 MM

Item-No.	Packing unit	
184930	1000g	
/000	Banana-Fish	
/004	Strawberry	
/015	Corn	
/017	Mussel	
/021	Scopex-Nut	
/022	Tutti-Frutti	
/023	Vanilla	
/024	Honey	

## CARP DREAMS – 20 MM

Item-No.	Packing unit	
184940	1000g	
/000	Banana-Fish	
/004	Strawberry-Fish	
/005	Peanut-Hemp	
/011	Garlic-Fish	
/012	Liver	
/013	Corn	
/014	Monster Crab	
/015	Muschel	
/019	Scopex-Nut	
/020	Tigernut-Birdfood	
/022	Tutti-Frutti	
/023	Vanilla	
/024	Banana	
/025	Strawberry	

## FLOATING POP UP'S

Item-No.	Packing unit	
184990	100 g	
/000	Banana	
/001	Banana-Fish	
/005	Carp Special	
/006	Strawberry	
/007	Strawberry-Fish	
/011	Fish	
/023	Liver	
/024	Corn	
/025	Monster Crab	
/026	Mussel	
/032	Scopex	
/033	Scopex-Nut	
/034	Tigernut	
/036	Tutti-Frutti	
/037	Vanilla	



## CATFISH-BOILIES – 30 MM

Boilies contain highly concentrated protein consisting of feed-stimulating whitefish protein.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 1000g	
185010	/100	Blood/Liver	
	/101	Garlic	



# Top Secret Series

## MATZE KOCH Special Edition



### Exclusively by Balzer!

Matze Koch is without a doubt one of the most popular and successful anglers in Germany. Who do not know his monthly articles appearing in Fisch&Fang, his great video podcasts at DMAX/Fish&Fun and his product innovations?

He has given the company Top Secret his secret boilie and food receipts to produce them exclusively in best quality for us! Only the finest ingredients are used!

Fantastic video about Matze Koch can be found at [www.balzer.de](http://www.balzer.de) or in our Balzer Youtube channel.



TEST RESULT FISCH & FANG: MARK 1,9

### MATZE KOCH SPECIAL EDITION BOILIES

One of the outstanding features of the baits is their special, soft consistency. Matze Koch fishes the balls in its original state, because the carp like it soft.

And if problems occur with crabs, coarsefish or crustaceans, the balls can easily harden for several days in air at room temperature. Still better is to fish them soft and to check the bait more often. To make hard boilies soft is not possible.

#### MATZE KOCH SPECIAL EDITION BOILIES - 1000 G

Item-No.	Type	ø mm	
		16	20
185980	Monster Crab - Robin Red	/000	/100
	Honey - Vanilla	/001	/101
	Strawberry - Nut	/002	/102
	Scopex - Tigernut	/003	/103
	Banana - Pistachio	/004	/104
	Liver - Mussel	/005	/105
	Tropic - Birdfood	/006	/106
	Maracuja-Ananas, res	/007	/107
	Lobster-Garlic, orange	/008	/108
	Potato-Corn, yellow/brown	/009	/109
	Cokos-Hemp, white	/010	/110



Boilies in 16 und 20mm in attractive colour combinations.

#### MATZE KOCH SPECIAL EDITION POP UP BOILIES - 75 G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Type
185990	/203	Monster Crab

### MATZE KOCH SPECIAL EDITION FOOD - 1000 G

The flours are ready to fish but they can be stretched up to a ratio of 1:3, eg with breadcrumbs, flour of biscuits, particles or the inexpensive Groundmix Top Secret. Only the carp food should be used pure.

#### MATZE KOCH SPECIAL EDITION FOOD - 1000 G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Type
185990	/000	Carp
	/001	Allround
	/002	Bream
	/003	Monster Crab-Robin Red



### MATZE KOCH SPECIAL EDITION LIQUID DIP - 100 ML

Anglers who want to get the carps faster to the bait use our new liquid dip with the special flavour and colour of the monster-crab robin red.

#### MATZE KOCH SPECIAL EDITION LIQUID DIP, 100 ML

Item-No.	Order-No.	Type
185990	/103	Monster Crab-Robin Red





# Top Secret Series



## CORN PELLETS NATURAL

Corn pellets are processed with special care and they are nourishing and easily digested.

Item-No.	Order-No.	content kg	
185040	/000	1 kg	
185050	/000	3 kg	



## HALIBUT BOILIE PELLETS, RED-BROWN

Boilie pellets are steamed and therefore retain their rubber-like, extremely compact consistency. Immediately after they have been steamed they are packed into cans or 4-kg buckets so that they retain their consistency and the ingredients remain. With amine acid betaine. Dissolving time in water: 20–30 hours.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size mm	
184630	/920	20	



## BARILLO PELLETS NATURAL

A good alternative to the halibut pellets being offered under various names. The active dissolving process, which is visible over a large area, makes Barillos an ideal complement when feeding boilies. There is hardly anything to beat it for short sessions. The proportion of high quality saltwater fish oil which is valuable from the point of view of nutritional physiology is stabilised. By contrast with other pellets, the luring effect is maintained until they are consumed. Diameter 15 mm.

Item No.	Order-No.	Flavor	
185070	/000	Natural	



## AMINO TROUT ATTAC

The floating dough with catching guarantee has a revised and improved recipe for popular trolling. Strong reflective properties owing to high proportion of glitter. Non-smearing, better suited for trolling than any other dough and it's a real devil when it comes to catching. Content: 50 g

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 50g	
185450	/000	White-flash	
	/001	Yellow-flash	
	/002	Orange-flash	
	/003	Red-flash	
	/004	Green-flash	
	/005	Chartreuse-flash	
	/006	Rainbow-Orange	
	/007	Rainbow-Rot	
	/008	Rainbow-Grün	
	/010	German flag	
	/012	Rainbow-Yellow	
	/013	Trout	
	/015	Blue-White	
	/017	Garlic	



## TOP SECRET PASTE

Top Secret paste is made from specialists based on a original formula. Added with high protein and mixed with amino acids. Strong attract effect and high concentrated.

### CARP PASTE – 100 G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavor	
185530	/000	Cheese	
	/001	Vanilla	
	/002	Anis	
	/003	Raspberry	
	/004	Corn	
	/005	Honey	
	/006	Patatoe	
	/007	Worm	

### TROUT PASTE – 100 G

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavor	
185510	/003	Blood	
	/004	Trout	
	/007	Salmon Egg	

# Top Secret Series



## FLUOR BINDER

Well tested adhesive binder – extremely strong. Ground bait additive to attract fish. Binds all kinds of ground bait – useful in combination with living baits like maggots or others. Novel alternative for trout fishing: building a workful bait for drag fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit	
		300g	
185560	/000	cloudy white	
	/001	Flour-red	



## TOP SECRET AMINO GLUE

Within seconds, it bonds maggots into a fixed that, once submerged, attracts fish to feed in a targeted area of the fishermen's choice.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit	
		250g	
185620	/000		



## AMINO MAGGOT SPICE

Top Secret Amino Maggot Spice is the perfect product to increase the catchability of maggots as hookbait and is eliminating any repellent ammoniac odor.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Aroma	Content	
185610	/000	Trout	60g	
	/001	Carp	60g	
	/002	Roach	60g	



## STRONG ATTACK

Necessary to give aroma to food, boilies and other baits. 100 ml Strong Attack for 5ltr. Food.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit	
		500ml	
185770	/000	Brassit	
	/001	Super Carp	
	/002	Feederfit	
	/003	Competition	
	/004	Fish	
	/005	Liver	



## LIQUID ATTRACTANTS

Top Secret liquid attractants are put in a centrifuge with a concentration of 1:10,000. The result is an unusual concentrated powder attractant, which is very productive and durable for a long time.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit	
		65g	
185570	/000	Vanilla Special	
	/001	Caramel Special	
	/002	Anis Special	
	/007	Brassit Special	
	/008	Spekulatius Special	
	/009	Frutti Special	



## INSTANT POWDER

Bait- and food concentrate with amino acids.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit	
		500g	
185550	/000	Trüffel	
	/001	Vanilla	
	/002	Kalmus	
	/003	Cocos	
	/004	Shrimp	



## ATTRACTANTS

In long time tests proved support materials are enriched in a centrifuge with liquid flavours (1:10,000). Top Secret concentrated attractants contain patent components and catch-improved amino acid compounds, which only unfold their total efficiency

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit	
		100g	
185630	/000	Top red	
	/001	Top black	
	/002	Top blue	
	/003	Top green	
	/006	Top sweet	



## TOP SECRET OXYGEN

Highly active oxygen; compressed oxygen that is 100 times stronger than in tablet form. At the feeding place the oxygen, compounded with water, explodes the feed ball or the feed in the feeder basket. Clump formation with hard-to-dissolve residue is virtually impossible. This enormously increases the attractiveness of the feeding place.

### Application:

1 heaped teaspoon is scattered over the pre-moistened feed and shaped into a ball. Start feeding immediately, otherwise the effect is lost.

Contents: 250g

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit	
		250g	
184670	/002	–	

# Top Secret Series



## FLAVOUR

Top Secret do not just contain highly dosed flavour components but also unusual and intense taste factors. Content: 50 ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 50ml	
185690	/000	Banana	
	/002	Butter-Vanilla	
	/005	Carp-Special	
	/009	Strawberry	
	/014	Hering	
	/022	Crab	
	/023	Liver	
	/025	Mussel	
	/033	Scopex	
	/038	Tigernut	



Top Secret Killer scents content high concentrated aroma ingredients with a strong attraction effect. The scents are available in a concentration of 1:2,000.

## KILLER AROMA – 50ML

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 50ml	
185700	/100	Eel killer	
	/101	Bream killer	
	/103	Trout killer	
	/104	Carp killer	
	/106	Predatory fish killer	
	/107	Catfish killer	

## KILLER AROMA – 15ML

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 15ml	
185700	/000	Eel killer	
	/001	Bream killer	
	/003	Trout killer	
	/004	Carp killer	
	/006	Predatory fish killer	
	/007	Catfish killer	



## STIMULUS LIQUID

Particularly tenacious. Holds for a long time to dispense the bait over an extended period.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 75 ml	
185590	/200	Trout Attac Fish	
	/201	Trout Attac Trout	
	/202	Trout Attac Liver	
	/203	Trout Attac Maggot	
	/204	Trout Attac Worm	

## AMINO SPRAY – 50 ml

Amino Spray contents amino acids in a special composition. Content: 50 ml



Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 50 ml	
185720	/000	Eel	
	/002	Carp	
	/004	Pike	
	/006	Whitefish	
	/007	Catfish	
	/008	Pike-Perch	

## TOP SECRET SUGAR SYRUP

Top Secret Sugar Syrup is a high flavoured nature product and because of the high part of sugar it's durable unlimited. Sugar syrup is completely water-soluble and as an additional to the groundbait it is an intensive attractant.

### Recommendation for mixing:

100ml for 5l liquid food

Content: 500ml.



## KONSERVIT

First-class boilie preservation without any effects on quality or flavour. 50 ml are enough to get 1 kg original Top Secret dry mixture boilies durable for up to three months. Content: 500ml.



Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 500ml	
185750	/000	–	

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 500ml	
185750	/001	–	

# Top Secret Series / Bait



Top Secret groundbait concentrates contain a variety of tastes and flavours, which are precisely tuned to each other. Top Secret attractants are of more high quality than common ready-mix-feeds. Top Secret groundbait concentrates contain patent components, expensive ingredients in high concentration and also when mixed 1:2 or 1:3 with breadcrumbs or biscuit flour it remains its persuasive attractant. Content: 1000g and 3000g.

## GROUNDBAIT – 1 KG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 1 kg	
	/000	Predatory Pellets	
	/001	Allround Special	
	/002	Barbel Special	
	/003	Bloody	
	/004	Bream Special	
	/012	Coprah-Mol. sick	
	/013	Coprah-Molasse	
	/017	Peanut meal	
	/018	Feeder	
	/019	Fish meal	
	/020	Float water Special	
	/021	Trout meal granulat	
	/022	Trout meal	
	/024	Groundmix brown	
	/025	Groundmix yellow	
	/028	Groundmix red	
	/029	Hemp grains	
	/030	Hemp ground	
	/031	Honeycake meal	
184650	/034	Canal Special	
	/035	Carp Special	
	/036	Cake bisquit	
	/037	Gingerbread meal	
	/039	Corn meal fine	
	/040	Corn meal nature	
	/041	Match-Caramel	
	/042	Match-Honey	
	/043	Match-Vanilla	
	/046	Breadcrumbs	
	/048	Roach Special	
	/049	Tench Special	
	/051	Soybean flour 70	
	/052	Lentic Special	
	/054	Vanilla bisquit	
	/055	Whitefish Mix	
	/058	Competition Gold	
	/061	Stagnat water Special	
	/062	Float Water Mix	
	/063	Black Power Special	

## GROUNDBAIT – 3 KG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 3 kg	
	/001	Allround Special	
	/005	Bream Special	
	/007	Feeder/Winkelpicker	
	/008	Float Water Special	
	/010	Groundmix yellow	
184660	/015	Carp Special	
	/026	Vanilla bisquit	
	/027	Competition Gold	
	/029	Roach Special	
	/030	Black Power Special	

## HEMP

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 700g	
184670	/001	Hemp roasted	

## HEMP GRIEDED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 2.5kg	
184680	/000	Hemp grinded	



## NATURAL POWER ADDITIVES ATTRACTANTS

Top Secret concentrated attractant is manufactured by the spraying method. Carrier materials that have been proven in endurance tests are enriched with liquid aromas (1:10,000) in a centrifuge. Therefore Top Secret attractant concentrates possess an extraordinarily high concentration. They are very economical and durable owing to specially developed flavour and odour stabilisers. They contain patented active substance components and catch-enhancing amino acid components that do not develop their full effect until they are put into the feed, into dough mixtures, or are scattered over the maggots.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 250g	
	/000	Bloodmeal	
	/001	Bream Special	
	/002	Butter-Vanilla	
	/003	Strawberry Special	
185580	/004	Peanut Special	
	/005	Fruit Mix	
	/006	Carp Special	
	/007	Roach Special	
	/008	Sweet-Caramel	

## POWER FOOD

**PRICE HIT!**



Very inexpensive, but excellent quality basic feed. Different types for all the classic fields of application. Naturally Made in Germany. Contents: 1000g

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 1000g	
	/000	Allround Mix	
	/001	Lentic Mix	
	/002	Float Water Mix	
184600	/003	Carp Mix	
	/004	Roach Mix	
	/005	Bream	
	/006	Feeder Mix	
	/007	Black Mix	





## Sturgeon Factor

The TOP SECRET sturgeon range for even greater fishing success

In almost all the trout ponds, the sturgeon has become a highly interesting fish. He makes his name as police pond all honor and is constantly on the move. The top secret factor sturgeon products contain tasty aquatic insects, meat and fish proteins and freeze-dried frogspawn, the favorite dish of surgeons. Also the size of the various bait is tailored to the specific features of this fish. Small pellets and boilies are ideal for the small low-lying mouth.



### STURGEON FACTOR BOILIES

Sturgeon factor boilies include tasty aquatic insects, meat and fish proteins and with dried frog spawn they are the absolute favorite dish of surgeons.

Diameter: 10mm. Content 1000g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Size mm	
184710	/000	Monster Crab, orange	10	
	/001	Octopus/Herring	10	
	/002	Mackerel/Beef	10	
	/003	Smoked Salmon	10	



### STURGEON FACTOR BAIT PELLETS

The sturgeon knows only the straight path and finds it difficult to park on a feeding place. It is difficult for him to stay on a spot so it takes some time to turn a larger round. Therefore throw only a few pellets and targeted at regular intervals on a small area and put the bait exactly on this place. That brings the best results. The pellets contain tasty aquatic insects, meat and fish proteins, and the dried frog spawn. Give immediate and long-lasting flavour from. Diameter: 5mm. Content 1000g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Size mm	
184730	/000	Monster Crab, orange	5	
	/001	Octopus/Herring	5	
	/002	Mackerel/Beef	5	
	/003	Smoked Salmon	5	



### STURGEON FACTOR HOOK PELLETS

The hook pellets contain tasty aquatic insects, meat and fish proteins and as a very special treat dried frog spawn. Irresistibly soft, but tough enough for long casts. Diameter: 8mm. Contents: 100g can.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Size mm	
184720	/000	Monster Crab, orange	8	
	/001	Octopus/Herring	8	
	/002	Mackerel/Beef	8	
	/003	Smoked Salmon	8	



### STURGEON FACTOR DIP

The dip was designed especially thick, so that the species-typical odor and flavour components can be docked with long-term effect on the bait. Contains free amino acids and water-based fish roe to those of frog spawn are very similar. Content 100ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Content ml	
184740	/000	Monster Crab, orange	100	
	/001	Octopus/Herring	100	
	/002	Mackerel/Beef	100	
	/003	Smoked Salmon	100	



### STURGEON FACTOR LURE BAIT

A treat for surgeons because this dough contains aquatic insects, such as water fleas, larvae, Gammarus and worms, most of its natural food. Fish and meat proteins with distinct taste and smell factors increase the acceptance and additionally dried frog spawn, gives the dough the special note.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Content g	
184760	/000	Monster Crab, orange	100	
	/001	Octopus/Herring	100	
	/002	Mackerel/Beef	100	
	/003	Smoked Salmon	100	



### STURGEON FACTOR SPRAY

The amino acid sequence of the amino acid irritant spray contains components made from fish roe to those of frog spawn are very similar. Bait should be sprayed directly before casting. Contents 50 ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Flavour	Content ml	
184750	/000	Monster Crab, orange	50	
	/001	Octopus/Herring	50	
	/002	Mackerel/Beef	50	
	/003	Smoked Salmon	50	

# Top Secret

## Top Secret Grass carp range

Since it feeds mainly on young aquatic plants, algae and seeds of the plants on the banks, as a rule it is only caught occasionally by accident. Sweet, fishy or meaty boilies do not meet its taste.



### NATURAL GRASS CARP BOILIES

**Algae green:**  
With freshwater spirulina algae and aquatic plant extracts from native waters which stimulate the appetites of the fish.

**Natural:**  
With the seeds of various native plants on the banks, delicious water insects and fermented pollen.

Item-No.	Order No.	Flavour	Ø mm	
184830	/000	algae green	16	
	/001	algae green	20	



### POP UP

PopUps with great buoyancy for muddy and overgrown waters and with the same attraction characteristics as the boilies.

Item-No.	Order No.	Flavour	Ø mm	
184860	/000	algae green	16	
	/001	algae green	20	



### NATURAL DIP FOR GRASS CARP

Elodea-calamus green grass. An irresistible olfactory composition for wary amurs.

Item-No.	Order No.	
184850	/000	



### NATURAL PELLETS FOR GRASS CARP

8-mm diameter special pellets of algae and plants spiced with herbs.

Item-No.	Order No.	
184820	/000	



### NATURAL ATTRACTANT FOR GRASS CARP

Specially developed luring feed containing herbs, algae, water insects and select aquatic plants as an ad hoc feed with a speedy effect.

Item-No.	Order No.	Flavour	Content kg	
184840	/000	algae green	1	

# Beißfix Attractant

## BEISSFIX® SPECI AROMAS

**Beißfix<sup>®</sup>** *speci*

**NEW: NOW ALSO  
CHEESE + GARLIC**



## BEISSFIX® SPECI AROMAS

The aroma »Beißfix«, tried and tested over many years has been composed exactly for target fish or flavours; exclusive from BALZER. The sophisticated recipes are 100 % natural and have a fantastic luring effect.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 10 ml Aroma	
185150	/000	Eel	
	/001	Trout	
	/002	Carp-Tench	
	/003	Whiting-Bream	
	/005	Anise	
	/006	Vanilla	
	/007	Crab	
	/008	Caramel	
	/010	Tutti Frutti	
	/011	Wattworm	
	/012	Herring	
	/013	Garlic	
	/014	Cheese	

## DISPLAY – CONTENT: 45 BOTTLES

Item-No.	Order-No.	
185150	/999	

## BEE MAGGOT OIL



A 100 % natural product which serves primarily to release the dough well from the dough shaper. Simply brush the dough shaper with the oil. Content 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160070	/000	

## TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY

These 100 % naturally pure aromas made in Germany significantly improve the catching capacity of all kinds of bait. Willy and Tim experimented for a long time and have put together the most luring aromas for you. With a practical sprayer! Also available as a sales-boosting counter display. Content 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 10 ml	
160080	/000	Bee Grubs	
	/001	Liver/Blood	
	/002	Gammarus	
	/003	Salmon Egg	
	/004	Trout	
	/005	Garlic	

## AROMASPRAY-DISPLAY

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160080	/025	



**NEW: NOW ALSO  
WITH GARLIC**



# Beißfix® Attractant / Bait

## BEISSFIX® POWER SPRAY



Highly-concentrated attractant in a practical spray bottle. Simply spray on feed or the hook bait or feed basket shortly before casting and then sit back and catch the fish. Contents: 50ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 50 ml	
186160	/000	Eel	
	/001	Trout	
	/002	Carp/Tench	
	/003	Whitefish/Bream	
	/004	Predatory Special	
	/005	Crab	
	/006	Vanilla	
	/007	Anis	
	/008	Cheese	

## 1.000 SPRAY PROCEDURES



## PIKE-PERCH MAGNET

Scented spray with excellent luring effect for perch-type fish species. Simply spray onto the artificial or natural bait. Often the key to success when the fish are bitingsluggishly! Content 50ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Packing unit 50 ml	
166240	/000	Smelt	
	/001	Blood/Fish	

## FLOATING BREAD



## TROUT ATTACK POWER LARVAE

Bee larvae, which retain their entirely natural consistency which makes them just as luring as living bee larvae.

- Supplied in a vacuum-sealed jar (contents approximately 30-35 larvae)
- Available colours: natural, red, green

Item-No.	Order-No.	Color	
160080	/100	Nature	
	/101	Red	
	/102	Green	

Natural bait for fishing with floats, on the bottom and at the surface. In water the flake soon expands in water to many times its original size. Remains in place on the hook and can be cast many times over without changing its consistency. If you fish mainly/exclusively with the outer crust, the dough floats; if you only use dough from the middle the bait will sink. Can always be enriched with aromas or colourants.

The bread is made from natural raw materials and nature-identical additives and contains no preservatives.

How to use:

Simply cut off a piece of bread using a piece of braided line. Shelf life: Can be kept for a very long time in airtight packaging. Contents: 50 grams.

## FLOATING BREAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	
185410	/050	





Photo: © ril - Fotolia.com

# General Accessories

## A love of detail

For over 60 years BALZER has offered the angler a well-rounded and carefully selected range of goods. In this chapter you can find everything to satisfy the angler's heart and make it beat a little faster – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers, scales, rod rests and so on and so forth.

Along with this we also offer a **high-quality** range of bags. This not only lets you make an impression on the water but also means you can enjoy the great materials, quality zips and well-thought out and ingenious details.

### TECHNICAL INNOVATIONS

Furthermore, with technical innovations you can both refine your very personal method for catching fish and extend your repertoire with more comprehensive tackle. Hence you are always up-to-date and at the same time equipped for all eventualities. As an innovative full-range supplier with a wide special programme for professionals, we are able to offer you a superlative range of bags for all purposes:

All our experts have contributed their experience and wishes arising from day-to-day angling to the development of new special bags.

- Michael Zammataro and Team present his Feeder collection with innovative products.
- The Balzer fresh- and saltwater team present the Edition series.

We combine this concentrated innovative power with the experience and tradition of over 60 years of BALZER, enabling us to provide you with the well-rounded and purposefully selected full range to be found in this chapter. It truly comprises all an angler's heart can possibly desire – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers; from scales to rod rests.

# Edition bags

*Edition*

## The modern bag range

Extremely robust bags and rod bags made from the best Oxford nylon. The bags are very ingenious and their many practical details are convincing.



### ROD CASE

Form stable rod case with frame out of steel wire, suitable for 3-5 assembled rods. On the other side is a big umbrella bag.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119160	/100	100x15x25	
	/125	125x15x25	
	/145	145x15x25	
	/165	165x15x25	



### ROD RUCKSACK WITH 2 COMPARTMENTS

The two separate zipper bags offer space for two assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	
119170	/125	125x25	
	/145	145x25	
	/165	165x25	



### LUXURY ROD CASE

Luxury rod case with frame out of steel wire and ribbed rubber bottom. 2 separate bags inside for rods. Big outer bag and a big umbrella bag in addition on the other side.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119220	/100	100x17x28	
	/125	125x17x28	
	/145	145x17x28	
	/165	165x17x28	



### ROD RUCKSACK WITH 3 COMPARTMENTS

The three separate zipper bags offer space for three assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	
119180	/125	125x35	
	/145	145x35	
	/165	165x35	



### TELESCOPIC ROD BAG

At a length of 90cm these bags are suitable for all popular telescopic rods. With outer pockets for accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Compartments	Size cm LxWxH	
119200	/092	2	90x10x25	
	/093	3	90x18x25	
	/094	4	90x28x25	



### ROD RUCKSACK WITH 4 COMPARTMENTS

The four separate zipper bags offer space for four assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	
119190	/125	125x40	
	/145	145x40	
	/165	165x40	

## New: Editon Soft Line bags

*Editon*



### Editon Soft Line bags

The extra-thickly padded bags provide excellent protection for your rods and reels. The bags are made from the best Oxford nylon and are easy to clean.



Extra padded bags for a safe rod and reel transport



#### REEL BAG

Protects your reels well against damage.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
119230	/015	22 x 19 x 7	



#### ROD RUCKSACK WITH 2 COMPARTMENTS

The two separate zipper bags offer space for two assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	
119170	/126	125 x 25	
	/146	145 x 25	
	/166	165 x 25	



#### TELESCOPIC ROD BAG

At a length of 90cm these bags are suitable for all popular telescopic rods. With outer pockets for accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Compartments	Size cm L x W x H	
119200	/192	2	90 x 10 x 25	
	/193	3	90 x 18 x 25	
	/194	4	90 x 28 x 25	



#### ROD RUCKSACK WITH 3 COMPARTMENTS

The three separate zipper bags offer space for three assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	
119180	/126	125 x 35	
	/146	145 x 35	
	/166	165 x 35	



#### ROD RUCKSACK WITH 4 COMPARTMENTS

The four separate zipper bags offer space for four assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	
119190	/126	125 x 40	
	/146	145 x 40	
	/166	165 x 40	



## Edition Bags



### TROUT ATTACK TROUT BAG

With padded compartments for trout dough, separate bag for sbirinos and a removable folder for leaders. Additional pockets inside and outside offer plenty of space for an abundance of accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119230	/005	38x24x18	



### SPINFISHING BAG

For the mobile spin fisher. The spacious interior compartments offer plenty of storage space for all accessories. With special fixtures for attaching artificial baits. These outer pockets are removable and can easily be attached to a belt by means of the attached loops.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119230	/010	40x22x15	



### ISO-RUCKSACK

Spacious angler rucksack, lateral slide-in units and Velcros for the transport of telescopic-rods, landing-nets, rod holders, etc. The cooling division with integrated shoulder belt can be detached from the rucksack by zipper and is usable as fish bag separately. Very practical for spin- and fly-fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119250	/000	60x38x15	



### PERK BAG

Great perk bag with 2 removable plastic inserts for hanging numerous perks. The bag can be fastened to the railing by means of Velcro closures. Additional facilities for hanging up by catches; pliers, knives etc. and other pockets inside and outside for accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxBxH	
119280	/002	36x19x15	



### RUCKSACK

Very heavy-duty rucksack for angling and hiking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119250	/005	54x46x17	



### PROFESSIONAL LEADER BAG

Professional bag for the well organised storage of systems and accessories. With removable, sealable leader pockets.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119210	/004	22x19x7	

# Bags / Feedermaster bags

## SHOULDER BAGS

Three reasonable shoulder bags in very good processing.



### A SHOULDER BAG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119210	/001	26x12x20	

### B SHOULDER BAG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119210	/002	31x13x20	

### C SHOULDER BAG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119210	/003	34x10x26	



## The bags used by champions!

The entire program for feeder fishing developed by feeder champ Michael Zammataro and his successful team! The bags made from water-repellent 600D Oxford nylon.

The extra thick padding affords your gear certain protection from damage.

One side affords space for 2 or 4 assembled rods. The other side is designed for transporting a tripod and a landing net handle. On the outside there is a spacious umbrella pocket, a special pocket to take feeder tips and one further pocket.



Michael Zammataro

## ROD BAGS



Velcro tapes hold the rods, tripod and landing net handle together securely.



The protective caps with Velcro closures protect the ends of the rods.



Spacious umbrella pocket and further pocket.

### ROD CASE FOR 4 RODS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119930	/160	160x40x12	
	/180	180x40x12	

### ROD CASE FOR 2 RODS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119920	/160	160x25x12	
	/180	180x25x12	

## Feedermaster bags and accessories

**FEEDER  
MASTER®**  
by Michael Zammataro

See also our large programm of  
feeder accessories on page 211-220



### CARRYALL 45L

With the same equipment as the 60-litre model, but smaller. Owing to the smaller dimensions we recommend using out landing net bag for your keep net and landing net head. With a rubberised bottom!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119950	/045	51x27x36	



### CARRYALL 60L

This carryall is a genuine storage space wonder! Apart from the huge main compartment which has a capacity of 60(!) litres, it also has 2 separate outer pockets for a keep net and landing net head. In addition there are 2 big outer pockets for more accessories and a padded carrying strap. With a rubberised bottom!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119950	/060	75x55x36	



### BAIT BAG

Very well insulated bait bag with additional compartment for accessories. Keeps bait, drinks and food cool and fresh for a long time. The dimensions are such that 4 of the Feedermaster maggot boxes fit in side by side. Furthermore, another 4 cans can be placed on top of them. With a rubberised bottom!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119960	/000	40x20x36	



### FEED SIEVE

Fits exactly onto our bucket. Mesh size: 4 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Sieve ø cm	
183470	/117	60	



### FEED BUCKET, 17 LITRES

With a lid and a scale on the inside.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content l	
183470	/017	17	

# Feedermaster bags and accessories



## STINK BAG

Simply stow away the keep net and landing-net head in the spacious Stink Bag and you are 100% rid of bothersome odours even during lengthy journeys in hot weather.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119960	/015	65x60x17	



## LANDING NET BAG

Very spacious landing net bag with 2 separate compartments for transporting keep nets and a landing net head.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119960	/005	54x52x17	
	/010	65x65x19	



## LANDING NET HEAD

Feeder landing net which is distinguished in particular by its specially-shaped net, developed by Michael. The floor of the net has a load area which keeps the netted fish lying quietly and makes them easier to remove. The transparent monofilament net is virtually invisible to the fish and entirely odourless. The mesh width is larger on the larger model and it is ideal for big rivers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm	
180900	/045	45x35	8	
	/055	55x45	15	



## MAGGOT BOXES

Contrary to conventional maggot boxes the lids have an elastic rubber frame which makes opening and closing them significantly easier and seals them 100 % securely.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content l	
182540	/125	1.0	
	/175	1.5	



## FEEDER TIPS TRANSPORTATION TUBE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
183270	/080	80	



## HARD CASE FOR FEEDER TIPS

For keeping your feeder tips safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119940	/075	75x6x6	



## Accessories



### NEOPRENE ROD TAPE SET

Neoprene rod tape set (2 pieces each 15 cm) from neoprene for a careful transport of put-in rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119240	/026	



### NEOPRENE ROD TAPE SET

Neoprene rod tape set (2 different length) from neoprene for a careful transport of put-in rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119240	/025	



### ROD TAPES

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
119240	/065	S	
	/066	L	



### GUARD RAIL HOOK HOLDER

The hook holder, which offers the possibility of hanging up 10 hooks, is simply hung onto the guard rail. Ideal for long ocean perch systems.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
148520	/001	



### CARP BAG

Extra large carp bag made of soft fabric to keep your capital catch safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size m	
119400	/100	1.30 x 1.20	



### SPINNER BAG

For the transport of spoons and spinners.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W	
119240	/070	16x9	



### MAGGOT BOX

Item No.	Order No.	Content l	
183550	/000	0.125	



### MAGGOT BOX

The special lid prevents maggots and worms from climbing out.

Item No.	Order No.	Size cm	
183550	/100	16 x 6.5	
	/101	16 x 9.5	



### WORM BUCKET

The aeration holes in the cover keep the worms fresh.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content l	
183010	/003	3	
	/005	5	

## MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULTS



### ALU MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT

Robust alu catapult with grip-hollows.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
189860	/010	17	

### MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT

Robust plastic catapult with grip-hollows.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
189860	/015	17	

### MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT

Maggot catapult with grip-hollows.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
189860	/005	17	

# Tackle Mate Boxes



It is so easy to keep things tidy with our Tackle Mate series!

We have developed a high quality, excellently designed range of boxes called Tackle Mate. All the boxes are of course resistant to warping and knocks and have variable compartments.



## TACKLEMASTER »QUEENSIZE«

Spacious organiser, extremely well designed: 3 big removable boxes with variable compartments. 2 small removable boxes in the lid. Large storage compartment. External looks for hanging on pliers, bait etc. 100% twist-resistant.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183280	/401	44x25.5x32	

Spare box for Tacklemaster »Queensize« small

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183280	/501		



## »BOY« 2-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

Very sturdy tackle box for all types of accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183280	/001	34x20x15.5	



## »BIG BOY« 3-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

The three big drawers offers sufficient space to hold all your accessories conveniently and in good order. Loops for attaching a carrying strap as well as external hooks for artificial bait, pliers etc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183280	/002	44x24x20	



## »SUPER BIG BOY« 3-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

Same equipment as »Big Boy« but even bigger!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183280	/003	48x25x25	

# Tackle Mate Boxes



## »SPIN MASTER« ARTIFICIAL BAIT CASE

Device case to be opened on both sides, ideal for all types of artificial bait and accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183280	/201	26.5 x 16.5 x 8	
	/202	32 x 19.5 x 8	



## TACKLE BOX

Ideal for the mobile angler, with shoulder strap and holding clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183300	/000	12 x 10.5 x 3.5	



## TACKLE BOX

Ideal for swivels, lead, smaller floats and artificial bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183300	/005	20 x 14.5 x 4	



## TACKLE BOX

Extra-large, deep box for large spoons, pilks and floats. Cover with cm scale.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183300	/020	32 x 22 x 5	



## TACKLE FLY BOX

Ideal box with soft foam lining to protect the flies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183310	/000	12.5 x 8.5 x 2.5	



## TACKLE BOX

Very well conceived box for spin fishers. Both sides can be used for small and larger artificial baits. Included: shoulder straps and a fixing clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183300	/035	18 x 11 x 4.5	



## TACKLE MATE SYSTEM BOX »COLOSSUS«

Lots of carp and predator anglers have been waiting for this: Excellently designed system boxes which organise and accommodate a huge amount of accessories. Both models have 6 small boxes and adjustable compartments.

The »Colossus« box also offers a rig board.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183290	/003	36 x 30 x 6	



## TACKLE MATE SYSTEM BOX »GNOME«

Lots of carp and predator anglers have been waiting for this: Excellently designed system boxes which organise and accommodate a huge amount of accessories. Both models have 6 small boxes and adjustable compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183290	/004	27 x 20 x 6	



## TACKLE BOX

Extra-long compartments, just right for long-er floats and artificial bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183300	/010	23.5 x 12 x 3.5	



## TACKLE BOX

Typical all-round box for all kinds of accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183300	/015	27.5 x 18.5 x 5	

# Rod Tube / Plastic Boxes



## TACKLE MATE ROD TUBE

There is no better way of protecting your rods for transportation or when traveling. The extra thick, knock-resistant nylon/ABS provides optimal protection. The tube can be adjusted from 1.60m to 2.10m, making it ideal also for long carp and Norway rods with divided lower sections.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183240	/000	160x13x20	



## BAIT BOX S/L

Suitable for estoring artificial baits by the loops attached in the box.

Item No.	Order No.	Size cm L x W x H	Size	
183250	/094	12x7.5x2.5	S	
	/096	16x10x3	L	



## PLASTIC BOX

With many varying divisions.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183250	/050	35 x 23 x 5	



## PLASTIC BOX

With 5 compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183250	/080	18x9x3	



## PLASTIC BOX VARIO

With varying divisions.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183250	/064	20x14x4	
	/068	25x18x4	



## PLASTIC BOX

Item No.	Order No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183250	/015	13x6x2.5	



## DOCUMENT BOX

Waterproof.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
183270	/010	



# Fischers Fritz braucht keine Drogen.



**Wer schon in jungen Jahren lernt, sich in der Natur zurechtzufinden, der wird sich auch im Leben zurechtfinden. Geben Sie Ihrem Kind ein Ziel, einen Wert, eine Angelrute und dem Dealer keine Chance.**

Für Interessenten steht die Balzer-Hotline (Tel. 06641-88 0 oder Fax 06641-88 77) zur Verfügung.  
Wir informieren Sie gerne über die Aktion oder vermitteln Sie an zuständige Stellen.

# Metallica No. 1 / Edition Carp landings nets

## METALLICA

### Number 1 among the landing nets!

The new Metallica no. 1 landing nets are the strongest and best ones we ever had! The snap-fit fasteners of the strong folding hinge (zinc/aluminium) are no longer made from plastic; they too are made from extremely tough zinc/aluminium. The rubberised mesh does not pick up any odour and the hooks are child's play to release. We have taken the handles, which are made from Duplon material, from our rods. They do not slip at all and are comfortable to hold, even when it is cold and wet. 2,30m, 2,60m and 2,90m: with two duplon handles. 2,00m: One duplon handle.



Extremely tough zinc/aluminium hinge



Non-slip Duplon handles



#### METALLICA LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Total length m	
182600	/200	70	2.00	
	/230	70	2.30	
	/260	70	2.60	

Mesh width: 12mm



#### METALLICA LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Total length m	
182610	/230	90	2.30	
	/260	90	2.60	
	/290	90	2.90	

Mesh width: 12mm

#### EDITION CARP LANDING NET

### The first one with infinitely adjustable carp net!

Waiting comes to an end:

It's here at last, the carp landing net with the infinitely-adjustable landing net pole! Especially for carp anglers who use a boat during play, this landing net is a boon! The landing-net can be adjusted to the desired length and fixed absolutely securely in a matter of seconds. It allows you to adjust to absolutely any conceivable situation on land or in a boat. The head of the landing net can be screwed off and be replaced

by a boilie scoop. The landing net pole can be used splendidly in combination with a boilie scoop for chumming. You determine the optimal length!

#### We offer you 3 varieties:

A: Complete carp landing net. Fibreglass landing net pole and head. Aluminium landing-net joint

B: Landing net pole made of IM 8 Carbon

C: Landing net pole made of fibreglass



#### EDITON CARP LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Transport-Length m	Total lenght m	
182550	/285	98 x 108	1.15	2.85	

Mesh width: 7mm.



#### EDITION CARP LANDING NET POLE, GLASS FIBRE, ADJUSTABLE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Transport-Length m	Total length m	
182550	/205	1.15	1.88	



#### EDITION CARP LANDING NET POLE, IM-8 CARBON, ADJUSTABLE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Transport-Length m	Total length m	
182550	/206	1.15	1.88	

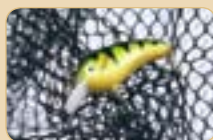
# Never Hook, Never Smell landing net

**NEVER  
HOOK  
NEVER  
SMELL**  
DIE KESCHER MIT DEM  
GUMMIERTEN NETZ!

Every fisherman is familiar with the problem: Once the fish is lying in the landing net the treble hook gets snarled up in the net and it is often impossible to release the hook, the only solution being to use scissors. Thanks to the rubberized surface of the net, this problem is at last a thing of the past. It is now child's play to release snarled up treble hooks. Another advantage is that the net repels all smells because the fish slime cannot penetrate the net material. The joint is made of the solid, hard chrome-plated aluminium, the frame of the landing net head is made from solid aluminium.



Rubberised net:  
Easy to release hooks



Conventional landing  
net: Scissors are the  
last resort!



## 2-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

Infinite adjustment and detention.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182450	/175	55	0.85	1.75	
	/235	55	1.10	2.35	

Mesh width: 8mm

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182470	/255	75	1,15	2,55	

Mesh width: 12mm



## 3-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

With short transport length. Infinite adjustment and detention.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182460	/235	55	0.90	2.35	
	/275	55	1.00	2.75	
	/315	55	1.10	3.15	

Mesh width: 8mm



## WADING NET

Diameter 30 cm. Incl. elastic cord and belt clip. Headsize 30 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
182490	/000	

Mesh width: 8mm

## 3-SECTIONED MATCH LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182480	/305	50	1.15	3.05	

Mesh width: 3mm



## BOAT AND PREDATORY LANDING NET FOR

Ideal for capital fishes and boat anglers. Infinite adjustment and detention.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182270	/100	85 x 76	0.98	2.65	

Mesh width: 12mm



## KEEP NET

No unpleasant smell of fish thanks to the rubberized net. With adjustable angle and a holder on the bottom of the net for attaching a weight. /350 = aluminium frame, /080 + /120 = synthetic frame.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Head size cm (frame material)	Total length m	
182490	/350	50 (aluminium)	3.50	

Mesh width: 4mm

Item-No.	Order-No.	Head size cm (frame material)	Total length m	
182950	/080	30 (synthetic)	0,80	
	/120	30 (synthetic)	1,20	

Mesh width: 6mm

# Alegra II Aluminium landing nets

## ALEGRA

### ALEGRA II landing net

The centrepiece of this landing net is the strong folding joint made from tough aluminium.

The stable, telescopic landing net rods can be adjusted infinitely and absolutely securely.



All the landing nets have a carrying clip.



#### 2-SECTION ALLROUND LANDING NET

For multipurpose use. Infinite adjustment and locking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182650	/140	60	0.70	1.40	
	/180	60	0.85	1.80	
	/220	60	0.90	2.20	

Mesh width: 8mm



#### 2-SECTION LANDING NET

With extra large heads. Just the right thing for capital fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182670	/200	70	0.90	2.00	
	/240	70	1.10	2.50	
	/280	70	1.15	2.80	

Mesh width: 12mm



#### 3-SECTION LANDING NET

Strong folding joint made from a tough aluminium and zinc alloy.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182660	/220	60	0.85	2.20	
	/260	60	1.00	2.60	
	/300	60	1.15	3.00	
	/360	60	1.30	3.60	

Mesh width: 8mm



#### FISH GRIP

For landing fish safely and carefully.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184160	/005	

#### BOAT LANDING NET



Huge boat landing net with special locking mechanism and a nylon net from which removing treble hooks is child's play.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182270	/000	80	0.90	2.40	

Mesh width: 70(!)mm

#### LAVARET LANDING NET

With monofilament net, preventing the lavaret leaders from tangling up. Length telescopically adjustable. Diameter: 45cm, mesh size: 6mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182010	/000	45	1.2	2.25	



# Performer II Telescopic landing-nets / Fold & Carry

## PERFORMER® II LANDING NET

Affordable landing net with infinitely telescoping landing net rods. The landing net with a 60-cm head has a landing-net head made from aluminium, making it especially stable! All landing nets have a carrying clip.



### 3-SECTION LANDING NET

3 piece, infinitely adjustable and telescopic landing net.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182710	/220	50	0.85	2.20	
	/260	50	1.00	2.60	
	/300	50	1.15	3.00	

Mesh width: 7mm



### 2-SECTION ALLROUND LANDING NET

Infinitely adjustable and telescopic landing net with extra large net head.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182700	/140	50	0.70	1.40	
	/180	50	0.85	1.80	
	/220	50	0.95	2.20	

Mesh width: 8mm

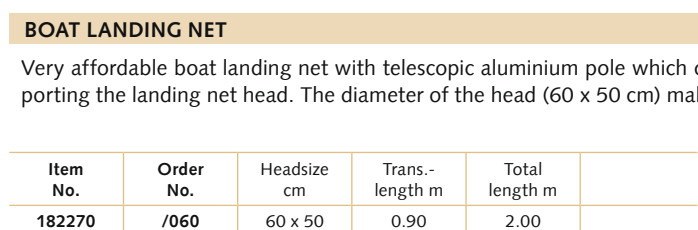


### 2-SECTION LANDING NET

2 piece, infinitely adjustable and telescopic landing net.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182730	/200	60	0.90	2.00	
	/240	60	1.10	2.40	
	/280	60	1.20	2.80	

Mesh width: 12mm



### 3-SECTION MATCH LANDING NET

Extra long match landing net with continuous 2mm mesh. With the landing net head measuring 50cm, one can safely land even capital bream and medium-sized carp.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182740	/300	50	1.25	3.00	

Mesh width: 2mm



## BOAT LANDING NET

Very affordable boat landing net with telescopic aluminium pole which can be removed for transporting the landing net head. The diameter of the head (60 x 50 cm) makes it extremely handy.

Item No.	Order No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182270	/060	60 x 50	0.90	2.00	

Mesh width: 70mm

## FOLD & CARRY LANDING NET

All anglers who use a boat net are aware of the problem: The landing net head does not fold and often pose transport problems. But we've put an end to that now: The landing net heads of the «Fold & Carry» landing nets can be folded to save space.

### FOLD & CARRY BOAT LANDING NET

Huge, telescopic boat landing net with extra-large mesh and a nylon net that make it child's play to remove treble hooks.

Item No.	Order No.	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
182270	/001	60	0.90	2.40	

Mesh width: 70mm



# Nets, keep nets

## UMBRELLA DROP NET

The special drop-net with umbrella system is very easy to fold and assemble without removing the net. Extra strong model also suitable to use in strong currents. Size 1 x 1 m and 8 mm net diameter.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/001	1 x 1	8	

## DROP NET WITHOUT FOLDING JOINT

This spike is intentionally designed without a folding joint, making the frame considerably more stable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/100	1 x 1	8	

## SPARE NETS FOR DROPNETS

Item-No.	Order-No.		Size m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/099	A	1 x 1	4	
181200	/199	B	1 x 1 (extra deep)	8	

## KEEP NETS

Our keep nets comply with the statutory requirements, i.e. minimum length 3.50m and diameter 50cm. Due to differing legislation, the individual national laws in place must be observed. The net material is water and smell repellent. A practical feature is the adjustable incline of the net head as well as the removable rod rest. English screw thread.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
182920	/350	3,50	4	



## BOAT KEEP NET

Dimensions: 80x30cm, Floats thanks to the buoyancy element, Can be closed with a cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
182920	/100	80x30	8	

## KEEP NET

Inexpensive keep net with drawstring. Height 80cm, diam. 30cm, mesh width 8 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
182920	/080	0.80	8	

## SBIRO KEEP NET

Keep net, length 1 m, knotless net (smell refusing). With practical handle for easy transport.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length m	
182920	/200	1.00	



# Baitfish traps / Landing net poles / Gaffs

## BAITFISH TRAP

Very practical baitfish traps for catching baitfish. With integrated feed-bag and cord. Foldable, excellent for transport purposes.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182800	/000	55	

## BAITFISH TRAP XL

Extra large baitfish trap with no-knot honeycomb net.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182800	/080	80x55	

## EEL TRAP

Dimensions: 110 x 55cm. Mesh size: 10mm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182800	/110	110x55	

## ZAMMATARO LANDING NET HEAD

The floor of the net has a load area which keeps the netted fish lying quietly and makes them easier to remove. The transparent monofilament net is virtually invisible to the fish and entirely odourless. The mesh width is larger on the larger model and it is ideal for big rivers.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm	
180900	/045	45x35	8	
	/055	55x45	15	

## ZAMMATARO CARBON LANDING NET POLE

3-section end put over landing net pole made of lightweight IM-8 carbon. Fits exactly to Michael Zammataro's land net head. The connection parts are strengthened, the thread fixed by rivet is made of brass. Weight: 270 g.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	
180900	/330	3	3.30	

## ZAMMATARO CARBON LANDING NET POLE EXTENSION

With the put over extension part made of carbon the landing net pole can be lengthen up to 4.40m.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	
180900	/120	1	1.10	

## TELESCOPIC NET POLE MADE OF ALUMINIUM

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	
180040	/200	2	2.00	
	/250	3	2.50	
	/300	3	3.00	

## BAIT-FISH DROP-NET POLE EXTRA STRONG

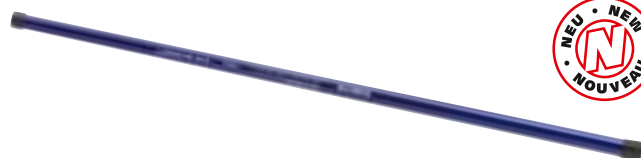
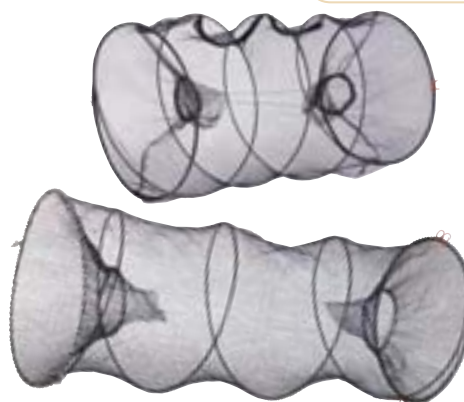
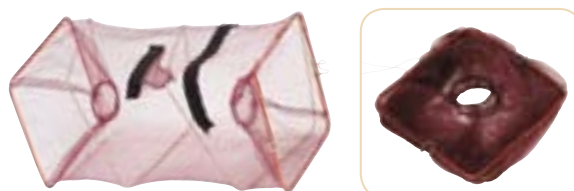
Brass ending-cap with 6 mm drill hole for the sure fastening of the traction rope. All sections are strengthened at the end with brass-sleeves.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	
180050	/401	4	4.00	

## TELE-GAFF

Telescopic gaffs made of extruded aluminium, a saltwater-resistant special alloy and with a carrying clip. The gaff hook can be screwed off and thus transported in a safe, space-saving manner.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	
182180	/060	2	0.60	
	/120	3	1.20	
	/180	3	1.80	



# Landing nets



## SEATROUT LANDING NET

Superb wading net developed by sea trout professional Udo Steinert. The light aluminium frame is covered with a buoyant material, which causes the net to float. The handle made of non-slip Duplon was selected to be extra long enabling the net to be inserted securely into a wading belt. Extra deep net.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø cm	Mesh width mm	
182190	/350	65	8	



## WADING NET XL

With the practical magnetic clip..

Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø cm	Mesh width mm	
182190	/100	35	12	
	/200	60	12	



## AQUARIUM-NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	Mesh width mm	
180870	/015	15	-	



## SHEET PILE LANDING NET

This landing net enables fish to be landed in places where it would previously have been almost impossible: on sheet piles, bridges, canals or extremely steep banks. Supplied with rope. Mesh size: 12mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
182020	/000	90	



## WADING NET

Two cleverly designed wading nets made of aluminium and knotless nets. The rubber cord is hidden away, rolled up in the handle and is drawn out automatically when a fish is landed.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm	
182190	/000	35	



## POND NET – TOTAL LENGTH 1.00 METER

Improved quality.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Mesh width mm	
180840	/100	-	



# Willi Frosch's smoker paradise



Willi Frosch

Complete program of smoking marinades of Willi Frosch.

His great experience and his expertise as cook and hotelier, were fed into the development of these selected smoking marinades. The content and the flavour matched to the most important fish species.

All ingredients and components are 100% natural, no preservatives and no flavour enhancers. Quick guide on each package.

Content: 400g.



## TROUT CLASSIC

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198750	/000	



## SEA FISHS SPECIAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198750	/005	



## TROUT DELICIOUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198750	/001	



## HERBES DE PROVENCE

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198750	/006	



## TROUT HUNGARIAN

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198750	/002	



## MEDITERANÉ

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198750	/007	



## EEL SPECIAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198750	/003	



## ASIA MIX

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198750	/008	



## MACKEREL SPECIAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198750	/004	

## Scales and accessories



### INSTANT SMOKING AGENT

After approx. 2 hours your fish are ready for smoking. Contents of the 600g sachet sufficient for approx. 20 trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content g	
198710	/005	150	
	/010	600	



### BEECH SMOKING GRANULES

The popular, classical smoking granules. 500g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198700	/010	



### HERBAL SMOKING GRANULES

Beech granules with additional herbs: juniper berries, rosemary, pine needles and cones. 500g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198700	/000	



### BEAR'S GARLIC SPICED WOOD CHIPS

Wood chips with bear's garlic spice mixture  
Contents 500g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198700	/005	



### SMOKING HERBS

A harmonious blend of paprika, juniper, carrot, dill, savoury, celery and leek. 250g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
198720	/000	



### CAR ADAPTED AERATOR PUMP

High-grade 12 volt-aerator pump with connecting cable for car cigarette-lighter or battery-poles, also for 1.5 volt battery suitable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
183440	/005	



### AERATOR PUMP

High-grade model of the aerator pump. Operation period: until 30 hours.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
183440	/004	



### FISHING-SCALE DELUXE

Spring-pull scale with large round instrument display up to 22 kg of weight-range. Foldable grip-bow for comfortable transport. Extendible tape measure.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187230	/000	



### ELECTRIC SCALES UP TO 40 KILOS

Displays weights up to 40 kg / 90 lbs, in 10 g stages, optional kg or lb display, tare function, automatic switch-off function, stable housing, batteries included.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187280	/040	



### DIGITAL HAND SCALES 50KG

Ideal for boat angling and spin fishing. These handy scales are easy to stow away and the fish can be weighed by hand. Up to 50kg in 10-g steps. Display optionally in g or lbs, tare function, illuminated display. Can also be used for weighing luggage. Supplied with batteries.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187280	/050	



### SMOKING-HOOK, STAINLESS STEEL

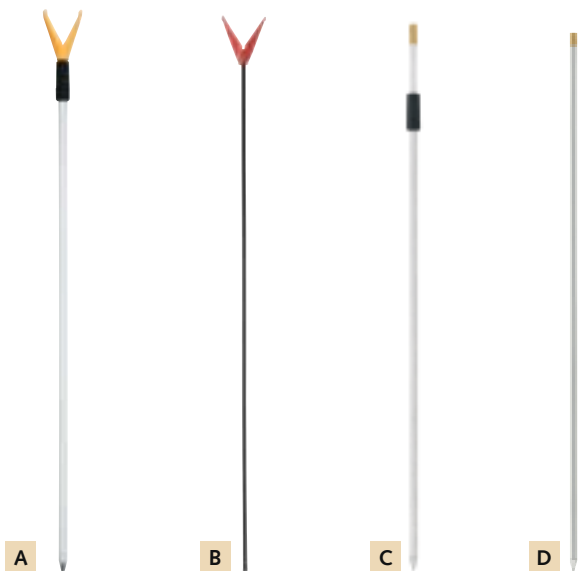
VA steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187000	/000	

### SMOKING HOOK, WIRE

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187000	/001	

## Rod rests / rod holder



### A TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Very sturdy, telescopic rod holder made of beautifully finished aluminium.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
119420	/075	50 - 75	
	/105	60 - 105	
	/130	75 - 130	

### B ROD HOLDER

Very inexpensive metal rod holder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	Cont.
119410	/060	60	10 pcs.
	/075	75	100 pcs.
	/080	80	10 pcs.

### C TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Outer tube made of aluminium. With solid tip and telescopic glass internal member.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
119600	/075	50 - 75	
	/130	75 - 130	

### D KEEPNET STICK

Spike from glass with brass thread head, robust tip. English thread BSF 3/8 inch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
119570	/081	80	



### ROD REST ASSORTMENT (50 PIECES)

50 rod rests (25 x V-shape and 25 x U-shape) with top-grade brass threads that fit on all standard bank sticks on the market.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119610	/000	

### RUBBER ROD REST

Made of rubber for rod protection.

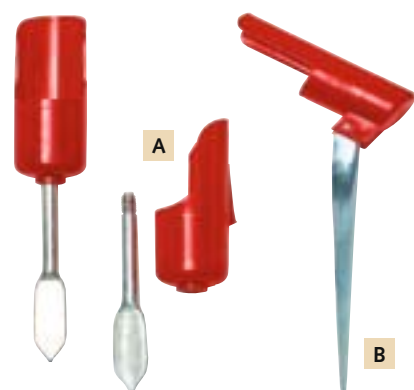
Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	
119530	/000	V-Form	
	/001	U-Form	



### BAITFISH ROD HOLDER

Extremely strong rod holder stake made from galvanised steel specially designed for using long baitfish rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119510	/060	



### FOLDABLE ROD HOLDER

With screwing, solid spike and brass thread.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
119460	/040	A	

With spike.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
119450	/020	B	



### BOAT ROD HOLDER

For screwing on at the boat edge.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119450	/070	



### BOAT ROD HOLDER

Funktional boat rod holder. 360° rotatable, traversable, with rod fixing ring and 3 possibilities to fix. Screws and nuts made of stainless steel. Delivered in self packing unit.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119500	/005	



# Bait needle / disgorgers / accessories



## GAG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184500	/014	17	



## GAG

Strong spring-stoppage, nickel plated. No sharp edges, no injuring.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184550	/000	16	

## WORM NEEDLE, STAINLESS STEEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184080	/030	30	

## WORM NEEDLE, EXTRA LONG

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184140	/030	30	
	/040	40	

## WORM-NEEDLE, BRASS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184100	/180	18	
	/290	29	



## DISGORGER

Latching the hook surely and solving fast with one notching levelled off and slit ending eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184060	/000	12,8	



## DISGORGER

Made of plastic.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184020	/000	



## DISGORGER

Made of plastic, on both sides usable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184030	/000	



## MINI DISGORGER

On both sides usable with put-in clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184010	/000	



## DISGORGER

Made of plastic with put-in clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
160350	/000	15	
	/001	18	



## DISGORGER

Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large and small disgorgers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184040	/000	17.2	



## DISGORGER SET

Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large and small disgorgers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184040	/001	14 / 17.2	



## EEL-LINE

Ready assembled system for lay-out. With professional tied eel-hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
147700	/010	
	/020	



## BAITING NEEDLE

Flat steel-needle, no thicken end perfectly smooth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184120	/002	12.5	
	/110	12.5	



## BAITING NEEDLE SPECIMEN

Round sharpened, with broken eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
184110	/002	2 pieces	



## DISGORGER WITH PRIEST

Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large disgorgers. The heavy end can be used as priest.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184040	/002	17.2	



# Knives

## Camtec knives, ultra sharp!

Only the sharpest are given the name Camtec. Our series of knives truly deserves this name: all knives are made of hardened, non-rusting steel with the very sharpest of blades. The knives have ergonomic handles that make it virtually impossible for your hand to lose its grip.



### FILLETING KNIFE WITH INTERCHANGEABLE BLADES

This filleting knife is a real hit. It has two blades of different sizes that can be exchanged in a matter of seconds. This way you always have the right sized blade to hand. Handle and blades can be carried in the space-saving transport pouch attached to your belt. The ideal travelling companion!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/003	19/24	31/36	



### FILLETING KNIFE

Sharp filleting knife with rubberised handle. With belt sheath.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/033	15.5	26	



### HUNTING AND FISHING KNIFE

Extra heavy knife with very sharp, fixed stainless steel blade. Ergonomic rubber handle for safe holding. Supplied with belt sheath with closure.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/018	12	25	



### FILLETING GLOVES

Protects your fingers and hand while filleting. Material: Kevlar with metal threads.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
184220	/000	



### FILLETING KNIFE

Very sharp filleting knife with extremely safe handle. Supplied with plastic sheath and belt attachment clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/002	17	29	



### HUNTING AND FISHING KNIFE WITH SMOOTH BLADE

Same as 18420/021, but with continuous smooth blade. Supplied with belt sheath.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/022	10	22	



### FISHING KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE

Practical all-round knife with stainless, fixed blade as well as belt sheath. Overall length: 20 cm, blade length: 9.5 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/901	9.5	20	

# Knives



## FOLDING KNIFE

Folding knife with heavy stainless steel blade and safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently.

Item No.	Order No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/903	9.5	21	



## HEAVY HUNTING AND FISHING KNIFE

With an extra-heavy blade. Handle made of fine wood with stainless steel trimmings. The safety lock prevents the blade from folding involuntarily. In addition, this knife has a saw and a bottle opener.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/004	10	22	



## FOLDABLE HUNTING AND FISHING KNIFE

With handle made of wood. Very ergonomic. With sheath.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/030	9	18	



## FOLDING KNIFE

Very sharp folding knife with rust-proof blade. Ergonomic grip with safety closure and belt clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/020	8.5	22	



## UNIVERSAL KNIFE

A great knife with a heavy, stainless steel blade and ergonomic grip. With a carrying clip and safety catch to prevent the blade from snapping back involuntarily.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/012	10	21	



## CAMTEC GUTTING KNIFE

The rounded, sharp blade made of stainless steel is ideal for gutting fish. Folding.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/023	6.5	15.50	

# Knives



All knives will be delivered with a presentbox.



## 2-BLADED FOLDING KNIFE

Great folding knife with 2 blades (knife and saw). The blades lock in place and can be folded by pressing a button.

Total length: 21cm, blade length: 9cm.

Item-No.	Order No.	
184200	/099	



## FILLETING KNIFE

Extremely sharp filleting knife with a flexible blade and rubberised handle for safe use. With a genuine leather belt sheath.

Total length: 29,5cm, blade length: 16cm.

Item-No.	Order No.	
184200	/099	



## »BLACK STEEL« OUTLAW FOLDING KNIFE

Very high quality folding knife with a 7CR17 stainless-steel blade and black Cold-Steel alloy for very good corrosion resistance. The grip plates are made from Duraluminium. With belt clip. Supplied in a gift box. Total length: 20cm, blade length: 9cm.

Item-No.	Order No.	
184200	/099	



## ARMY KNIFE

Impressive knife with an extra-heavy blade. On the upper side there is a sharp saw which can also be used to saw thicker branches. With a belt sheath made from real leather.

Total length: 30cm, blade length: 17,5cm.

Item-No.	Order No.	
184200	/099	



## FISHING KNIFE

Great multipurpose fishing knife. A fish scaler is located on the upper side. Rubberised handle. With a genuine leather belt sheath.

Total length: 26cm, blade length: 13cm.

Item-No.	Order No.	
184200	/099	



## CAMTEC SET OF KNIVES

Great set of 7 knives made of stainless steel for the kitchen and camping. Including a practical hard shell case. Cutting board and knife sharpener at the lowest possible price!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/100	–	–	

## Knives /Pliers



### WORM SHEARS

The 4 blades made of stainless steel cut up worms for chumming in next to no time.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184230	/000	–	16	



### POCKET KNIFE WITH CUTLERY

The knife can be detached in seconds and you promptly have a knife, fork and spoon available for picnicking. Absolutely ingenious!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Overall length cm	Total length cm	
184200	/010	–	11	



### PRECISION PLIER, CURVED

Curved plier with cutter function.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184190	/030	16	



### ADRENALIN® PROFI PLIER

Excellently-made duraluminium pliers. The extra-large spike opens even the very largest split rings with ease. The cutter cuts wire and thick monofilament lines easily. The inner sides of the jaws are toothed so they hold even large hooks securely.

Supplied with a belt-bag, a flexible safety line and carbine.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/100	20	



### PRECISION RETAINER RING PLIERS

Precision retainer ring pliers make it very easy to open all types of retainer rings. Incl. cutter function.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184190	/000	15	



### SPECIAL CUTTER

Special cutter for braided lines. Cuts through lines as if they were butter and without any roving!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184190	/005	13	



# Metallica Pliers

## The program of plier

All pliers made high quality steel, perfectly to the different designed for all fishing purposes. Supplied with sturdy plastic hangers for a good presentation in your store.



### CRIMPED SLEEVE PLIER

For save fixing of sleeves and other ferruels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/001	15	



### ALLROUND PLIER, CURVED

With cutter function.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/002	18	



### SPECIAL PLIER, CURVED

Long curved plier for different purposes. Perfect for removing triple hooks where a longer distance to the fish or hooks is more safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/003	22	



### SPECIAL PLIER, CURVED

Long curved plier for different purposes. Perfect for removing triple hooks where a longer distance to the fish or hooks is more safe.

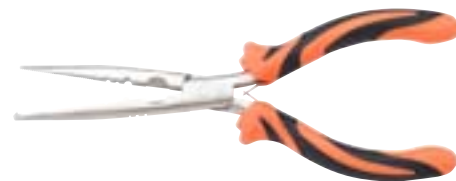
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/004	28	



### MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, CURVED

Curved plier with cutter and crimp function.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/005	23	



### MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, STRAIGHT

Allround plier with cutter function and for re-building split rings.

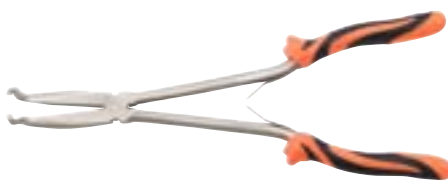
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/006	23	



### CUTTING PLIER

Special cutter for braided lines and wires.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/007	16.5	



### SPECIAL PLIER

Because of the special shape of the jaws large treble hooks ca be removed easily. Ideal for boat anglers in Norway or big game fishermen.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184210	/008	30	



### BELT BAG

The matching bag for carrying all our pliers on your belt.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
184210	/020		

Delivered without plier.

# Slaughterer / Scissors



## FISH SLAUGHTERER XL

Extra large, heavy wooden fish slaughterer. Ideal for big fish such as cod, pike etc. Incl. carrying strap.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184570	/020	28	



## EEL KILLER

Simply position the eel killer above the back of the eel's head and push down the handle.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184570	/010	24	



## DESCALER

In two rows indent, robust model.

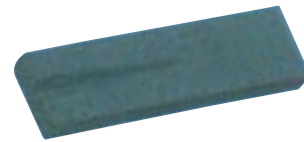
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184870	/000	19	



## ARTERY-CLAMP

Bent. Length 14cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184370	/014	14	
	/020	20	



## OXIDE-CERAMIC HOOK SHARPENER

Whetstone, with sharp-groove.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184410	/013	8	



## PRIEST

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184570	/000	14	



## DESCALER

In two rows indent, robust model.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184870	/001	19	



## DIAMOND HOOK SHARPENER

In form of a key, with sharp-groove and almost unlimited durability.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184410	/014	5.5	



## GLUE

Works in a matter of seconds.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
187800	/000	-	



## SPLIT RING PLIER

Outstanding quality finish, with smaller pin and therefore ideal for smaller split rings. The integrated scissors can cut even braided lines without any difficulty.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
184190	/025	11	



Photo: © num\_skyman - Fotolia.com

# Outdoor

## At home in the wild

As a true nature lover one knows only too well: there is no such thing as bad weather, only the wrong clothing. Besides, a passionate fisherman will not allow this experience to be clouded over by bad weather, Anyone who loves his hobby will not allow it to be spoiled by adverse conditions. One is more likely to take recourse to a full set of equipment that will stand up to the forecast with all the means required. This prepares one excellently for a stay of several days outdoors and means that one doesn't end a fishing excursion before one wants to.

### EXCELLENTLY EQUIPPED WITH BALZER

To most fishermen fishing means peace, relaxation and experiencing nature. But one can only really enjoy all this if one has the right equipment. What is the point of the perfect reel or rod if ones clothes don't fit on cold days, or they leak or one even starts to freeze.

With the functional and good-looking Balzer leisure clothes you don't have any of those problems. Particularly with breathable jackets and trousers with a wind stopper function, the skin breathes better, the moisture is discharged to the outside and the cold does not penetrate from the outside to the inside. The result: perfect wearing comfort. The short sizes are also super (XL-SHORT), which corresponds more or less to trouser size 26/28. In terms of width, they are roughly the same as XL, but with shorter legs and sleeves.

How can one possibly enjoy the hours by the water if the chair is wobbly, the umbrella doesn't keep off the rain or the tent gets blown away? Here, too, the decision to buy BALZER products will ensure that a day's fishing is a genuine experience.

### FOR ALL PURPOSES ONE FISHING WEAR!

Rusty Hook functional fishing wear for passionated sports anglers combines more than 37 years of experience in the development and manufacturing of highly functional mountain- and outdoor wear with fishing - specific know how and applications.

For the specific requirements of recreational and sport fishing we developed fishing wear of highest quality and top function and design.



# NEW: Rusty Hook clothes - by Northland



# Rusty Hook

produced by

**NORTHLAND**  
PROFESSIONAL

For all purposes one fishing wear!

Rusty Hook functional fishing wear for passionate sports anglers combines more than 37 years of experience in the development and manufacturing of highly functional mountain- and outdoor wear with fishing - specific know how and applications.

For the specific requirements of recreational and sport fishing we developed fishing wear of highest quality and top function and design.

Catch the spirit – get the look –  
feel the passion – Rusty Hook!



Christian Hoch: Editor Fisch & Fang (Paul Parey)



Jörg Strehlow: Professional fishing guide, product developer, book author and freelance editor

## Material technology with the best performance and highest quality.

### EXOTHERM® LXT STRETCH 10.10

The ultimate material for today's fishing jacket! Waterproof 10.000 mm, breathable 10.000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h, all seams taped, total flexibility by silent 4-way-stretch material technology, low weight, small packing unit.

### EXOTHERM® 8.8

Lightweight, hightec ripstop, extremely robust 2-layer-laminate. Waterproof 8.000 mm, breathable 8.000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h. The days of stiff and heavy waterproof materials are over - at least at Rusty Hook!

### EXOTHERM® Lx 10.10

Robust material, ideal for allround outdoor jackets. Waterproof 10.000 mm, breathable 10.000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h.

### ACTIVE SHELL

Highly breathable and water repellent 2 layer Softshell laminat. Very low weight and a soft midlayer.

### prodry

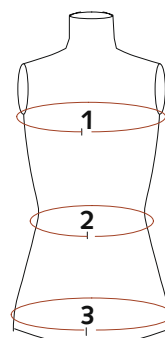
Ultra lightweight technical fabric keeps cool and dry even under hot and humid climate conditions. Easy care and quick drying. High UV and mosquito protection!. UV SPF 30.

### cooldry

Functional textile with maximum breathability and moisture transfer. Gentle on the skin and easy to clean, it keeps you pleasantly dry even in a hot, humid climate. The coolest material for hot days by the water.

### STORM SHELL 10.10

Four season midlayer allrounder! Waterproof 10.000 mm, breathable 10.000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h. Best function for highest demands. Perfectly applied for the multiple layer philosophy. As outside layer under windy and rainy conditions and as midlayer on cold days.



#### SIZE CHART

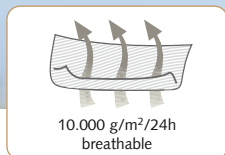
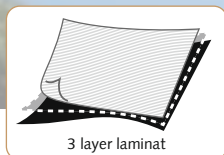
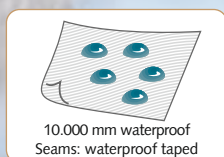
Size	38/40 S	48/50 M	52 L	54/56 XL	58 XXL	60/62 XXXL
1. Bust	90	98	104	110	118	126
2. Waist	72	86	92	98	106	114
3. Hip	100	102	108	114	122	130

### Terms of order and delivery:

The Balzer sales team will inform you about special pre-order dates, delivery schedules and special sales discounts.



Fisch & Fang,  
Jan. 2011



## Glomma Stormshell 10.10

Ultralight, bi-elastic softshell for comfortable movement, integrated hood, under arm ventilation with 2-way zipper and net-inlay, elastic hand covers 2 pin on reels can be integrated at the front.

- Material waterproof: 10.000 mm, seams water repellent
- breathable: 10.000 g/m²/24 h
- laminated with highly breathable
- EXOTHERM membrane
- soft microfleece on inner side transports
- water vapour away from your skin
- durable abrasion resistant shell fabric
- 100% wind proof, bi-axial STRETCH
- 83% Polyester, 5% Spandex, 12% Polyurethan
- Colour: torf/black

### GLOMMA STORMSHELL

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186240	/000	S		
	/005	M		
	/010	L		
	/015	XL		
	/020	XXL		



## Arnoy Arctic Fleece Jacket

Fleecy watertight micro-fleece jacket made with hollow-fibre yarn. Active shell inserts on elbow and shoulder area for perfect protection against abrasion. The optimal, warming air cushion for cold days!

- Hollow-fibre fleece 430
- Maximum wearing comfort
- Anti-pilling finish
- Optimal body climate
- Active moisture transfer
- Reinforced active shell
- Low weight
- 100% polyester microfleece
- Colour: peat/black

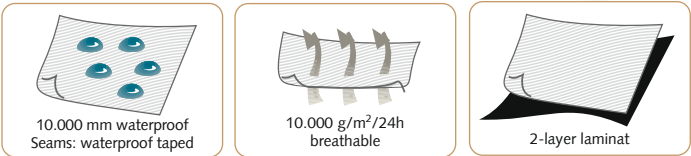
### ARNOY ARTIC FLEECE JACKET

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186250	/000	S		
	/005	M		
	/010	L		
	/015	XL		
	/020	XXL		
	/025	XXXL		

# NEW: Rusty Hook clothes - by Northland



Active Shell inner jacket



## Cavan EXO 10.10 LX Combi Jacket

Robust year-round functional jacket combination with a separate button-up active-shell inside jacket. With removable storm hood, ventilation under the arms by way of a 2-way zipper and net insert.

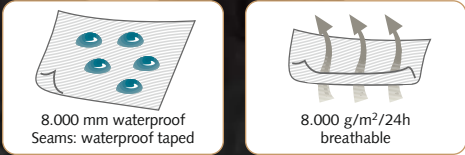
### JACKET

- watertight: 10,000 mm; breathable: 10,000 g/m²/24h
- LX Exotherm, 2 layers laminate
- Soft, breathable net lining
- All seams welded. 100% wind-proof
- Good resistance to abrasion and dirt
- 100% polyester

### INNER JACKET:

- 2 layers of softshell laminate
- Bi-axial stretch, 95% polyester, 5% spandex
- Colour: peat/black

CAVAN EXO 10.10 COMBI JACKET				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186230	/000	S		
	/005	M		
	/010	L		
	/015	XL		
	/020	XXL		
	/025	XXXL		



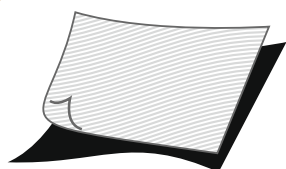
## Erne Exotherm 8.8

Ultralight, waterproof all year rainpants with large side pockets with integrated D-ring for mounting of tools i.e. pliers, incl. pack sack for easy transport.

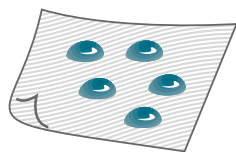
- waterproof: 8.000 mm; breathable: 8.000 g/m²/24 h
- robust, light ripstop-twill
- pants with side zip
- Ripstop improvements on knee and bottom
- alle seams waterproof taped, extremely durable
- removeable braces
- 100% wind proof
- 100% Polyester
- colour: black

ERNE EXOTHERM 8.8				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186220	/000	S		
	/005	M		
	/010	L		
	/015	XL		
	/020	XXL		

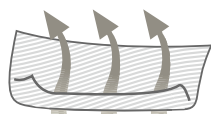




2-layer laminat



10.000 mm waterproof  
Seams: waterproof taped



10.000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h  
breathable



4 way fully elastic

## Shannon Exotherm LXT Stretch 10.10

Fully elastic four season fishing jacket, removable storm hood, under arm ventilation, 2-way-zip and net lining, elastic hand covers, 2 pin on reels to be integrated at the front. Shannon Jacket Moor/Black with D-Ring on the back for fixing landing bets.

- waterproof: 10.000 mm; breathable: 10.000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h
- maximum flexibility by fully elastic Exotherm 2-layer-laminate
- soft and breathable brushed mesh lining
- abrasion and dirt resistant
- all seams waterproof taped
- 100% wind proof
- 100% Polyester



### INTEGRATEABLE PIN ON REEL

For integration at Glomma or Shannon fishing jackets. 50cm nylon cord and 20mm split ring.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
186310	/100		



### RUSTY HOOK CAP

Stylish vintage-look cap. Perfect sun protection and firm fit at heavy winds too. Adjustable size. 100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
186310	/000		

### SHANNON EXOTHERM LXT STRETCH MOOR / BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186210	/000	S		
	/005	M		
	/010	L		
	/015	XL		
	/020	XXL		
	/025	XXXL		

### SHANNON EXOTHERM LXT STRETCH PEAT / BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186210	/100	S		
	/105	M		
	/110	L		
	/115	XL		
	/120	XXL		
	/125	XXXL		



## NEW: Prodry shirts



Ultra lightweight technical fabric keeps cool and dry even under hot and humid climate conditions. Easy to care and quick drying. High UV and mosquito protection. 95 % nylon, 5 % polyester. Colour: sand.

### ORINOCO PRODRY ROLL-UP SHIRT, LONG SLEEVE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186290	/000	S		
	/005	M		
	/010	L		
	/015	XL		
	/020	XXL		
	/025	XXXL		

### CUBA PRODRY ROLL-UP SHIRT, SHORT SLEEVE

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186290	/100	S		
	/105	M		
	/110	L		
	/115	XL		
	/120	XXL		
	/125	XXXL		



### ATTERSEE COOLDRY SHIRTS

Cooldry functional textile with high breathability and moisture transfer. Gentle on the skin and easy to clean, it keeps you pleasantly dry even in a humid climate. Rusty hook print on the back. 100% polyester.

#### ATTERSEE COOLDRY T-SHIRT RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186280	/000	S		
	/005	M		
	/010	L		
	/015	XL		
	/020	XXL		
	/025	XXXL		

#### ATTERSEE COOLDRY T-SHIRT GREY/SAND

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186280	/100	S		
	/105	M		
	/110	L		
	/115	XL		
	/120	XXL		
	/125	XXXL		



### FINKE RIVER LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

Outdoor Shirt with Rusty Hook print. 100 % cotton.

#### FINKE RIVER LONG SLEEVE SHIRT BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186270	/000	S		
	/005	M		
	/010	L		
	/015	XL		
	/020	XXL		

#### FINKE RIVER LONG SLEEVE SHIRT JADE GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size		
186270	/100	S		
	/105	M		
	/110	L		
	/115	XL		
	/120	XXL		



## Lipno Stretch Zip-Off Pants

Extremely durable Zip-Off pants with strong water repellent finish. Highly comfortable stretch material. Reinforced knees and bottom. Easy to care and dries quickly. 96% polyester, 4% Spandex. Stretch - water repellent, robust and abrasion resistant.

### LIPNO STRETCH ZIP-OFF PANTS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
186300	/000	S	
	/005	M	
	/010	L	
	/015	XL	
	/020	XXL	
	/025	XXXL	

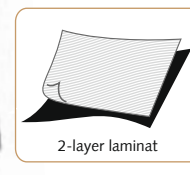
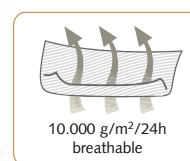
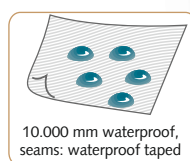


## Fishfinder Variopol Glasses

The unique technology combines polarized with photochromic function. They do not respond to other photochromic glasses only to UV light but also to visible light (= brightness). This technological innovation is of great advantage especially for anglers, because they do not need to miss out pole glasses in the twilight hours or in cloudy weather! Soft case included. Carbon frame: black / anthracite. 100% UV protection. Scratch-resistant coating.

### FISHFINDER VARIOPOL GLASSES

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour of glasses	
186310	/200	Yellow	
	/300	Grey	



## Leka Stormshell Pants 10.10

Ultra light and robust elasticised storm shell pants with optimal freedom of movement, Integrated bib, large side pockets, reinforcement at the rear and knees.

Watertight material: 10,000 mm (seams water repellent, but not welded). Breathable material: 10,000 g/m²/24h, absolutely windproof material. Laminated with an extremely breathable EXOTHERM membrane. Roughened jersey inner lining, very comfortable to wear; transports moisture away from the body. Good resistance to abrasion, dirt-repellent. Bi-axial stretch material. 83% Polyester, 5% spandex, 12% polyurethane.

Colour : peat/black

### LEKA STORMSHELL PANTS 10.10

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
186260	/000	S	
	/005	M	
	/010	L	
	/015	XL	
	/020	XXL	
	/025	XXXL	

# Floatation suit – Coastline 953 / Active Breath Thermo Clothing



## FLOATING SUIT – COASTLINE 953

One-piece swimsuit from the well-known Norwegian manufacturer, Regatta. Safety-tested according to EN 393 50N by the manufacturer.

### IMPORTANT NOTE:

Only for swimmers because it is only a swimming and buoyancy aid. Reduces the risk of hypothermia. No rescue guaranteed because it is not a life jacket.

### FEATURES:

- Material: 100% Oxford nylon with PU coating (5m water column)
- 100% wind and water-proof
- Outstanding thermal characteristics
- Cosy fleece lining
- Quality zip fasteners
- Reflective strips
- Storm collar
- Adjustable waist
- Hood



## LUXUS THERMO-TWO-PIECE MADE OF OXFORD NYLON

The luxurious thermal two-piece with extra-thick thermal insulation, 100% waterproof PVC/Oxford nylon surface and cuffs made from Neopren provides the best protection against the cold, wind and rain. The cut of the dungarees is extra-high to protect the sensitive kidney zone. The suit has a huge number of outer and inner pockets; the extra-high leg zippers enable you to put on and take off boots conveniently. Material: 100% Oxford nylon with PVC coating.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	waist measure. jacket cm	bust measure. jacket cm	sleeve length cm	length jacket cm	leg opening cm	
186360	/010	M	100	126	59	160	74	
	/015	L	106	130	62	164	75	
	/020	XL	108	132	63	169	76	
	/025	XXL	110	132	66	179	81	

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	waist measure. jacket cm	bust measure. jacket cm	sleeve length cm	length jacket cm	leg opening cm	length trouser cm	
186200	/000	M	126	128	67	80			
	/005	L	136	140	68	81			
	/010	XL	140	140	69	82			
	/015	XXL	144	140	70	82			

## 71° North – No Limits!



### BREATHABLE FLEECE JACKET WITH WINDSHIELD

With the Balzer Active Breath membrane that conveniently carries all body fluids to the outside. The windshield keeps you cosy and warm even on windy days without making you sweat. The sleeves can be removed so that the jacket can also be worn as a vest.

The intricate embroidery is a real eye catcher. One inner pocket and 2 outer pockets with zippers. Material: 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
186640	/000	M	
	/005	L	
	/010	XL	



### BREATHABLE FLEECE JACKET WITH WINDSHIELD

With the BALZER Active Breath membrane that conveniently carries all body fluids to the outside. The windshield keeps you cosy and warm even on windy days without making you sweat.

The sleeves can be removed so that the jacket can also be worn as a vest. One inner pocket and 2 outer pockets with zippers. Material: 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
186550	/000	M	
	/005	L	
	/010	XL	

### ANGLING BOOTS



### Laced thermal boots, 100% watertight

Great thermal boot with laces, yet 100% watertight because all the seams are additionally welded. The removable Thermolite lining provides a perfect heat insulation. Profile sole with extra good grip.

Lining: DuPont Thermolite. Outer material: 70% PVC, 30% nylon.

#### LACED THERMAL BOOTS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
186910	/040	40/41	
	/042	42/43	
	/044	44/45	
	/046	46/47	



### ANGLING BOOTS

Very robust angling boots made of heavy duty PVC with a high profile sole for extra grip. Sizes 40–46.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
186870	/040	40	
	/041	41	
	/042	42	
	/043	43	
	/044	44	
	/045	45	
	/046	46	



# Clothing



## PEAKED CAP W. NAPE OF THE NECK

Indispensable in strong sunshine. The sun shield at the nape of the neck protects from sunburn. Material: 100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
186610	/003	



## WESTERN-TYPE ANGLING HAT

Super-chic Western-type angling hat. The brim can be fixed in a folded-up position by means of press studs. Material: 100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
186610	/002	



## BALZER T-SHIRT

100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
186970	/000	S	
	/005	M	
	/010	L	
	/015	XL	



## BALZER CAP

Balzer cap with 3D embroidery. 100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
199500	/001	



## OUTLAW CAP

100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
199500	/000	



## OUTLAW CAP

Warm and agreeable. 100% polyacrylic.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
199500	/060	



## WOOLY HAT

Material: 100% Polyacryl.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
186670	/005	



## OWNER CAP

100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
199500	/002	



## FINGER PROTECTION

For surf and carp anglers Protects the forefinger from injury during extremely long casts. Suitable for the left- and right-handed alike. Finger cap made of leather, joint band made of polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
186050	/000	



## NEOPRENE FLEECE GLOVES

With open fingers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	
186080	/010	10*	

\*only approximate arranging sizes

# Wading pants



## PVC-NYLON WADING PANTS

Generously cut for maximum comfort. With adjustable suspenders. The Teflon coating makes the pants more durable and increases lifetime.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	waist meas. cm	leg opening cm	
186700	/040	40-41	122	75	
	/042	42-43	122	80	
	/044	44-45	124	82	
	/046	46-47	124	88	



## NEOPRENE WADING PANTS, 5MM

Excellently finished, perfectly fitting wading pants. The 5-mm thick neoprene provides first class insulation from the cold and all of the seams are sealed watertight.

The knee area is specially reinforced and the soft rubber boots are fully lined with neoprene. Utensils, such as a landing net, wading stick etc. can be fastened onto the removable wading belt.

- 5mm neoprene
- Non slip soles
- Reinforced knee area
- Breast pocket
- Adjustable braces made of neoprene
- Wading belt
- Soft boots for perfect comfort

## NEOPRENE WADING PANTS, 5MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	waist meas. cm	leg opening cm	
186710	/042	41-42	100	78	
	/044	43-44	106	85	
	/046	45-46	110	87	
	/048	47-48	114	95	

# Polavision Glasses

**POLAVISION**

ALL GLASSES IN  
PRACTICAL BOX

For a clear view during fishing. New models with an improved polarization effect (eliminates light reflection, which makes it so difficult to see into the water). Indispensable for example when fly or spin fishing. Polavision glasses also provide eye protection by filtering out damaging UV radiation (UV400 Protection). Lenses made of knock and scratch-resistant polycarbonate, frame of top-grade metal alloys or nylon ABS. The side pieces can be reshaped and fitted individually, by means of gentle pressure.



## POLAVISION METAL CLASSIC

Classic glasses with a filigree metal frame and dark, polarised lenses, (UV400 Protection).

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/030	



## POLAVISION METAL ELEGANCE

Elegant glasses with a slim metal frame, dark polarised lenses for a brighter view, UV 400 protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/031	



## POLAVISION MADRID

Glasses with dark polarised lenses; frame made of shiny-black nylon ABS UV400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/036	



## POLAVISION VENICE

Glasses with dark polarised lenses; frame made of shiny-black nylon ABS UV400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/037	



## POLAVISION METAL JET

Sporting glasses with a metal frame and classic dark, polarised lenses (UV400 Protection).

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/032	



## POLAVISION SPORTS CLASSIC

Sporting glasses with a matt, dark red nylon ABS half lens frame, dark, polarised lenses, (UV400 Protection). The sporting glasses which are suitable not only for fishing, but also for jogging or riding a bike.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/033	



## POLAVISION SPORTS BLUE

Same equipment like above but with blue glasses and black frame.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/042	



## POLAVISION ROM

Glasses with light, polarised lenses for a more brilliant view; frame made of transparent, dark-red nylon ABS UV400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/034	



## POLAVISION ICELAND

Glasses with light, polarised lenses for a more brilliant view; frame made of matt black nylon ABS UV400 Protection. Round-the-neck cord for glasses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/038	



## POLAVISION RIO CLASSIC

Glasses with classic, dark polarised lenses and side protection glass, UV200 protection, frame made of olive green nylon ABS, UV400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/035	



## POLAVISION RIO BLUE

Same equipment like above Rio Classic but with blue glasses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/039	



## POLAVISION RIO YELLOW

Same equipment like above Rio Classic but with yellow glasses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/040	



## OUTLAW ICE MAN GLASSES

Really cool rapper-look glasses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/051	



## OUTLAW TOP GUN GLASSES

Very modern pilot glasses with metal frames. With these glasses you look good, and not just by the water!

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/052	



Both glasses will be delivered with an hardcase.



ELASTIC-CORDS

Elasticated glass cords with adjustable silicone loops.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/100	



POLAVISION «CLIP»

Flip-up, clip-on glasses to be used with optical glasses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/001	



CLIP-ON GLASS CASE

Stable hardcase for the safe transport of your glasses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/055	



ACRYL COUNTER DISPLAY

Strong-selling acrylic display for 6 glasses (without glasses).

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/900	

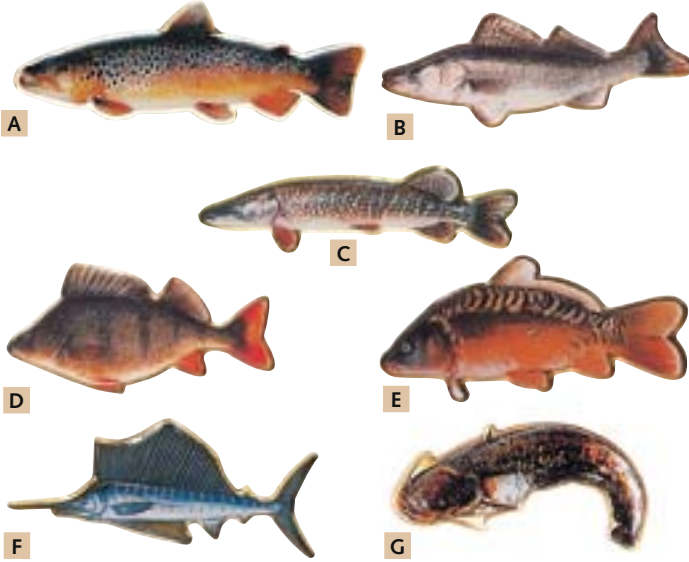


STAND-UP COUNTER DISPLAY

As soon as your customers put on our Polavision glasses they can see the trout underwater. A real "Aha" effect!

Item-No.	Order-No.	
187300	/901	

PINS



FISH-PINS

in a beautiful, photo realistic representation.

Item-No	Order-No.		Type	
199540	/024	A	Brown trout	
	/011	B	Pike-Perch	
	/012	C	Pike	
	/013	D	Perch	
	/025	E	Carp	
	/020	F	Sailfish	
	/023	G	Catfish	

FISH STICKERS



FISH STICKERS

Item-No.	Order-No.	Type	
199530	/020	Sailfish	





LIGHTER NO LIMITS / LIGHTER BALZER

Item-No.	Order-No.	
199670	/002	A
	/003	B



7-PIECE STAINLESS STEEL HIP FLASK SET

The ideal escort when on the go! Contents: 1 stainless steel hip flask with safety catch. Capacity: 210ml, with (pike) engraving! 4 stainless steel tumblers, filling aid, tumbler pouch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
199150	/000	



BALZER KEY RING

Item-No.	Order-No.	
199640	/000	



»NO LIMITS« KEY RING

Item-No.	Order-No.	
199640	/100	



FISHERMAN'S PASS COVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	
199700	/010	

# Chairs



**UMBRELLA TENT**



This umbrella tent made of nylon with telescopic aluminium bottom spike offers perfect protection against rain and wind. The tent can be detached by a zipper and can be used as an umbrella. The linkage has a special surface sealing which is applied with high pressure. Thereby the material is non-scratching and offers an extremely noble optics. Diameter: 230cm.

Item No.	Order No.	
187140	/230	



**PULL & CAMP BIVY XL**

- Assembled in 1 minute
- Size 2.5 x 2.5m, maximum height inside: 1.60 m
- Material: 190 T Polyester with a PU coating
- Watertightness: 4m water column. Sealed seams
- Mosquito protection for entrance areas and side windows
- 2 Entrances/exits
- Removable floor
- Supplied in a high quality transport bag. Incl. 8 tent pegs
- Weight: only 6 kg

Item No.	Order No.	
187110	/005	



**FOLDING CHAIR »ALEGRA«**

Comfortable folding chair with armrests. Backrest can be adjusted.

Item-No.	Order-No.	size opened cm width x depth x height	
187180	/060	60 x 50 x 106	



**»PROFI« CHAIR**

Beautifully made convenient chair made of 400D nylon with a padded backrest and integrated drinks holder in the armrest. Includes bag.

Item-No.	Order-No.	size opened cm width x depth x height	
187180	/015	84 x 60 x 98	



**THREE-LEGGED CHAIR**

Functional chair with carrying straps, ideal for anglers with little baggage.

Item-No.	Order-No.	size opened cm width x depth x height	
187180	/010	33 x 30 x 42	